

BM GROUP

LDG Electric Solutions

GENERAL CATALOGUE

ed. 60

SINCE 1958 THE BM GROUP MISSION HAS BEEN THE DESIGN, THE MANUFACTURE AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICAL CONNECTION ELEMENTS AND PRODUCTS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS.

With innovation in our DNA, we strive to devise cutting-edge solutions that foresee market needs and redefine industry standards.

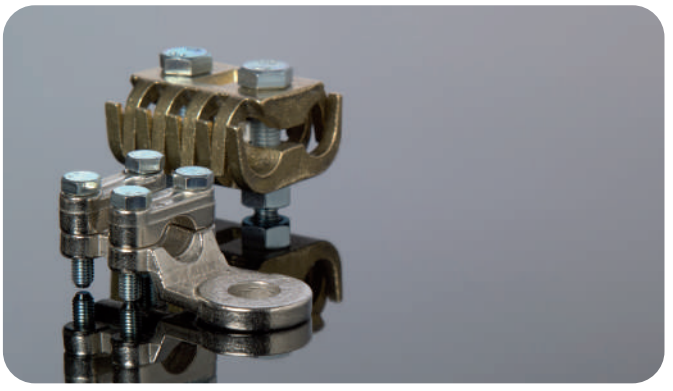
Over the years, thanks to its unfailing dedication, BM's offer has grown without losing sight of our core business: designing, manufacturing and marketing of terminal blocks and terminals. Through this evolution, we have become industry leaders with one of the most complete ranges of connection elements and products for electrical installation.



QUALITY.
SAFETY.
RELIABILITY.

Quality, safety, reliability and the search for excellence have always been BM's values and led the company to become, step by step, the leading force in the market of electrical equipment.
Essential values in every step of the process.

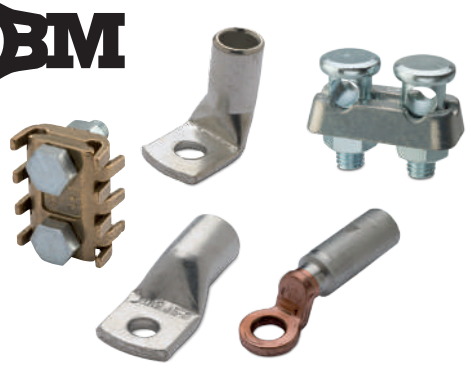






SINCE **1958**
A SUCCESS STORY

1958
BM is founded in Rozzano, Milan.
It produced screw connections and had an internal foundry, which is still working.



1970
The production of the first bare and pre-insulated connection elements begins and crimping tools are added to the catalogue.



1979
BM achieves the first UL certification.

1980
Production of terminal blocks begins.



1985
BM achieves the first ENEC certification.

1990
Cable ties, cable glands and heat-shrink sheaths are added to the catalogue.



1991
BM obtains the ISO 9001 certification.

1993
BM obtains the first CSA and IMQ certifications.

2000
Tools and fixing product lines are added to the catalogue.



2010
SAP implementation.

2013
X-Pro EVO scissors are awarded the prestigious international RedDot Design Award.



reddot design award
honourable mention 2013

2014
Opening of the branch in Slovenia.



2017
BM adds fittings and insulating tapes to its offer.

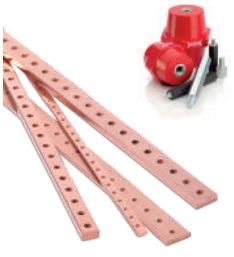


2018
BM becomes part of Gruppo Beta.

2020
Opening of the branch in Romania.



2021
Panel boards components line has been expanded.



BM IN THE WORLD

We are proudly glocal. Our roots are firmly set in the Milanese reality, but we resolutely reach out to the whole world.

Today, we are in 52 countries through partners and subsidiaries. This highlights how our ongoing commitment to creating innovative and high-quality products has made us the reliable partner of thousands of professionals all over the world.



TRADITION AND INNOVATION

BM products combine tradition and innovation. On the one hand the tradition and the experience that comes from having been in business for sixty years, on the other the ongoing search for increasingly efficient solutions. The dialogue with end users, who tell us of their needs, is what drives our research and development.

A totally automated, vertical production system enables us to make high quality products in a short time, to the benefit of end users. We have achieved these results thanks to constant and increasing investments in technology, automation, computerization of planning and production control, showing once again the drive of the entire company towards the innovation of industrial processes. Highly specialized personnel ensures efficiency in every phase, from planning to production and control. As a result, we can count on a warehouse of finished products always ready to be delivered.







CERTIFIED QUALITY

CERTIFICATION AND MARKINGS

BM's production units are headquartered in Rozzano, south of Milan, and include a highly automated production, packaging and distribution system for delivering products all over the world.

The continuous innovation of industrial processes has enabled us to manufacture high-quality products by means of integrated production cycles. That, in turn, has helped us to align with market expectations: our hard work has been acknowledged by Company Quality Certification in compliance with ISO 9001:2000, issued by the CSQ in May 1991, based on strict international standards.

Many others have followed reflecting the constant commitment of the company to guarantee an ever-better quality.

VOLUNTARY SYSTEM CERTIFICATION

The logo means that the company is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 from IMQ. The ISO 9001 standard defines the requirements of a quality management system for an organization.

MANDATORY SAFETY MARKING

The logo means that the product complies with the safety requirements of the applicable Community directives or regulations. The CE marking is mandatory for all products for which a Community directive exists and therefore it is only applicable to certain types of products.

The Colombian government requires products used in electrical installations to be certified by a accredited body in according to RETIE (Technical Regulation for Electrical installations). The logo means that the product complies with RETIE.

VOLUNTARY SAFETY CERTIFICATION

	The ENEC logo, acronym for European Norms Electrical Certification, is a voluntary quality label that certifies compliance with a set of harmonized electrical safety standards (EN). Near the logo there is a number that represents the certification body that issued it. For example, 03 is the one of the Italian Institute of Quality Mark.
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification from the private American organization UL (Underwriters Laboratories Inc.). If there are no letters near the logo, it means that certification is valid only in US market. If there is only “C”, it means that certification is valid only in Canada market. If there are “C” and “US”, it means that certification is valid both in the Canadian and US markets.
	The logo means that the component obtained the voluntary safety certification from the private American organization UL (Underwriters Laboratories Inc.). It is UL that determines whether a finished item is classifiable as a finished product or as a component. If there are no letters near the logo, it means that certification is valid only in US market. If there is only “C”, it means that certification is valid only in Canada market. If there are “C” and “US”, it means that certification is valid both in the Canadian and US markets.
	The logo means that the product obtained voluntary safety certification from the Canadian Private Organization Canadian CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification from the Italian IMQ body.
	The logo means that the product obtained the certificate with surveillance for products not included in categories covered by IMQ mark schemes.
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification by the German VDE (Verband der Elektrotechnik).
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification from the Norwegian private organization Nemko (Norges Elektriske Materiellkontroll).
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification from the Danish DEMKO (Denmark’s Electrical Equipment Control). DEMKO is currently part of the UL group.
	The logo means that the product obtained the voluntary safety certification from the Swedish company Semko (Svenska Elektriska Materielkontrollanstalten).

GENERAL INDEX

TERMINALS

Insulated terminal lugs from sheet	18
Insulated connectors	26
Insulated quick-connect terminals	29
Uninsulated quick-connect terminals	35
Uninsulated terminals from sheet	40
End-sleeves terminals	43
Uninsulated tube terminals	48
DIN standard terminals	59
Junction connectors	64
Medium Voltage terminals	66
Aluminium terminals	69
Bimetallic terminals	72
C shunt and terminals for ground connection	73
Insulated tube terminals	76
Fork and pin terminals	83
Assortments	85

SCREW CONNECTIONS

Brass clamping lugs & earth lugs	104
Brass nickel plates terminal lugs	107
Clamping lugs	109

TERMINAL BLOCKS

One-way terminal blocks	
For free connections	112
One-way	114
Indirect clamping terminal	118
Connectors	
Polarized plug terminals	119
Crimping connectors	123
RJ plugs	125
Multiway terminal blocks	
Polypropylene	129
Nylon	130
Nylon with fiberglass	148
Steatite	159

CABLE-GLANDS

Nylon	
Metric thread	166
PG thread	172
Gas thread	181
Brass	
Metric thread	182
PG thread	185
Gas thread	188
Accessories	189

CABLE-TIES

Nylon	192
Velcro	203
Steel	204

CABLE PROTECTION

Thin wall 2:1	208
Thin wall 3:1	212
Accessories	213

PANEL BOARDS COMPONENTS

Modular distribution blocks	216
Braids	219
Threaded bars	221
Insulators and Spacers	222
Sheaths for cable protection	225
Cutting and drilling DIN bars	226

EQUIPMENT

Crimping tools	
Mechanical	230
Hand hydraulic	259
Battery powered	263
Dies	267
Cable cutters and wire rope cutters	
Mechanical	273
Hand hydraulic	275
Battery powered	277
Drillers	
Mechanical	280
Hand hydraulic	281
Punchers	282
Multihead	286
Pumps and headstocks	289

ELECTRICAL TAPES

PVC Electrical tapes	298
Self-amalgamating	301

CONDUIT FIXINGS

IP67 accesories	304
IP40 accesories	307
Conduit fixing	308
Accessories for spiral conduits	309

FIXINGS

Light fixings	316
Heavy duty fixings	336
Manual nailing	346

TOOLS

Scissors	350
Cutting tools	353
Screwdrivers	356
Voltage tester	363
High insulation pliers	364
Drilling tools	367
Wrenches	371
Hammers	375
Suction lifter	376
Measuring tools	377
Tool cases	380

APPENDICES

Crimping Tool Guide	389
Definitions	398
Standards	399
RETIE certified codes	400
Approximate correspondence between sections of the American and European standard	401
Conductor resistence values	402
Degrees of protection provided by casings (IP Code)	403
Analytical index	404

EXPORT

Export sales Network	412

AGENCIES

Agencies in Italy	413

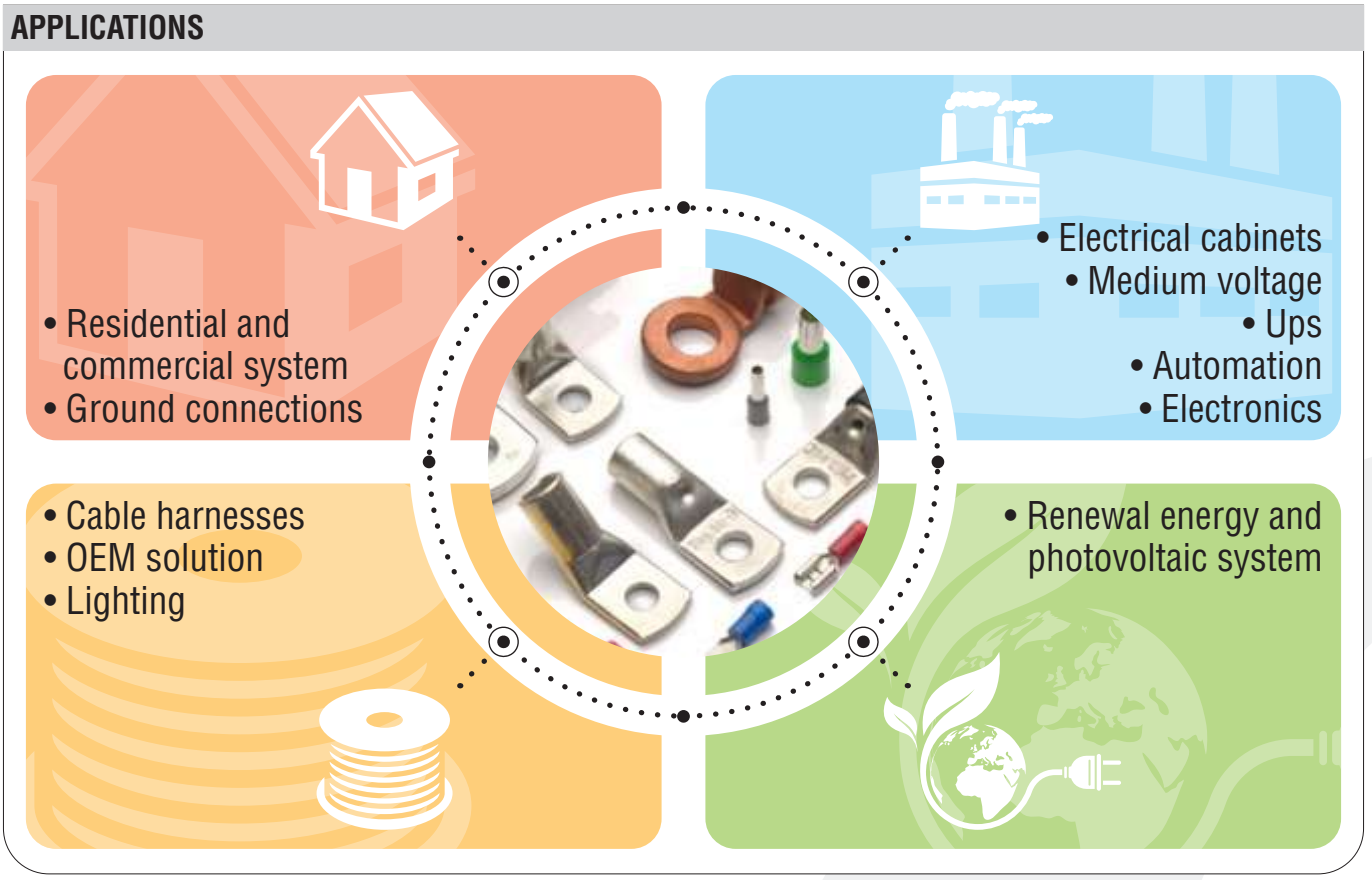


TERMINALS

INSULATED TERMINAL LUGS FROM SHEET	pag. 18
INSULATED CONNECTORS	pag. 26
INSULATED QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS	pag. 29
UNINSULATED QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS	pag. 35
UNINSULATED TERMINALS FROM SHEET	pag. 40
END-SLEEVES TERMINALS	pag. 43
UNINSULATED TUBE TERMINALS	pag. 48
DIN STANDARD TERMINALS	pag. 59
JUNCTION CONNECTORS	pag. 64
MEDIUM VOLTAGE TERMINALS	pag. 66
ALUMINIUM TERMINALS	pag. 69
BIMETALLIC TERMINALS	pag. 72
C SHUNT AND TERMINALS FOR GROUND CONNECTION	pag. 73
INSULATED TUBE TERMINALS	pag. 76
FORK AND PIN TERMINALS	pag. 83
ASSORTMENTS	pag. 85

TERMINALS

APPLICATIONS



WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS

For cable sections from 0.25 to 630 mm^2

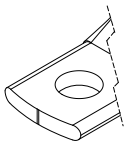
For European and American cables

Many conductive materials (copper, aluminum, bimetallic, brass)

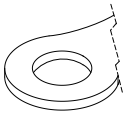
Many types of barrels, palms and quick connectors

Complete crimping system (terminal + crimping tool) for state-of-the-art installations

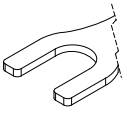
TERMINAL LUG PALMS



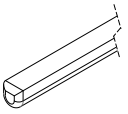
WITH THROUGH HOLE



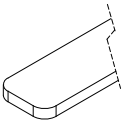
RING



FORK

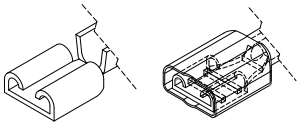


BLADE PIN

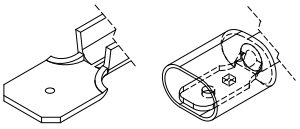


ROUND PIN

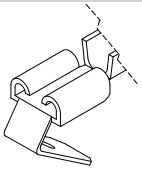
QUICK CONNECTORS



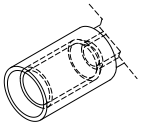
UNINSULATED AND INSULATED FLAT FEMALE



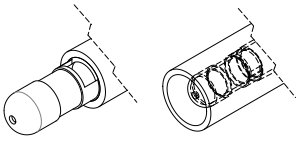
UNINSULATED AND INSULATED FLAT MALE



FLAT MALE AND FEMALE

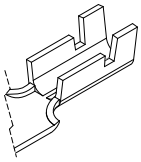


SOCKET

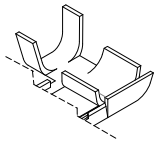


UNINSULATED AND INSULATED PLUG

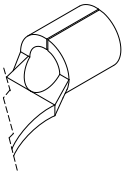
UNINSULATED BARRELS



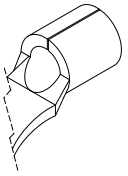
OPEN BARREL



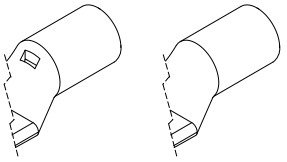
OPEN BARREL BENT AT 90°



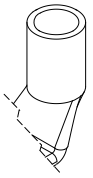
BARREL CLOSED BY SHEET



BARREL CLOSED BY SHEET WITH BRAZED FLAPS

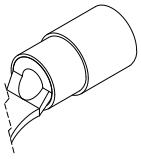


BARREL CLOSED BY TUBE WITH OR WITHOUT INSPECTION HOLE

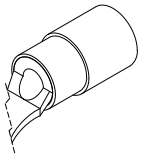


BARREL CLOSED BY TUBE BENT AT 90° OR 45°

INSULATED BARRELS

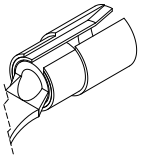


INSULATED BARREL

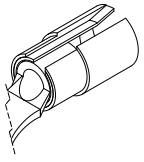


INSULATED BARREL

EASYENTRY

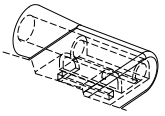


INSULATED BARREL WITH END-SLEEVE



INSULATED BARREL WITH END-SLEEVE

EASYENTRY



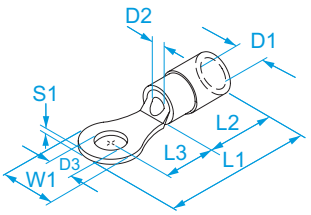
INSULATED BARREL BENT AT 90°

EASYENTRY

EasyEntry terminals make easier cable insertion by directing the conductors into the metal part of the barrel preventing the strands from bending. This is also in the terminals with anti-vibrating end-sleeve designed to improve mechanical resistance to vibrations.

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED FROM SHEET · RING





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00101	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	2.5	#3	8	23	10,4	8,6	4,2	1,95	2,6	0,8	100/1000
00107	Red			3	#4	8	23	10,4	8,6	4,2	1,95	3,15	0,8	100/1000
00109	Red			3	#4	5,5	17,6	10,4	4,4	4,2	1,95	3,2	0,8	100/1000
00113	Red			3.5	#6	8	22,2	10,4	7,8	4,2	1,95	3,6	0,8	100/1000
00119	Red			4	#8	7,4	20,6	10,4	6,5	4,2	1,95	4,3	0,8	100/1000
00125	Red			5	#10	8	21,8	10,4	7,4	4,2	1,95	5,2	0,8	100/1000
00131	Red			6	#12	10	23,7	10,4	8,3	4,2	1,95	6,2	0,8	100/1000
00137	Red			8	5/16"	14	30	10,4	12,6	4,2	1,95	8,3	0,8	100/1000
00143	Red			10	3/8"	14	30,2	10,4	12,8	4,2	1,95	10,4	0,8	100/1000
00201	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	2.5	#3	8	23	11	8	4,8	2,45	2,6	0,8	100/1000
00207	Blue			3	#4	8	23,4	11	8,4	4,8	2,45	3,2	0,8	100/1000
00209	Blue			3	#4	6,4	18,5	11	4,3	4,8	2,45	3,2	0,8	100/1000
00213•	Blue			3.5	#6	8	23	11	8	4,8	2,45	3,7	0,8	100/1000
00219	Blue			4	#8	8	21,5	11	6,5	4,8	2,45	4,3	0,8	100/1000
00225	Blue			5	#10	9	22,4	11	7,5	4,8	2,45	5,2	0,8	100/1000
00231	Blue			6	#12	10,5	26	11	9,8	4,8	2,45	6,2	0,8	100/1000
00237	Blue			8	5/16"	13	29,8	11	12,3	4,8	2,45	8,2	0,8	100/1000
00243	Blue			10	3/8"	15	33	11	14,5	4,8	2,45	10,5	0,8	50/500
00313	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	8	26,4	14	8,4	6,6	3,5	3,7	1	50/500
00319	Yellow			4	#8	8	26,4	14	8,4	6,6	3,5	4,2	1	50/500
00325	Yellow			5	#10	9,6	27	14	8,2	6,6	3,5	5,2	1	50/500
00331	Yellow			6	#12	11	29,1	14	9,6	6,6	3,5	6,2	1	50/500
00337	Yellow			8	5/16"	14	34,5	14	13,5	6,6	3,5	8,2	1	50/500
00343	Yellow			10	3/8"	19	40	14	16,5	6,6	3,5	10,5	1	100/500

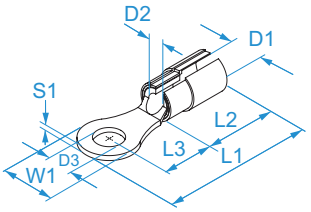
CSV
E-B170 (0,5-1,5 mm²)
E-B171 (1,5-2,5 mm²)
E-B172 (4-6 mm²)

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735 • No UL

V0 EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING FROM SHEET · RING





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B
ASSEMBLING: double crimping

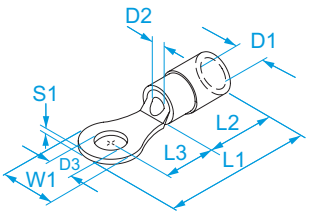
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
90107	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	3	#4	5,5	17,5	10	4,75	4,4	1,7	3,2	0,8	100/1000
90113	Red			3.5	#6	5,5	17,5	10	4,75	4,4	1,7	3,7	0,8	100/1000
90119	Red			4	#8	8	21	10	7	4,4	1,7	4,3	0,8	100/1000
90125	Red			5	#10	8	21	10	7	4,4	1,7	5,3	0,8	100/1000
90131	Red			6	#12	11,6	25,5	10	9,7	4,4	1,7	6,4	0,8	100/1000
90137	Red			8	5/16"	11,6	25,5	10	9,7	4,4	1,7	8,4	0,8	100/1000
90143	Red			10	3/8"	13,6	27,3	10	10,5	4,4	1,7	10,5	0,8	100/1000
90207	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	3	#4	8,5	22	10	7,75	5	2,3	3,2	0,8	100/1000
90213	Blue			3.5	#6	8,5	22	10	7,75	5	2,3	3,7	0,8	100/1000
90219	Blue			4	#8	8,5	22	10	7,75	5	2,3	4,3	0,8	100/1000
90225	Blue			5	#10	9,5	22	10	7,25	5	2,3	5,3	0,8	100/1000
90231	Blue			6	#12	12	27	10	11	5	2,3	6,4	0,8	100/1000
90237	Blue			8	5/16"	12	27	10	11	5	2,3	8,4	0,8	100/1000
90243	Blue			10	3/8"	13,6	29,3	10	12,5	5	2,3	10,5	0,8	100/1000
90319	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	4	#8	9,5	27	14	8,25	6,7	3,6	4,3	1	50/500
90325	Yellow			5	#10	9,5	27	14	8,25	6,7	3,6	5,3	1	50/500
90331	Yellow			6	#12	12	30,5	14	10,5	6,7	3,6	6,4	1	50/500
90337	Yellow			8	5/16"	15	35	14	13,5	6,7	3,6	8,4	1	50/500
90343	Yellow			10	3/8"	15	35	14	13,5	6,7	3,6	10,5	1	50/500

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735

V0 EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED FROM SHEET · RING





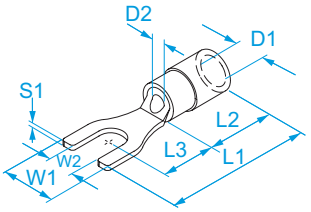
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
80107	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	3	#4	8	22,2	10,4	8,6	4,2	1,95	3,2	0,8	100/1000
80113	Red			3.5	#6	8	22,2	10,4	7,8	4,2	1,95	3,7	0,8	100/1000
80119	Red			4	#8	7,4	20,8	10,4	6,5	4,2	1,95	4,3	0,8	100/1000
80125	Red			5	#10	8	22,4	10,4	8	4,2	1,95	5,2	0,8	100/1000
80131	Red			6	#12	10	23,7	10,4	8,6	4,2	1,95	6,2	0,8	100/1000
80137	Red			8	5/16"	14	30	10,4	12,6	4,2	1,95	8,3	0,8	100/1000
80143	Red			10	3/8"	14	30	10,4	12,8	4,2	1,95	10,4	0,8	100/1000
80207	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	3	#4	8	23	11	8	4,8	2,45	3,2	0,8	100/1000
80213	Blue			3.5	#6	8	23	11	8	4,8	2,45	3,7	0,8	100/1000
80219	Blue			4	#8	8	21,5	11	6,5	4,8	2,45	4,3	0,8	100/1000
80225	Blue			5	#10	9	23,6	11	7,5	4,8	2,45	5,2	0,8	100/1000
80231	Blue			6	#12	10,5	26	11	9,8	4,8	2,45	6,2	0,8	100/1000
80237	Blue			8	5/16"	13	30	11	12,7	4,8	2,45	8,2	0,8	100/1000
80243	Blue			10	3/8"	15	33	11	14,5	4,8	2,45	10,5	0,8	100/1000
80319	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	4	#8	8	26,5	14	8,4	6,6	3,5	4,2	1	100/1000
80325	Yellow			5	#10	10	27,5	14	8,5	6,6	3,5	5,2	1	100/1000
80331	Yellow			6	#12	11	30,6	14	11	6,6	3,5	6,2	1	100/1000
80337	Yellow			8	5/16"	15	37	14	15,3	6,6	3,5	8,2	1	100/1000
80343	Yellow			10	3/8"	19	40	14	16,5	6,6	3,5	10,5	1	100/1000

HALOGEN FREE 105 °C EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED FROM SHEET · FORK





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00102	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	2.5	#3	5,6	2,6	20	10,4	6,7	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00108	Red			3	#4	5,6	3,2	20	10,4	6,7	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00114	Red			3.5	#6	6,5	3,7	19,4	10,4	6,5	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00120	Red			4	#8	6,4	4,2	20,9	10,4	6,3	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00126	Red			5	#10	8	5,2	21,2	10,4	8	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00132	Red			6	#12	9,2	6,2	22,4	10,4	8,3	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00202	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	2.5	#3	5,6	2,6	23	11	8,4	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00208	Blue			3	#4	5,6	3,2	23	11	8,4	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00214•	Blue			3.5	#6	6,6	3,7	20,3	11	5,3	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00220	Blue			4	#8	6,6	4,2	20,3	11	5,3	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00226	Blue			5	#10	9,1	5,2	25	11	9,5	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00232	Blue			6	#12	10	6,3	27	11	11,2	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00314	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	8,1	3,7	26	14	7,2	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00320	Yellow			4	#8	8,1	4,2	26	14	7,2	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00326	Yellow			5	#10	9	5,2	28,5	14	10,5	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00332	Yellow			6	#12	11	6,3	29,5	14	11	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00338	Yellow			8	5/16"	15,2	8,2	35,2	14	15	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00344	Yellow			10	3/8"	19	10,5	38	14	16,6	6,6	3,5	1	100/500

E-B170 (0,5-1,5 mm²)
E-B171 (1,5-2,5 mm²)
E-B172 (4-6 mm²)

file n° E 137735

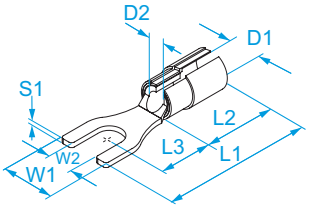
• No UL

V0

EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING FROM SHEET · FORK





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B
ASSEMBLING: double crimping

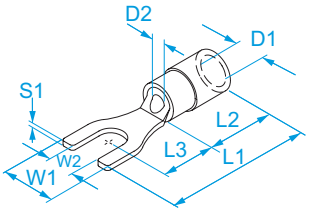
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
90108	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	3	#4	5,7	3,2	21,2	10	6,5	4,4	1,7	0,8	100/1000
90114	Red			3.5	#6	6,4	3,7	21,2	10	6,5	4,4	1,7	0,8	100/1000
90120	Red			4	#8	6,4	4,3	21,2	10	6,5	4,4	1,7	0,8	100/1000
90126	Red			5	#10	8,1	5,3	21,2	10	6,5	4,4	1,7	0,8	100/1000
90132	Red			6	#12	11	6,4	25,5	10	8,6	4,4	1,7	0,8	100/1000
90208	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	3	#4	5,7	3,2	21,2	10	6,5	5	2,3	0,8	100/1000
90220	Blue			4	#8	6,4	4,3	21,2	10	6,5	5	2,3	0,8	100/1000
90226	Blue			5	#10	8,1	5,3	21,2	10	6,5	5	2,3	0,8	100/1000
90232	Blue			6	#12	11	6,4	25,5	10	8,6	5	2,3	0,8	100/1000
90314	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	7,2	3,7	25,7	14	7,2	6,7	3,6	1	50/500
90320	Yellow			4	#8	9	4,3	25,7	14	7,2	6,7	3,6	1	50/500
90326	Yellow			5	#10	9	5,3	25,7	14	7,2	6,7	3,6	1	50/500
90332	Yellow			6	#12	12	6,4	31,5	14	10,5	6,7	3,6	1	50/500

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735

V0 EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED FROM SHEET · FORK





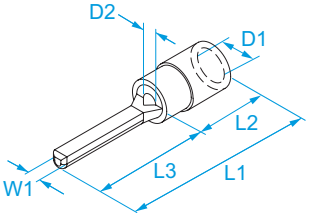
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
80108	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	3	#4	5,6	3,2	20	10,4	6,7	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
80114	Red			3.5	#6	6,5	3,7	19,4	10,4	6,5	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
80120	Red			4	#8	6,4	4,2	20,9	10,4	6,3	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
80126	Red			5	#10	8	5,2	21,2	10,4	8	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
80132	Red			6	#12	9,2	6,2	22,4	10,4	8,3	4,2	1,95	0,8	100/1000
80208	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	3	#4	5,6	3,2	23	11	8,4	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
80214	Blue			3.5	#6	6,6	3,7	20,3	11	5,3	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
80220	Blue			4	#8	6,6	4,2	20,3	11	5,3	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
80226	Blue			5	#10	9,1	5,2	25	11	9,5	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
80232	Blue			6	#12	10	6,3	27	11	11,2	4,8	2,45	0,8	100/1000
80314	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	8,1	3,7	26	14	7,2	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
80320	Yellow			4	#8	8,1	4,2	26	14	7,2	6,6	3,5	1	100/1000
80326	Yellow			5	#10	9	5,2	28,5	14	10,5	6,6	3,5	1	100/1000
80332	Yellow			6	#12	11	6,3	29,5	14	11	6,6	3,5	1	100/1000
80338	Yellow			8	5/16"	15,2	8,2	35,2	14	15	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
80344	Yellow			10	3/8"	19	10,5	38	14	16,6	6,6	3,5	1	100/1000

HALOGEN FREE · 105 °C · EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED FROM SHEET · ROUND PIN





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00150	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	1,8	22,4	10,4	12	4,2	1,95	100/1000
00151	Red			1,8	20	10,4	9	4,2	1,95	100/1000
00250	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	1,8	23	11	12	4,8	2,45	100/1000
00251	Blue			1,8	20	11	9	4,8	2,45	100/1000
00350	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	2,6	28	14	14	6,6	3,5	50/500

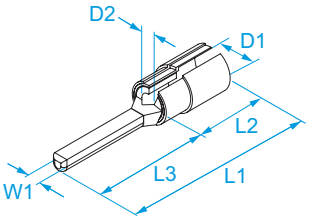
CSV E-B170 (0,5-1,5 mm²) E-B171 (1,5-2,5 mm²) E-B172 (4-6 mm²)

c UL us file n° E 137735

V0 · EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING FROM SHEET · ROUND PIN





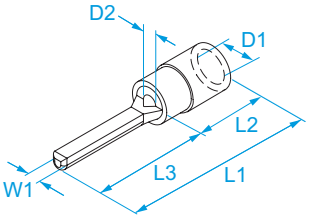
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
ASSEMBLING: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
90150	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	1,9	22	10	12	4,4	1,7	100/1000
90151	Red			1,9	19	10	9	4,4	1,7	100/1000
90250	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	1,9	22	10	9	5	2,4	100/1000
90251	Blue			1,9	19	10	9	5	2,4	100/1000
90350	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	2,7	28	14	14	6,7	3,6	50/500

V0 EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED FROM SHEET · ROUND PIN





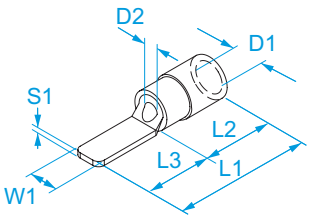
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80150	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	1,8	22	10,4	12	4,2	1,95	100/1000
80250	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	1,8	23	11	12	4,8	2,45	100/1000
80350	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	2,6	28	14	14	6,6	3,6	100/1000

HALOGEN FREE 105 °C EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · PVC INSULATED FROM SHEET · BLADE PIN





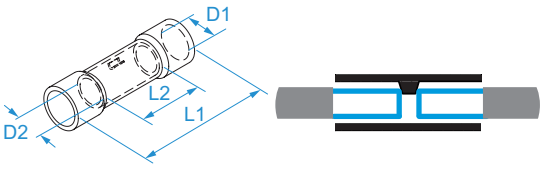
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V max
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00152	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	2,8	18,5	9,5	9	4	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00153	Red			3	24	9,5	14,5	4	1,95	0,8	100/1000
00252	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	2,8	18,5	9,5	9	4,5	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00253	Blue			2,8	25,5	9,5	16	4,5	2,45	0,8	100/1000
00352	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	2,8	24	14	10,4	6,6	3,5	1	50/500
00353	Yellow			4,5	32	14	18	6,6	3,5	1	50/500

V0 EASYENTRY

BUTT CONNECTORS · PVC INSULATED





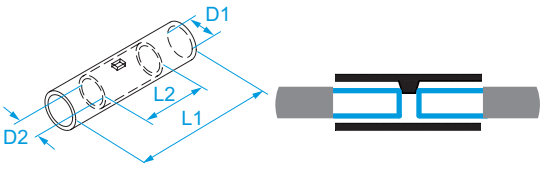
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
MAX RATED VOLTAGE:300V
TYPE: with central flush for a right insertion of the conductor.

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Current (A)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00160	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	17	25	15	4,2	1,8	100/1000
00260	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	30	26,5	15	4,8	2,5	100/1000
00360	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	50	27	15	6,5	3,7	50/500

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735

BUTT CONNECTORS · NYLON INSULATED





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
MAX RATED VOLTAGE:300V
TYPE: with central flush for a right insertion of the conductor.

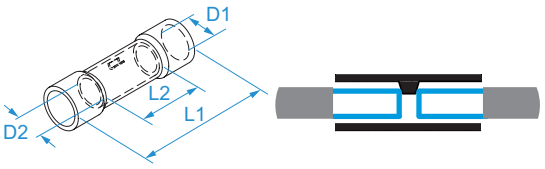
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80160*	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	26	15	3,4	1,7	100/100
80260*	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	27	15	4,1	2,4	100/100
80360*	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	28	15	5,6	3,6	50/500
80460	Black	10	(8)	43	26	8,2	4,8	100/100
80560	Black	16	(6)	46	29	9	6	100/100
80660	Black	25	(4)	46	29	11,5	7	100/100

c UL us LISTED * file n° E 137735

105 °C

BUTT CONNECTORS · WITH HEAT SHRINKING INSULATION





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: PE thermo-shrinkable with sealing adhesive
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -55 °C to +105 °C
SHRINKING TEMP:150°C
MAX RATED VOLTAGE:600V
TYPE: with central flush for a right insertion of the conductor.

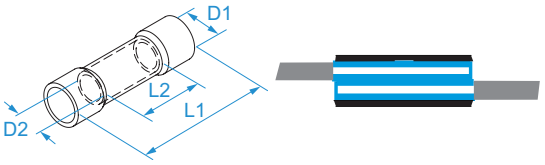
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: use heat air gun 1108

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
90160	Red	0.5 ÷ 1.5	(20 - 16)	35	15	4,5	1,8	100/1000
90260	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	37	15	5,5	2,5	100/1000
90360	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	41	15	6,5	3,7	50/500

HALOGEN FREE

PARALLEL BUTT CONNECTORS · PVC INSULATED



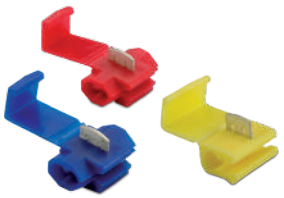


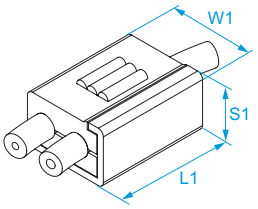
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
MAX RATED VOLTAGE:300V
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: overlap the two conductors

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Current (A)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00162	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	17	18	8	4,2	1,8	100/1000
00262	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	30	18	8	4,8	2,5	100/1000
00362	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	50	21,5	8,5	6,5	3,7	50/500

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735

QUICK CONNECTOR WITH INSULATION-PIERCING





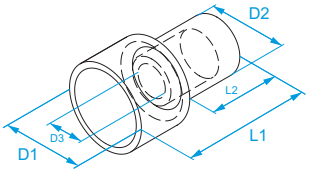
CONDUCTIVE BODY IN: copper
INSULATING HOUSING IN: polypropylene (PP)
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 V

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Operating temperature	Shells Color	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Current (A)	
00110	0.25÷1	(22-18)	90 °C max	Red	20	15,3	10	17	500/500
00210	1.25÷2.5	(18-14)	90 °C max	Blue	20	15,9	10	30	500/500
00310	4÷6	(12-10)	90 °C max	Yellow	21	17,5	13	50	250/250

CE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · END CONNECTORS · FOR CRIMPING





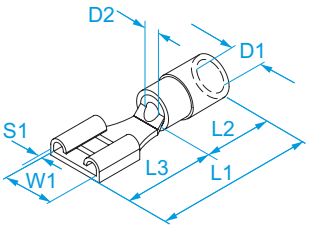
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2
CONDUCTIVE BODY: tinned copper
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C
MAX RATED VOLTAGE: 600 V
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL486C
ASSEMBLY: the actual connection capacity changes according to the number and section of the conductors as shown in the application note (website)
CRIMPING TOOL: 528

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Conductor section (AWG)	Connection capability	ID tool	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	
00170	0,25 ÷ 1,5	(22-16)	2÷5	2	6,2	5,6	2,6	15,2	6,8	100/1000
00270	1,5 ÷ 2,5	(16-14)	2÷7	2	6,5	5,9	3,2	15,2	7	100/1000
00370	2.5 ÷ 6	(12-10)	2÷5	5	9,4	7,3	4	17,8	8,5	50/500
00470*	6 ÷ 10	(20-10)	2÷4		12	9,3	4,6	22,2	9,3	100/1000

UL LISTED c UL us LISTED * file n° E 137735

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · FEMALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

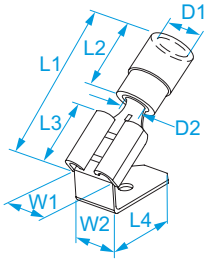
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00190*	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	20,7	10	7,8	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00105	Red			5.2 x 0.8	0.205x0.032	5,5	18,7	10	6,4	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00145*	Red			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	19,1	10	6	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00148*	Red			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	19,1	10	6	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00395*	Red			2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,2	18,5	10	6,4	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00390*	Red			2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,2	18,5	10	6,4	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00290*	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	20,7	10	7,8	4,3	2,4	0,8	100/1000
00205	Blue			5.2 x 0.8	0.205x0.032	5,5	18,7	10	6,4	4,3	2,4	0,8	100/1000
00245*	Blue			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	18,7	10	6	4,3	2,4	0,5	100/1000
00248*	Blue			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	18,7	10	6	4,3	2,4	0,8	100/1000
00391*	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	24,5	14	7,8	6,8	3,5	0,8	50/500
00393	Yellow			9.8 x 1.1	0.375x0.043	10	29	14	12	6,8	3,5	1,1	50/500

c UL us LISTED * file n° E 143070

V0 EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · PIGGY-BACKS





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

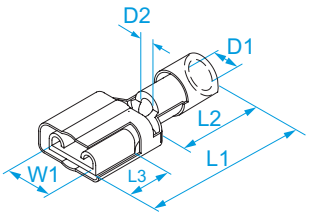
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00198	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	22,8	10,5	7,8	8	3,8	1,9	100/1000
00298	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	22,8	10,5	7,8	8	4,3	2,5	50/500

c UL us LISTED file n° E 143070

V0 EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · FEMALE TOTALLY INSULATED





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

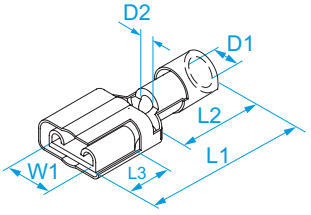
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00191*	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	22	11	7,8	3,8	1,9	100/1000
00192*	Red			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	20	11	6	3,8	1,9	100/1000
00193	Red			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	20	11	6	3,8	1,9	100/1000
00291*	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	22	11	7,8	4,5	2,4	50/250
00292*	Blue			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	20	11	6	4,5	2,4	100/1000
00293	Blue			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	20	11	6	4,5	2,4	100/1000
00392*	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	25	11	7,8	6	3,5	50/500

c UL us LISTED * file n° E 143070

V0 EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · NYLON INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · TOTALLY INSULATED FEMALE





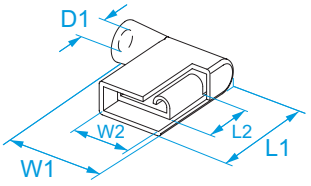
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80191	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	22	11	7,8	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80192	Red			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	20,5	10,5	6,4	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80193	Red			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	20,5	10,5	6,4	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80390	Red			2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,2	19,5	8,5	6	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80395	Red			2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,2	19,5	8,5	6	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80291	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	22	11	7,8	4,5	2,4	50/500
80292	Blue			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5	20,5	10,5	6,4	4,5	2,4	100/1000
80293	Blue			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5	20,5	10,5	6,4	4,5	2,4	100/1000
80392	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	24	13	7,8	6	3,5	50/500

105 °C HALOGEN FREE EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · NYLON INSULATED · TOTALLY INSULATED FEMALE · FLAG TYPE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

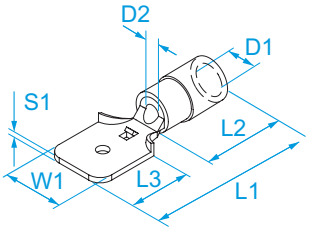
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	
80195	Red	0.5 ÷ 1.5	(20 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	15	6,6	16	7,9	4	100/1000
80295	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	15	6,6	16	7,9	4,5	100/500

105 °C

HALOGEN FREE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · MALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Male (mm)	Male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00180	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	21	10	8	3,8	1,9	0,8	100/1000
00280	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	21	10	8	4,3	2,4	0,8	100/1000
00380	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	24,5	13,5	8	6	3,5	0,8	50/500

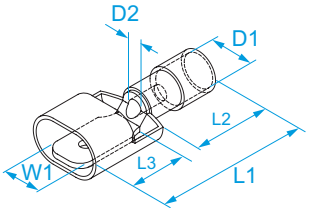
c UL us LISTED file n° E 143070

V0

EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · NYLON INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · TOTALLY INSULATED MALE





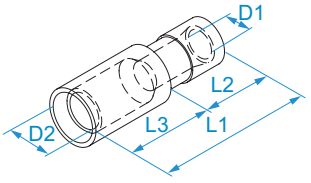
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Male (mm)	Male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80180	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	23	11	8	3,8	1,9	100/1000
80280	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	23	11	8	3,8	1,9	50/500
80380	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	26	13	8	6	3,5	50/500

105 °C HALOGEN FREE EASYENTRY

CYLINDER PLUG · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · FEMALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

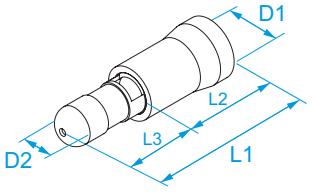
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00140*	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	23,5	9,5	8,4	3,8	4	100/1000
00240*	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	23,5	9,5	8,7	4,3	5	50/500
00244*	Blue			23,5	9,5	8,7	4,3	4	50/500
00340	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	25	12	8,2	6,2	5	50/500

c UL us * file n° E 137735

V0 EASYENTRY

CYLINDER PLUG · PVC INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · MALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyvinylchloride (PVC)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 75 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

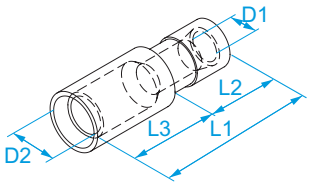
Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00130*	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	21	10	8,7	5,5	4	100/1000
00230*	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	21	10	8,7	6	5	100/1000
00234*	Blue			20,7	10	8,7	6	4	100/1000
00330	Yellow	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	24,7	14	8,6	6,7	5	50/500

c UL us * file n° E 137735

V0 EASYENTRY

CYLINDER PLUG · NYLON INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · FEMALE





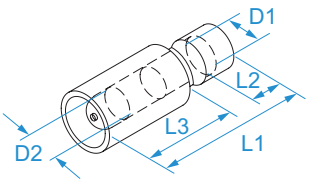
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80140	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	23	11	9	4,2	4	50/500
80240	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	23	11	9	4,8	5	50/500

105 °C HALOGEN FREE EASYENTRY

CYLINDER PLUG · NYLON INSULATED AND ANTI-VIBRATING · MALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
END-SLEEVE MATERIAL: copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2
RATED VOLTAGE: 300V max
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: double crimping

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
80130	Red	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	24	11	9	4,2	4	50/500
80230	Blue	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	24	11	9	4,8	5	50/500

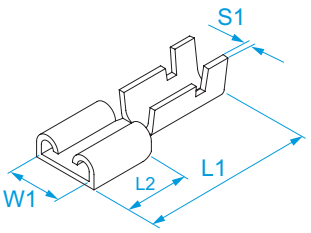
105 °C

HALOGEN FREE

EASYENTRY

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · FEMALE





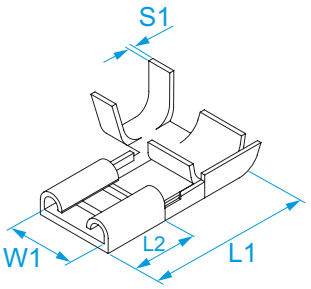
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Execution	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01190	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	200/1000
01191	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	200/1000
02190	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	7000/7000
02191	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	7000/7000
01148	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	200/1000
01149	tinned brass	loose			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	200/1000
02148	passivated brass	reel			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	10000/10000
02149	tinned brass	reel			4.8 x 0.8	0.187x0.032	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	8000/8000
01145	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	200/1000
01146	tinned brass	loose			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	200/1000
02145	passivated brass	reel			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	8000/8000
02146	tinned brass	reel			4.8 x 0.5	0.187x0.020	5,8	15,6	6,4	0,35	8000/8000
01390	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	200/1000
01391	tinned brass	loose			2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	200/1000
02390	passivated brass	reel			2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	15000/15000
02391	tinned brass	reel			2.8 x 0.8	0.110x0.032	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	15000/15000
01395	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	200/1000
01396	tinned brass	loose			2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	200/1000
02395	passivated brass	reel			2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	15000/15000
02396	tinned brass	reel			2.8 x 0.5	0.110x0.020	3,7	14	6,5	0,3	15000/15000
01290	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	100/1000
01291	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	100/1000
02290	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	6500/6500
02291	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	7,6	19,2	7,6	0,4	6500/6500

CE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · FEMALE · FLAG TYPE





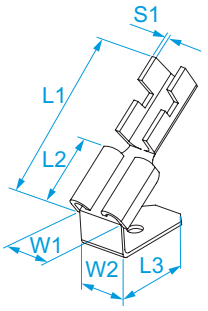
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Execution	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For male (mm)	For male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01195	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	200/1000
01196	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	200/1000
02195	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	5500/5500
02196	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	5500/5500
01295	passivated brass	loose	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	100/1000
01296	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	100/1000
02295	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	5500/5500
02296	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	15	7,6	0,8	5500/5500

CE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · PIGGY-BACKS





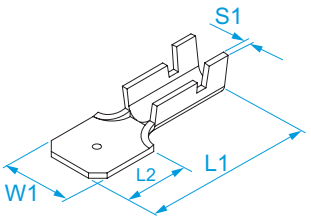
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Execution	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	flat female, flat male (mm)	flat female, flat male (")	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01198	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	100/500
01199	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	100/500
02198	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	1000/1000
02199	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	1000/1000
01298	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	100/1000
01299	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	100/1000
02298	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	1000/1000
02299	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,6	6,3	19,6	7,6	8	0,8	1000/1000

CE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · MALE



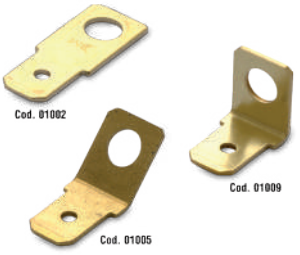


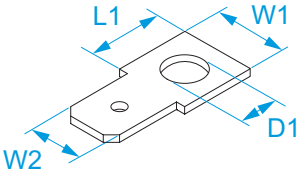
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Execution	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Male (mm)	Male (")	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01180	passivated brass	loose	0.5 ÷ 1	(20 - 18)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8	0,8	200/1000
01181	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8,2	0,8	200/1000
02180	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8	0,8	6000/6000
02181	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8	0,8	6000/6000
01280	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8,2	0,8	200/1000
01281	tinned brass	loose			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8,2	0,8	200/1000
02280	passivated brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8,2	0,8	6000/6000
02281	tinned brass	reel			6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	6,3	20,6	8,2	0,8	6000/6000

CE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · MALE-PANEL



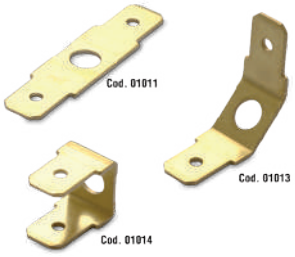


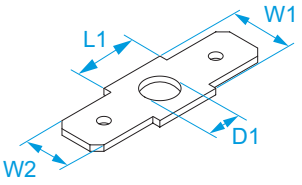
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Male (mm)	Male (")	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	
01002	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02002	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
01005	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02005	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
01009	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02009	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000

CE

QUICK-CONNECT TERMINALS · UNINSULATED · MALE-PANEL-MALE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61210: 2010-11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -40 °C a +110 °C

Code	Material	Male (mm)	Male (")	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	
01011	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02011	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
01013	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02013	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
01014	passivated brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000
02014	tinned brass	6.3 x 0.8	0.250x0.032	8	6,3	6,3	4,3	100/1000

CE

ACCESSORIES FOR QUICK CONECT TERMINALS: POLYETHYLENE SLEEVES



Cod. 01016 Cod. 01017 Cod. 01020 Cod. 01021

MATERIAL: polyethylene
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 HB
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE:60°C
COLOR: natural
RATED VOLTAGE:50V

Code	Connector type	For terminal (mm)	For terminal (")	
01020	female	2.8	0.11	1000/1000
01021	female	4.8	0.187	1000/1000
01017	female	6.3	0.25	1000/1000
01016	male	6.3	0.25	500/500

ACCESSORIES FOR QUICK CONECT TERMINALS: NYLON SLEEVES



Cod. 01018 Cod. 01019 Cod. 01022 Cod. 01023

MATERIAL: PA6.6

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2, IEC 695-2-1 at 850°C and IEC 695-2-2

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE:105°C

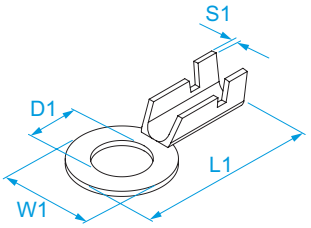
COLOR: natural

RATED VOLTAGE:450V

Code	Connector type	For terminal (mm)	For terminal (")	
01019	female	2.8	0.11	1000/1000
01023	female	4.8	0.187	1000/1000
01022	female	6.3	0.25	500/500
01018	female flag	6.3	0.25	500/500

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED FROM SHEET · OPEN BRASS





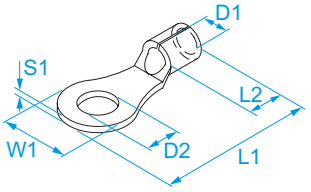
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned/passivated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

Code	Material	Execution	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
91103	passivated brass	loose	0.75 ÷ 1	(18)	3	#4	8	21	3,2	0,6	200/2000
91113	tinned brass	loose			3	#4	8	21	3,2	0,6	200/2000
92103	passivated brass	reel			3	#4	7	17,7	3,2	0,5	8000/8000
92113	tinned brass	reel			3	#4	7	17,7	3,2	0,5	8000/8000
91104	passivated brass	loose	0.75 ÷ 1	(18)	4	#8	8,7	20	4,3	0,6	200/2000
91114	tinned brass	loose			4	#8	8,7	20	4,3	0,6	200/2000
92104	passivated brass	reel			4	#8	7	17,7	4,2	0,5	8000/8000
92114	tinned brass	reel			4	#8	7	17,7	4,2	0,5	8000/8000
91105	passivated brass	loose	0.75 ÷ 1	(18)	5	#10	8,7	20	5,2	0,6	200/2000
91115	tinned brass	loose			5	#10	8,7	20	5,2	0,6	200/2000
92105	passivated brass	reel			5	#10	7	17,7	5,2	0,5	8000/8000
92115	tinned brass	reel			5	#10	7	17,7	5,2	0,5	8000/8000
91203	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	3	#4	8	21	3,2	0,5	200/2000
91213	tinned brass	loose			3	#4	8	21	3,2	0,5	200/2000
92203	passivated brass	reel			3	#4	7	17,7	3,2	0,5	5000/5000
92213	tinned brass	reel			3	#4	7	17,7	3,2	0,5	5000/5000
91204	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	4	#8	8,7	20	4,3	0,6	200/2000
91214	tinned brass	loose			4	#8	8,7	20	4,3	0,6	200/2000
92204	passivated brass	reel			4	#8	7	17,7	4,2	0,5	5000/5000
92214	tinned brass	reel			4	#8	7	17,7	4,2	0,5	5000/5000
91205	passivated brass	loose	1 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)	5	#10	8,7	20	5,2	0,6	200/2000
91215	tinned brass	loose			5	#10	8,7	20	5,2	0,6	200/2000
92205	passivated brass	reel			5	#10	7	17,7	5,2	0,5	5000/5000
92215	tinned brass	reel			5	#10	7	17,7	5,2	0,5	5000/5000

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED FROM SHEET · RING

TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C



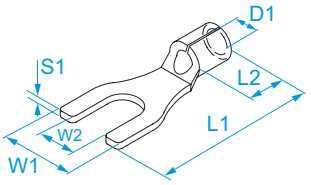


Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01101	0.5 ÷ 1.5	(20 - 16)	2.5	#3	8	17,2	5,2	1,9	2,6	0,8	200/1000
01107			3	#4	8	17,2	5,2	1,9	3,2	0,8	200/1000
01113			3.5	#6	8	17,2	5,2	1,9	3,7	0,8	200/1000
01119			4	#8	7,4	15,4	5,2	1,9	4,3	0,8	200/1000
01125			5	#10	8,5	17,4	5,2	1,9	5,2	0,8	200/1000
01131			6	#12	10	18,5	5,2	1,9	6,2	0,8	200/1000
01137			8	5/16"	14	25	5,2	1,9	8,2	0,8	200/1000
01143			10	3/8"	14	25	5,2	1,9	10,5	0,8	200/1000
01201	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	2.5	#3	8	17,2	5,2	2,4	2,6	0,8	200/1000
01207			3	#4	8	17,2	5,2	2,4	3,2	0,8	200/1000
01213			3.5	#6	8	17,2	5,2	2,4	3,7	0,8	200/1000
01219			4	#8	8	15,7	5,2	2,4	4,3	0,8	200/1000
01225			5	#10	9	17,2	5,2	2,4	5,2	0,8	200/1000
01231			6	#12	10,5	20,3	5,2	2,4	6,2	0,8	200/1000
01237			8	5/16"	13	24,4	5,2	2,4	8,2	0,8	200/1000
01243			10	3/8"	15	26,8	5,2	2,4	10,5	0,8	200/1000
01313	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	8	18,7	6,5	3,5	3,7	1	100/1000
01319			4	#8	8	18,7	6,5	3,5	4,2	1	100/1000
01325			5	#10	10	20	6,5	3,5	5,2	1	100/1000
01331			6	#12	11	23	6,5	3,5	6,2	1	100/1000
01337			8	5/16"	15	29,3	6,5	3,5	8,2	1	100/1000
01343			10	3/8"	19	32	6,5	3,5	10,5	1	100/1000

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED FROM SHEET · FORK

TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C



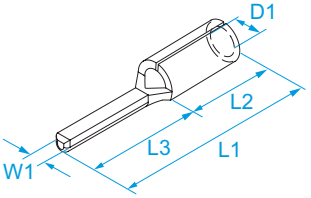


Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01102	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	2.5	#3	5,6	2,6	14,6	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01108			3	#4	5,6	3,2	14,6	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01114			3.5	#6	6,5	3,7	14,9	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01120			4	#8	6,5	4,2	15,7	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01126			5	#10	8	5,2	16,2	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01132			6	#12	9,2	6,2	17,5	5,2	1,9	0,8	200/1000
01202	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	2.5	#3	5,6	2,6	17,2	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01208			3	#4	5,6	3,2	17,2	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01214			3.5	#6	6,5	3,7	14,3	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01220			4	#8	6,5	4,2	15,7	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01226			5	#10	9,1	5,2	19,2	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01232			6	#12	10	6,2	21	5,2	2,4	0,8	200/1000
01314	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	3.5	#6	8	3,7	19,6	6,5	3,5	1	100/1000
01320			4	#8	8	4,2	18,6	6,5	3,5	1	100/1000
01326			5	#10	9	5,2	21,1	6,5	3,5	1	100/1000
01332			6	#12	11	6,2	22,3	6,5	3,5	1	100/1000
01338			8	5/16"	15,2	8,2	27,5	6,5	3,5	1	100/200
01344			10	3/8"	19	10,2	30,2	6,5	3,5	1	100/1000

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED FROM SHEET · ROUND PIN

TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

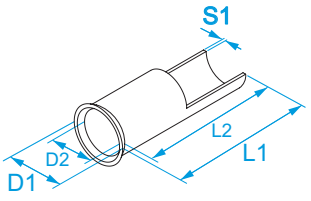




Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	
01150	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	1,8	17,3	5,2	12	1,8	200/1000
01151			1,8	14,2	5,2	9	1,8	200/1000
01250	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	1,8	17,3	5,2	12	2,4	200/1000
01251			1,8	14,2	5,2	9	2,4	200/1000
01350	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	2,6	20,5	6,5	12,5	3,6	100/1000

END-SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · SINGLE CABLE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to 150 °C

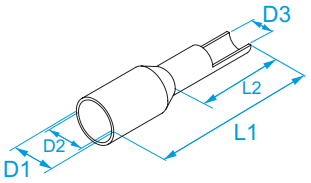
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46228-1 (tubular ferrules without plastic sleeve up to 50mm²), UL486F (bare and covered ferrules)

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Section not foreseen by DIN	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01501•	0,5	(20)		6	5,3	2,1	1	0,15	1000/10000
01502	0,75	(18)		6	5,3	2,3	1,2	0,15	1000/10000
01503	1	(18)		10	9,3	2,5	1,4	0,15	1000/10000
01504	1,5	(16)		7	6	2,8	1,7	0,15	1000/10000
01505				10	9	2,8	1,7	0,15	1000/10000
01506	2,5	(14)		7	6	3,4	2,2	0,15	1000/10000
01507				12	11	3,4	2,2	0,15	1000/10000
01508	4	(12)		9	8	4	2,8	0,2	500/5000
01509				12	11	4	2,8	0,2	500/5000
01510	6	(10)		12	11	4,7	3,5	0,2	250/2500
01511				15	14	4,7	3,5	0,2	250/2500
01512	10	(8)		15	13,8	5,8	4,5	0,2	250/2500
01513				18	16,8	5,8	4,5	0,2	200/2000
01514	16	(6)		15	13,5	7,5	5,8	0,2	100/1000
01515				18	16,5	7,5	5,8	0,2	100/1000
01516	25	(4)		18	16	9,5	7,3	0,2	100/500
01517	35	(2)		18	16	11	8,3	0,2	100/500
01518	50	(1/0)		25	22	13	10,3	0,3	100/300
01519•*	70	(2/0)	√	30	28	13,5	12,5	0,5	100/300
01520•*	95	(3/0)	√	30	28	17,5	14,5	0,5	100/100
01521•*	120	(4/0)	√	30	28	19,5	17	0,5	100/100

file n° E 506333 • No UL * No CSA

END-SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · INSULATED · SINGLE CABLE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polypropylene (PP) without flame retardant

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46228-4 (tubular ferrules with plastic sleeve), UL486F (bare and covered ferrules), CSA C22.2 No.291-14 (bare and covered ferrules)

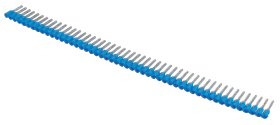
Code	Color	Standard color 1	Standard color 2	Color DIN 46228/4	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
005003•	Grey	√	-	-			10	6	2,1	1,6	0,7	500/5000
00701•	Brown	-	√	-	0,14	(26)	10	6	2,1	1,6	0,7	500/5000
005001•	Grey	√	-	-			12	8	2,5	1,6	0,7	500/5000
005004•	LIght blue	√	-	-			10	6	2,3	1,8	0,75	500/5000
007034•	Yellow	-	√	-	0,25	(24)	10	6	2,3	1,8	0,75	500/5000
00500•	LIght blue	√	-	-			12	8	2,5	1,8	0,75	500/5000
005005•	Turquoise	√	-	-			10	6	2,5	2	0,8	500/5000
007036•	Green	-	√	-	0,34	(22)	10	6	2,5	2	0,8	500/5000
005002•	Turquoise	√	-	-			12	8	2,5	2	0,8	500/5000
005012	Orange	√	-	-			12	6	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
006011	White	-	√	√			12	6	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
00501	Orange	√	-	-			14	8	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
00601	White	-	√	√	0,5	(20)	14	8	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
005011	Orange	√	-	-			16	10	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
006012	White	-	√	√			16	10	3,1	2,6	1	500/5000
005021	White	√	-	-			12	6	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
007021	LIght blue	-	√	-			12	6	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
006021	Grey	-	-	√			12	6	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
00502	White	√	-	-			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
00702	LIght blue	-	√	-			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
00602	Grey	-	-	√			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
005022	White	√	-	-	0,75	(18)	16	10	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
007022	LIght blue	-	√	-			16	10	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
006022	Grey	-	-	√			16	10	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
005023	White	√	-	-			18	12	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
007023	LIght blue	-	√	-			18	12	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
006023	Grey	-	-	√			18	12	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/5000
005031	Yellow	√	-	-			12	6	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
006031	Red	-	√	√			12	6	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
00503	Yellow	√	-	-			14	8	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
00603	Red	-	√	√			14	8	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
005032	Yellow	√	-	-	1	(18)	16	10	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
006032	Red	-	√	√			16	10	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
005033	Yellow	√	-	-			18	12	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
006033	Red	-	√	√			18	12	3,5	3	1,4	500/5000
005042	Red	√	-	-			12	6	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
006042	Black	-	√	√			12	6	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
00504	Red	√	-	-			14	8	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
00604	Black	-	√	√			14	8	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
005041	Red	√	-	-			16	10	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
006041	Black	-	√	√	1,5	(16)	16	10	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
005043	Red	√	-	-			18	12	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
006043	Black	-	√	√			18	12	4	3,5	1,7	500/5000
00505	Red	√	-	-			24	18	4	3,5	1,7	250/2500
00605	Black	-	√	√			24	18	4	3,5	1,7	250/2500
00506	Blue	√	-	√			14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500
00706	Grey	-	√	-	2,5	(14)	14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500
005062	Blue	√	-	√			16	10	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500
007071	Grey	-	√	-			16	10	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500

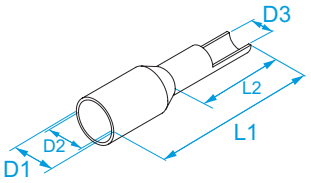
Code	Color	Standard color 1	Standard color 2	Color DIN 46228/4	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
005061	Blue	√	-	√	2,5	(14)	18	12	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500
007061	Grey	-	√	-			18	12	4,7	4,2	2,2	250/2500
00507	Blue	√	-	√			24	18	4,7	4,2	2,2	200/2000
00707	Grey	-	√	-			24	18	4,7	4,2	2,2	200/2000
00508	Grey	√	-	√	4	(12)	17	10	5,4	4,8	2,8	200/2000
00708	Orange	-	√	-			17	10	5,4	4,8	2,8	200/2000
005081	Grey	√	-	√			20	12	5,4	4,8	2,8	200/1000
007081	Orange	-	√	-			20	12	5,4	4,8	2,8	200/1000
00509	Grey	√	-	√			26	18	5,4	4,8	2,8	100/1000
00709	Orange	-	√	-			26	18	5,4	4,8	2,8	100/1000
00510	Black	√	-	-	6	(10)	20	12	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00710	Green	-	√	-			20	12	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00610	Yellow	-	-	√			20	12	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00511	Black	√	-	-			26	18	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00711	Green	-	√	-			26	18	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00611	Yellow	-	-	√			26	18	6,9	6,3	3,5	100/1000
00512	Ivory	√	-	-	10	(8)	22	12	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00712	Brown	-	√	-			22	12	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00612•	Red	-	-	√			22	12	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00513	Ivory	√	-	-			28	18	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00713	Brown	-	√	-			28	18	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00613	Red	-	-	√			28	18	8,4	7,6	4,5	50/500
00514•	Green	√	-	-	16	(6)	24	12	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
00714	Ivory	-	√	-			24	12	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
00614	Blue	-	-	√			24	12	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
00515•	Green	√	-	-			28	18	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
00715	Ivory	-	√	-			28	18	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
00615	Blue	-	-	√			28	18	9,6	8,8	5,8	50/500
006163•	Yellow	√	-	√	25	(4)	26	12	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
00516	Brown	√	-	-			30	16	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
00716	Black	-	√	-			30	16	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
00616	Yellow	-	-	√			30	16	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
005161	Brown	√	-	-			30	18	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
007161	Black	-	√	-			30	18	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
006161	Yellow	-	-	√			30	18	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
005162	Brown	√	-	-			36	22	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
007162	Black	-	√	√			36	22	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
006162	Yellow	-	-	√			36	22	12	11,2	7,3	100/500
006173•	Red	-	√	√	35	(2)	26	12	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
00517	Beige	√	-	-			30	16	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
00617	Red	-	√	√			30	16	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
005171	Beige	√	-	-			30	18	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
006171	Red	-	√	√			30	18	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
005172•	Beige	√	-	-			39	25	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
006172	Red	-	√	√			39	25	13,5	12,7	8,3	100/500
00518	Olive	√	-	-	50	(1/0)	36	20	16	15	10,3	50/250
00618	Blue	-	√	√			36	20	16	15	10,3	50/250
005181	Olive	√	-	-			40	25	16	15	10,3	50/250
006181	Blue	-	√	√			40	25	16	15	10,3	50/250
00519•	Yellow	√	-	-	70	(2/0)	37	21	17,2	16	13,5	50/50
00520•	Red	√	-	-	95	(3/0)	44	25	19,2	18	14,7	50/50
00521•	Blue	√	-	-	120	(4/0)	48	27	21,4	20	16,7	50/50
00522•	Yellow	√	-	-	150	(300)	58	32	25	23	19,5	25/50

file n° E 506333 • No UL

HALOGEN FREE

END-SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · INSULATED · SINGLE CABLE · IN A STRAP





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polypropylene (PP) without flame retardant

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46228-4 (tubular ferrules with plastic sleeve), UL486F (bare and covered ferrules)

EQUIPMENT: use tool BM 5375

Code	Color	Standard color 1	Standard color 2	Color DIN 46228/4	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
90501	Orange	√	-	-	0,5	(20)	14	8	3,1	2,6	1	500/2500
90601*	White	-	√	√			14	8	3,1	2,6	1	500/2500
90502	White	√	-	-	0,75	(18)	14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/2500
90702	LIght blue	-	√	-			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/2500
90602*	Grey	-	-	√			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	500/2500
90503	Yellow	√	-	-	1	(18)	14	8	3,5	3	1,4	500/2500
90603*	Red	-	√	√			14	8	3,5	3	1,4	500/2500
90504	Red	√	-	-	1,5	(16)	14	8	4	3,5	1,7	500/2500
90604*	Black	-	√	√			14	8	4	3,5	1,7	500/2500
90506*	Blue	√	-	√	2,5	(14)	14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	500/2500
90706	Grey	-	√	-			14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	500/2500

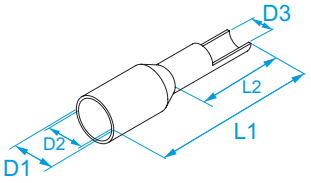
LISTED

* file n° E 506333

HALOGEN FREE

END-SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · INSULATED · SINGLE CABLE · IN A REEL





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polypropylene (PP) without flame retardant

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46228-4 (tubular ferrules with plastic sleeve), UL486F (bare and covered ferrules)

REEL: Outer diameter: 45 cm
Inner diameter: 2,3 cm
Thickness: 3 cm

Code	Color	Standard color 1	Standard color 2	Color DIN 46228/4	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
91501	Orange	√	-	-	0,5	(20)	14	8	3,1	2,6	1	10000/10000
91601*	White	-	√	√			14	8	3,1	2,6	1	10000/10000
91502	White	√	-	-	0,75	(18)	14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	10000/10000
91702	Blue	-	√	-			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	10000/10000
91602*	Grey	-	-	√			14	8	3,3	2,8	1,2	10000/10000
91503	Yellow	√	-	-	1	(18)	14	8	3,5	3	1,4	7500/7500
91603*	Red	-	√	√			14	8	3,5	3	1,4	7500/7500
91504	Red	√	-	-	1,5	(16)	14	8	4	3,5	1,7	7500/7500
91604*	Black	-	√	√			14	8	4	3,5	1,7	7500/7500
91506*	Blue	√	-	√	2,5	(14)	14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	5000/5000
91706	Grey	-	√	-			14	8	4,7	4,2	2,2	5000/5000

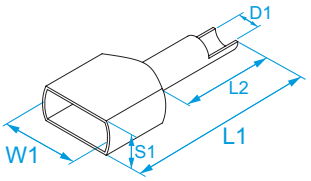
LISTED

* file n° E 506333

HALOGEN FREE

END-SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · INSULATED · DOUBLE CABLE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polypropylene (PP) without flame retardant

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 105 °C max

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46228-1 (tubular ferrules without plastic sleeve up to 50mm²), UL486F (bare and covered ferrules), CSA C22.2 No.291-14 (bare and covered ferrules)

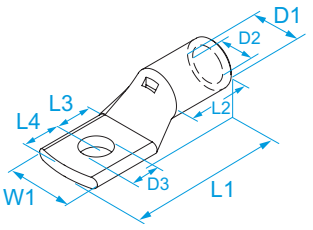
Code	Color	Standard color 1	Standard color 2	Color DIN 46228/4	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
00551	Orange	√	-	-	2 X 0,5	(20)	4,7	15	8	1,4	2,5	200/2000
00651	White	-	√	√			4,7	15	8	1,4	2,5	200/2000
00552	White	√	-	-	2 X 0,75	(18)	5	15	8	1,7	2,8	200/2000
00753	Blue	-	√	-			5	15	8	1,7	2,8	200/2000
00652	Grey	-	-	√			5	15	8	1,7	2,8	200/2000
00553	White	√	-	-			5	17	10	1,7	2,8	200/2000
00653	Grey	-	-	√			5	17	10	1,7	2,8	200/2000
006531	Grey	√	-	-			5	21	14	1,7	2,8	200/2000
007533•	LIght blue	-	√	-			5	21	14	1,7	2,8	200/2000
005531•	White	-	-	√			5	21	14	1,7	2,8	200/2000
00554	Yellow	√	-	-	2 X 1	(18)	5,4	15	8	1,95	3,4	200/2000
00654	Red	-	√	√			5,4	15	8	1,95	3,4	200/2000
00555	Yellow	√	-	-			5,4	17	10	1,95	3,4	200/2000
00655	Red	-	√	√			5,4	17	10	1,95	3,4	200/2000
005551	Yellow	√	-	-			5,4	19	12	1,95	3,4	200/2000
006551	Red	-	√	√			5,4	19	12	1,95	3,4	200/2000
005552	Yellow	√	-	-			5,4	25	18	1,95	3,4	200/2000
006552	Red	-	√	√			5,4	25	18	1,95	3,4	200/2000
00556	Red	√	-	-	2 X 1,5	(16)	6,6	16	8	2,2	3,6	200/2000
00656	Black	-	√	√			6,6	16	8	2,2	3,6	200/2000
00557	Red	√	-	-			6,6	20	12	2,2	3,6	200/2000
00657	Black	-	√	√			6,6	20	12	2,2	3,6	200/2000
005571	Red	√	-	-			6,6	26	18	2,2	3,6	200/2000
006571	Black	-	√	√			6,6	26	18	2,2	3,6	200/2000
00558	Blue	√	-	√	2 X 2,5	(14)	7,8	18,5	10	2,8	4,2	100/1000
00758	Grey	-	√	-			7,8	18,5	10	2,8	4,2	100/1000
00559	Blue	√	-	√			7,8	21,5	13	2,8	4,2	100/1000
00560	Grey	√	-	√	2 X 4	(12)	8,8	23	12	3,7	4,9	100/1000
00760	Orange	-	√	-			8,8	23	12	3,7	4,9	100/1000
00561•	Black	√	-	-	2 X 6	(10)	10	26	14	4,8	6,9	50/500
00761	Green	-	√	-			10	26	14	4,8	6,9	50/500
00661	Yellow	-	-	√			10	26	14	4,8	6,9	50/500
00562	Ivory	√	-	-	2 X 10	(8)	13	26	14	6,4	7,2	100/1000
00762	Brown	-	√	-			13	26	14	6,4	7,2	100/1000
00662	Red	-	-	√			13	26	14	6,4	7,2	100/1000
00563	Green	√	-	-	2 X 16	(6)	18,4	30	14	8,2	9,6	50/500
00763	Ivory	-	√	-			18,4	30	14	8,2	9,6	50/500
00663	Blue	-	-	√			18,4	30	14	8,2	9,6	50/500

file n° E 506333 • No UL

HALOGEN FREE

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B
INSPECTION HOLE: yes

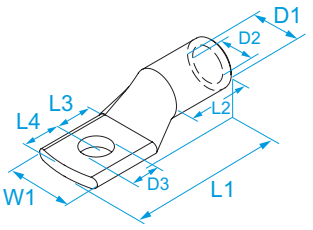
Code	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
011071•	1.5	(16)	1.5	(16)	3	#4	-	8	16	5	5	4	3,5	1,9	3,2	100/100
011191•					4	#8	-	8	16	5	5	4	3,5	1,9	4,2	100/100
011251•					5	#10	-	8	16	5	5	4	3,5	1,9	5,2	100/1000
011311•					6	#12	-	10	18	5	6	5	3,5	1,9	6,3	100/100
012191•	2.5	(14)	2.5	(14)	4	#8	-	8	18	7	5	4	4	2,4	4,2	100/100
012251•					5	#10	-	10	20	7	6	5	4	2,4	5,2	100/100
012311•					6	#12	-	10	20	7	6	5	4	2,4	6,3	100/100
013190•	4	(12)	4	(12)	4	#8	-	10	20	7	6	5	5,1	3,1	4,2	100/100
013250•					5	#10	-	10	20	7	6	5	5,1	3,1	5,2	100/100
013310•					6	#12	-	10	20	7	6	5	5,1	3,1	6,3	100/100
013370•					8	5/16"	-	11	24	7	8,5	6,5	5,1	3,1	8,2	100/100
013191•	6	(10)	6	(10)	4	#8	-	10	23	9	6	5	5,5	3,5	4,2	100/100
013251•					5	#10	-	10	23	9	6	5	5,5	3,5	5,2	100/100
013311•					6	#12	-	10	23	9	6	5	5,5	3,5	6,3	100/100
013371•					8	5/16"	-	12	27	9	9	6	5,5	3,5	8,2	100/1000
013431•					10	3/8"	-	15	32	9	11	9	5,5	3,5	10,2	100/100
01419*	10	(8)	10	(8)	5	#10	7	10	26,5	9,5	6,3	5	7	5	5,2	100/500
01431*					6	#12	7	11	28	9,5	6,5	5,5	7	5	6,3	100/500
01437*					8	5/16"	7	13,6	31,5	9,5	8,8	6,2	7	5	8,5	100/500
01443*					10	3/8"	7	17,2	34	9,5	9,6	9,5	7	5	10,5	100/500
01449*					12	1/2"	7	17	34,1	9,5	9,3	9,3	7	5	12,2	100/500
01525	16	(6)	16	(6)	5	#10	7,5	11,5	30,5	11	8,7	6,3	8	6	5,3	100/500
01531					6	#12	7,5	11,5	31	11	8,5	6	8	6	6,5	100/500
01537					8	5/16"	7,5	15	36	12	9	8	8	6	8,5	100/500
01543					10	3/8"	7,5	17,5	38,5	12	10,5	10	8	6	10,5	100/500
01549					12	1/2"	7,5	17,5	39	12	10,5	10	8	6	13	100/500
01625	25	(4)	25	(4)	5	#10	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	5,2	100/500
01631					6	#12	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	6,3	100/300
01637					8	5/16"	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/300
01643					10	3/8"	9	17	39,5	14	10,5	9,5	9,5	7	10,5	100/300
01649					12	1/2"	9	18,5	39,5	14	11	9,5	9,5	7	13	100/300
01731	35	(2)	35	(2)	6	#12	11	17	37	15	9,5	6	11,5	8,5	6,4	100/300
01737					8	5/16"	11	17	41,5	15	10,5	10	11,5	8,5	8,5	100/300
01749					12	1/2"	11	20	46	15	14	11,5	11,5	8,5	13	100/300
01743					10	3/8"	11	17	45	15	12	9,5	11,5	8,5	10,5	100/300
01831	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	6	#12	12	18,7	45,5	18	9	9	13	10	6,4	100/100
01837					8	5/16"	12	18,7	47,5	18	10	10	13	10	8,4	100/100
01843					10	3/8"	12	18,7	49,5	18	11	11	13	10	10,5	100/100
01849					12	1/2"	12	21	53	18	15,3	12	13	10	12,5	100/100
01855					14	9/16"	12	22	53	17	15,3	12	13	10	14,5	100/100
01931•	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	6	#12	14	21,8	51	20,5	11	10	15	12	6,5	100/100
01937•					8	5/16"	14	21,8	51	20,5	11	10	15	12	8,5	100/100
01943•					10	3/8"	14	21,8	57	20,5	14,5	11,2	15	12	10,5	100/100
01949•					12	1/2"	14	22	57	20,5	13	13	15	12	12,5	100/100
01955•					14	9/16"	14	22	57	20,5	14	11,3	15	12	14,5	100/100
01961•					16	5/8"	14	22	57	20,5	14	11,3	15	12	16,5	100/100

Code	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
03137•					8	5/16"	16	25	54,5	23,5	9	8	17,5	13,8	8,5	50/50
03143•					10	3/8"	16	25	60	23	12,5	12,5	17,5	13,8	10,5	50/50
03149•	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	16	25	62	23	14	13	17,5	13,8	12,5	50/50
03155•					14	9/16"	16	25	65	23	17	13	17,5	13,8	14,5	50/50
03161•					16	5/8"	16	25	65	23	17	13,5	17,5	13,8	16,5	50/50
03237					8	5/16"	18	28	64	25	14	14	19,5	15,5	8,5	50/50
03243					10	3/8"	18	28	64	25	14	14	19,5	15,5	10,5	50/50
03249	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	12	1/2"	18	28	64	25	14	14	19,5	15,5	12,5	50/50
03255					14	9/16"	18	28	67	25	15	16	19,5	15,5	14,5	50/50
03261					16	5/8"	18	28	70	25	15	16	19,5	15,5	16,5	50/50
03337					8	5/16"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	8,4	50/50
03343					10	3/8"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	10,4	50/50
03349	150	(300)	150	(300)	12	1/2"	20	31	70	28	14	13	21	17	12,5	50/50
03355					14	9/16"	20	31	70,5	28	15,5	15	21	17	14,5	50/50
03361					16	5/8"	20	31	73	30	15	16	21	17	16,5	50/50
03367					20	3/4"	20	31	73	30	22	16	21	17	21	50/50
03443					10	3/8"	22	35	75	30	16	14	24	19	10,5	50/50
03449					12	1/2"	22	35	75	30	16	14	24	19	13	50/50
03455	185	(400)	185	(400)	14	9/16"	22	35	79	30	18	16	24	19	15	50/50
03461					16	5/8"	22	35	81	30	19	17	24	19	17	50/50
03467					20	3/4"	22	35	87	30	22	20	24	19	21	50/50
03543•					10	3/8"	25	39,5	81	35	16	14	27	21,5	10,5	50/50
03549					12	1/2"	25	39,5	81	35	16	14	27	21,5	13	50/50
03555	240	(500)	240	(500)	14	9/16"	25	39,5	85	35	18	16	27	21,5	15	50/50
03561					16	5/8"	25	39,5	87	35	19	17	27	21,5	17	50/50
03567					20	3/4"	25	39,5	93	35	22	20	27	21,5	21	50/50
03649					12	1/2"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	13	25/25
03655					14	9/16"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	15	25/25
03661	300	(600)	300	(600)	16	5/8"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	17	25/25
03667					20	3/4"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	21	25/25
03669•					24	15/16"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	25	25/25
03749•					12	1/2"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	13	10/10
03755•					14	9/16"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	15	10/10
03761•	400	(800)	300	(600)	16	5/8"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	17	10/10
03767•					20	3/4"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	21	10/10
03769•					24	15/16"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	25	10/10
03861•	500	(1000)	400	(800)	16	5/8"	38	55	124	51	25	23	38	30	17	5/5
03867•					20	3/4"	38	55	124	51	25	23	38	30	21	1/1
03961•	630	(1250)	500	(1000)	16	5/8"	42	61	131	58	25	23	42	33,6	17	5/5
03967•					20	3/4"	42	61	131	58	25	23	42	33,6	21	5/10

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735 UL LISTED * file n° E 137735 • No UL

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · WITHOUT INSPECTION HOLE





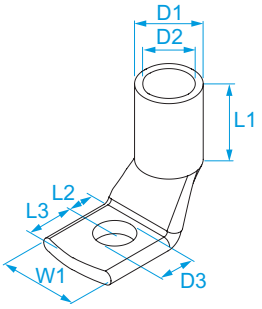
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
014191					5	#10	7	10	26,5	9,5	6,3	5	7	5	5,2	100/500
014311					6	#12	7	11	28	9,5	6,5	5,5	7	5	6,3	100/500
014371	10	(8)	10	(8)	8	5/16"	7	13,6	31,5	9,5	8,8	6,2	7	5	8,5	100/500
014431					10	3/8"	7	17,2	34	9,5	9,6	9,5	7	5	10,5	100/500
014491					12	1/2"	7	17	34,1	9,5	9,3	9,3	7	5	12,2	100/500
015251					5	#10	7,5	11,5	30,5	11	8,7	6,3	8	6	5,3	100/500
015311					6	#12	7,5	11,5	31	11	8,5	6	8	6	6,5	100/500
015371	16	(6)	16	(6)	8	5/16"	7,5	15	36	12	9	8	8	6	8,5	100/500
015431					10	3/8"	7,5	17,5	38,5	12	10,5	10	8	6	10,5	100/500
015491					12	1/2"	7,5	17,5	39	12	10,5	10	8	6	13	100/500
016251					5	#10	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	5,2	100/500
016311					6	#12	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	6,3	100/300
016371	25	(4)	25	(4)	8	5/16"	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/300
016431					10	3/8"	9	17	39,5	14	10,5	9,5	9,5	7	10,5	100/300
016491					12	1/2"	9	18,5	39,5	14	11	9,5	9,5	7	13	100/300
017311					6	#12	11	17	37	15	9,5	6	11,5	8,5	6,4	100/300
017371	35	(2)	35	(2)	8	5/16"	11	17	41,5	15	10,5	10	11,5	8,5	8,5	100/300
017431					10	3/8"	11	17	45	15	12	9,5	11,5	8,5	10,5	100/300
017491					12	1/2"	11	20	46	15	14	11,5	11,5	8,5	13	100/300
018311					6	#12	12	18,7	45,5	18	9	9	13	10	6,4	100/100
018371					8	5/16"	12	18,7	47,5	18	10	10	13	10	8,4	100/100
018431	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	10	3/8"	12	18,7	49,5	18	11	11	13	10	10,5	100/100
018491					12	1/2"	12	21	53	18	15,3	12	13	10	12,5	100/100
018551					14	9/16"	12	22	53	17	15,3	12	13	10	14,5	100/100
019311					6	#12	14	21,8	51	20,5	11	10	15	12	6,5	100/100
019371					8	5/16"	14	21,8	51	20,5	11	10	15	12	8,5	100/100
019431	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	10	3/8"	14	21,8	57	20,5	14,5	11,2	15	12	10,5	100/100
019491					12	1/2"	14	22	57	20,5	13	13	15	12	12,5	100/100
019551					14	9/16"	14	22	57	20,5	14	11,3	15	12	14,5	100/100
019611					16	5/8"	14	22	57	20,5	14	11,3	15	12	16,5	100/100
031371					8	5/16"	16	25	54,5	23,5	9	8	17,5	13,8	8,5	100/100
031431					10	3/8"	16	25	60	23	12,5	12,5	17,5	13,8	10,5	100/100
031491	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	16	25	62	23	14	13	17,5	13,8	12,5	100/100
031551					14	9/16"	16	25	65	23	17	13	17,5	13,8	14,5	100/100
031611					16	5/8"	16	25	65	23	17	13,5	17,5	13,8	16,5	100/100
032371					8	5/16"	18	28	64	25	14	14	15,5	8,5	8,5	50/50
032431					12	1/2"	18	28	64	25	14	14	15,5	12,5	10,5	50/50
032491	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	10	3/8"	18	28	64	25	14	14	15,5	10,5	12,5	50/50
032551					14	9/16"	18	28	67	25	15	16	15,5	14,5	14,5	50/50
032611					16	5/8"	18	28	70	25	15	16	15,5	16,5	16,5	50/50
033371					8	5/16"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	8,4	50/50
033431					10	3/8"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	10,4	50/50
033491	150	(300)	150	(300)	12	1/2"	20	31	70	28	14	13	21	17	12,5	50/50
033551					14	9/16"	20	31	70,5	28	15,5	15	21	17	14,5	50/50
033611					16	5/8"	20	31	73	30	15	16	21	17	16,5	50/50
033671					20	3/4"	20	13	73	30	22	16	21	17	21	50/50
034431					10	3/8"	22	35	75	30	16	14	24	19	10,5	50/50
034491	185	(400)	185	(400)	12	1/2"	22	35	75	30	16	14	24	19	13	50/50
034551					14	9/16"	22	35	79	30	18	16	24	19	15	50/50

Code	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
034611	185	(400)	185	(400)	16	5/8"	22	35	81	30	19	17	24	19	17	50/50
034671					20	3/4"	22	35	87	30	20	20	24	19	21	50/50
035431	240	(500)	240	(500)	10	3/8"	25	39,5	81	35	16	14	27	21,5	10,3	50/50
035491					12	1/2"	25	39,5	81	35	16	14	27	21,5	13	50/50
035551					14	9/16"	25	39,5	85	35	18	16	27	21,5	15	50/50
035611					16	5/8"	25	39,5	87	35	19	17	27	21,5	17	50/50
035671					20	3/4"	25	39,5	93	35	22	20	27	21,5	21	50/50
036491	300	(600)	240	(500)	12	1/2"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	13	25/25
036551					14	9/16"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	15	25/25
036611					16	5/8"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	17	25/25
036671					20	3/4"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	21	25/25
036691					24	15/16"	28	44	101	38	22	20	30	24	25	25/25
037491	400	(800)	300	(600)	12	1/2"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	13	10/10
037551					14	9/16"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	15	10/10
037611					16	5/8"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	17	10/10
037671					20	3/4"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	21	10/10
037691					24	15/16"	35	50	108	40	22	20	35	27	25	10/10
038611	500	(1000)	400	(800)	16	5/8"	38	55	124	51	25	23	38	30	17	5/5
038671					20	3/4"	38	55	124	51	25	23	38	30	21	1/1
039611	630	(1250)	500	(1000)	16	5/8"	42	61	131	58	25	23	42	33,6	17	5/5
039671					20	3/4"	42	61	131	58	25	23	42	33,6	21	5/10

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · BENT 90°





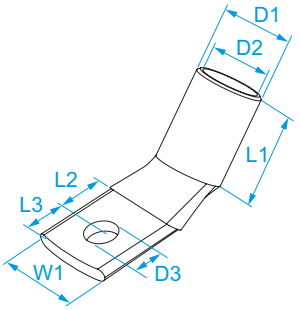
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228
INSPECTION HOLE: no
BENT: 90 °

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
014199	10	(8)	5	#10	7	10	9,5	6	5	7	5	5,2	100/100
014319			6	#12	7	11	9,5	6	5,5	7	5	6,3	100/100
014379			8	5/16"	7	13,6	9,5	8	6,2	7	5	8,5	100/100
014439			10	3/8"	7	17,2	9,5	9	9,5	7	5	10,5	100/100
014499			12	1/2"	7	17	9,5	9	9,3	7	5	12,2	100/100
015259	16	(6)	5	#10	7,5	11,5	11	8	6,3	8	6	5,3	100/100
015319			6	#12	7,5	11,5	11	8	6	8	6	6,5	100/100
015379			8	5/16"	7,5	15	12	8	8	8	6	8,5	100/100
015439			10	3/8"	7,5	17,5	12	9,5	10	8	6	10,5	100/100
015499			12	1/2"	7,5	17,5	12	9,5	10	8	6	13	100/100
016259	25	(4)	5	#10	9	14	13,5	9	7	9,5	7	5,3	100/100
016319			6	#12	9	14	13,5	9	7	9,5	7	6,3	100/100
016379			8	5/16"	9	14	13,5	9	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/100
016439			10	3/8"	9	17	14	9,5	9,5	9,5	7	10,5	100/100
016499			12	1/2"	9	18,5	14	10	9,5	9,5	7	13	100/100
017319	35	(2)	6	#12	11	17	15	7	6	11,5	8,5	6,4	100/100
017379			8	5/16"	11	17	15	8	10	11,5	8,5	8,5	100/100
017439			10	3/8"	11	17	15	12	9,5	11,5	8,5	10,5	100/100
017499			12	1/2"	11	20	15	13	11,5	11,5	8,5	13	100/100
018319	50	(1/0)	6	#12	12	18,7	18	8	9	13	10	6,4	100/100
018379			8	5/16"	12	18,7	18	9	10	13	10	8,4	100/100
018439			10	3/8"	12	18,7	18	10	11	13	10	10,5	100/100
018499			12	1/2"	12	21	18	14	12	13	10	12,5	50/100
018559			14	9/16"	12	22	17	14	12	13	10	14,5	100/100
019319	70	(2/0)	6	#12	14	21,8	20,5	9	10	15	12	6,5	100/100
019379			8	5/16"	14	21,8	20,5	9	10	15	12	8,5	100/100
019439			10	3/8"	14	21,8	20,5	11,5	11,2	15	12	10,5	100/100
019499			12	1/2"	14	22	20,5	11,5	13	15	12	12,5	100/100
019559			14	9/16"	14	22	20,5	12,5	11,3	15	12	14,5	100/100
019619			16	5/8"	14	22	20,5	12,5	11,3	15	12	16,5	100/100
031379	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	16	25	23	10	12,5	17,5	13,8	8,5	50/50
031439			10	3/8"	16	25	23	10	12,5	17,5	13,8	10,5	50/50
031499			12	1/2"	16	25	23	11,5	13	17,5	13,8	12,5	50/50
031559			14	9/16"	16	25	23	15	13	17,5	13,8	14,5	50/50
031619			16	5/8"	16	25	23	15	13,5	17,5	13,8	16,5	50/50
032379	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	8,5	50/50
032439			10	3/8"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	10,5	50/50
032499			12	1/2"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	12,5	50/50
032559			14	9/16"	18	28	25	12,5	16	19,5	15,5	14,5	50/50
032619			16	5/8"	18	28	25	12,5	16	19,5	15,5	16,5	50/50
033379	150	(300)	8	5/16"	20	31	28	10	11	21	17	8,4	50/50
033439			10	3/8"	20	31	28	10	11	21	17	10,4	50/50
033499			12	1/2"	20	31	28	11	13	21	17	12,5	50/50
033559			14	9/16"	20	31	28	12,5	15	21	17	14,5	50/50
033619			16	5/8"	20	31	30	12	16	21	17	16,5	50/50
033679			20	3/4"	20	31	30	20	16	21	17	21	50/50
034439	185	(400)	10	3/8"	22	35	30	12,5	14	24	19	10,5	25/50
034499			12	1/2"	22	35	30	12,5	14	24	19	13	50/50
034559			14	9/16"	22	35	30	15	16	24	19	15	50/50

Code	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
034619	185	(400)	16	5/8"	22	35	30	16	17	24	19	17	50/50
034679			20	3/4"	22	35	30	19	20	24	19	21	50/50
035499	240	(500)	12	1/2"	25	39,5	35	13	14	27	21,5	13	25/50
035559			14	9/16"	25	39,5	35	15,5	16	27	21,5	15	25/50
035619			16	5/8"	25	39,5	35	16,5	17	27	21,5	17	50/50
035679			20	3/4"	25	39,5	35	20,5	20	27	21,5	21	50/50

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · BENT 45°





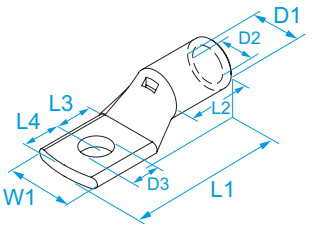
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228
INSPECTION HOLE: no
BENT: 45 °

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
0141945	10	(8)	5	#10	7	10	9,5	6	5	7	5	5,2	100/100
0143145			6	#12	7	11	9,5	6	5,5	7	5	6,3	100/100
0143745			8	5/16"	7	13,6	9,5	8	6,2	7	5	8,5	100/100
0144345			10	3/8"	7	17,2	9,5	9	9,5	7	5	10,5	100/100
0144945			12	1/2"	7	17	9,5	9	9,3	7	5	12,2	100/100
0152545	16	(6)	5	#10	7,5	11,5	11	8	6,3	8	6	5,3	100/100
0153145			6	#12	7,5	11,5	11	8	6	8	6	6,5	100/100
0153745			8	5/16"	7,5	15	12	8	8	8	6	8,5	100/100
0154345			10	3/8"	7,5	17,5	12	9,5	10	8	6	10,5	100/100
0154945			12	1/2"	7,5	17,5	12	9,5	10	8	6	13	100/100
0162545	25	(4)	5	#10	9	14	13,5	9	7	9,5	7	5,3	100/100
0163145			6	#12	9	14	13,5	9	7	9,5	7	6,3	100/100
0163745			8	5/16"	9	14	13,5	9	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/100
0164345			10	3/8"	9	17	14	9,5	9,5	9,5	7	10,5	100/100
0164945			12	1/2"	9	18,5	14	10	9,5	9,5	7	13	100/100
0173145	35	(2)	6	#12	11	17	15	7	6	11,5	8,5	6,4	100/100
0173745			8	5/16"	11	17	15	8	10	11,5	8,5	8,5	100/100
0174345			10	3/8"	11	17	15	12	9,5	11,5	8,5	10,5	100/100
0174945			12	1/2"	11	20	15	13	11,5	11,5	8,5	13	100/100
0183145	50	(1/0)	6	#12	12	18,7	18	8	9	13	10	6,4	100/100
0183745			8	5/16"	12	18,7	18	9	10	13	10	8,4	100/100
0184345			10	3/8"	12	18,7	18	10	11	13	10	10,5	100/100
0184945			12	1/2"	12	21	18	14	12	13	10	12,5	50/100
0185545			14	9/16"	12	22	17	14	12	13	10	14,5	100/100
0193145	70	(2/0)	6	#12	14	21,8	20,5	9	10	15	12	6,5	100/100
0193745			8	5/16"	14	21,8	20,5	9	10	15	12	8,5	100/100
0194345			10	3/8"	14	21,8	20,5	11,5	11,2	15	12	10,5	100/100
0194945			12	1/2"	14	22	20,5	11,5	13	15	12	12,5	100/100
0195545			14	9/16"	14	22	20,5	12,5	11,3	15	12	14,5	100/100
0196145			16	5/8"	14	22	20,5	12,5	11,3	15	12	16,5	100/100
0313745	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	16	25	23	10	12,5	17,5	13,8	8,5	50/50
0314345			10	3/8"	16	25	23	10	12,5	17,5	13,8	10,5	50/50
0314945			12	1/2"	16	25	23	11,5	13	17,5	13,8	12,5	50/50
0315545			14	9/16"	16	25	23	15	13	17,5	13,8	14,5	50/50
0316145			16	5/8"	16	25	23	15	13,5	17,5	13,8	16,5	50/50
0323745	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	8,5	50/50
0324345			10	3/8"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	10,5	50/50
0324945			12	1/2"	18	28	25	11,5	14	19,5	15,5	12,5	50/50
0325545			14	9/16"	18	28	25	12,5	16	19,5	15,5	14,5	50/50
0326145			16	5/8"	18	28	25	12,5	16	19,5	15,5	16,5	50/50
0333745	150	(300)	8	5/16"	20	31	28	10	11	21	17	8,4	50/50
0334345			10	3/8"	20	31	28	10	11	21	17	10,4	50/50
0334945			12	1/2"	20	31	28	11	13	21	17	12,5	50/50
0335545			14	9/16"	20	31	28	12,5	15	21	17	14,5	50/50
0336145			16	5/8"	20	31	30	12	16	21	17	16,5	50/50
0336745			20	3/4"	20	31	30	20	16	21	17	21	50/50
0344345	185	(400)	10	3/8"	22	35	30	12,5	14	24	19	10,5	25/50
0344945			12	1/2"	22	35	30	12,5	14	24	19	13	50/50
0345545			14	9/16"	22	35	30	15	16	24	19	15	50/50

Code	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
0346145	185	(400)	16	5/8"	22	35	30	16	17	24	19	17	50/50
0346745			20	3/4"	22	35	30	19	20	24	19	21	50/50
0354945	240	(500)	12	1/2"	25	39,5	35	13	14	27	21,5	13	25/50
0355545			14	9/16"	25	39,5	35	15,5	16	27	21,5	15	25/50
0356145			16	5/8"	25	39,5	35	16,5	17	27	21,5	17	50/50
0356745			20	3/4"	25	39,5	35	20,5	20	27	21,5	21	50/50

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · CLASS 6





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 6 according to EN 60228

APPLICATIONS: crimping of very flexible conductors designed to withstand repeated twists and bendings (eg robotic systems, welding machines, etc).

ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

INSPECTION HOLE: yes

ASSEMBLING: double crimping for sections greater than and equal to 70 mmq (AWG 2/0)

Code	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
01419*					5	#10	7	10	26,5	9,5	6,3	5	7	5	5,2	100/500
01431*					6	#12	7	11	28	9,5	6,5	5,5	7	5	6,3	100/500
01437*	10	(8)	10	(8)	8	5/16"	7	13,6	31,5	9,5	8,8	6,2	7	5	8,5	100/500
01443*					10	3/8"	7	17,2	34	9,5	9,6	9,5	7	5	10,5	100/500
01449*					12	1/2"	7	17	34,1	9,5	9,3	9,3	7	5	12,2	100/500
01525					5	#10	7,5	11,5	30,5	11	8,7	6,3	8	6	5,3	100/500
01531					6	#12	7,5	11,5	31	11	8,5	6	8	6	6,5	100/500
01537	16	(6)	16	(6)	8	5/16"	7,5	15	36	12	9	8	8	6	8,5	100/500
01543					10	3/8"	7,5	17,5	38,5	12	10,5	10	8	6	10,5	100/500
01549					12	1/2"	7,5	17,5	39	12	10,5	10	8	6	13	100/500
01625					5	#10	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	5,2	100/500
01631					6	#12	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	7	9,5	7	6,3	100/300
01637	25	(4)	25	(4)	8	5/16"	9	14	35,5	13,5	10	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/300
01643					10	3/8"	9	17	39,5	14	10,5	9,5	9,5	7	10,5	100/300
01649					12	1/2"	9	18,5	39,5	14	11	9,5	9,5	7	13	100/300
017314					6	#12	11	17	37	15	9,5	6	11,7	9,3	6,4	25/25
017374	35	(2)	35	(2)	8	5/16"	11	17	41,5	15	10,5	10	11,7	9,3	8,5	25/25
017434					10	3/8"	11	17	45	15	12	9,5	11,7	9,3	10,5	25/25
017494					12	1/2"	11	20	46	15	14	11,5	11,7	9,3	13	25/25
018314					6	#12	13	20,3	47,5	18	11	10	14	11	6,5	25/25
018374	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	8	5/16"	13	20,3	47,5	18	11	10	14	11	8,5	25/25
018434					10	3/8"	13	20,5	50	18	14,5	9,3	14	11	10,5	25/25
018494					12	1/2"	13	24	50	18	15	12	14	11	12,5	25/25
019314					6	#12	14	23,5	51	20,5	11	10	16	13	6,5	25/25
019374					8	5/16"	14	23,5	51	20,5	11	10	16	13	8,5	25/25
019434	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	10	3/8"	14	23,5	57,5	20,5	14,5	11,2	16	13	10,5	25/25
019494					12	1/2"	14	23,5	57	20,5	13	13	16	13	12,5	25/25
019554					14	9/16"	14	23,5	57	20,5	14	11,3	16	13	14,5	25/25
019614					16	5/8"	14	23,5	57	20,5	14	11,3	16	13	16,5	25/100
031374					8	5/16"	18	27,5	60	23	12,5	12,5	18,8	15	8,5	25/50
031434					10	3/8"	18	27,5	60	23	12,5	12,5	18,8	15	10,5	25/25
031494	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	18	27,5	62	23	14	13	18,8	15	12,5	25/25
031554					14	9/16"	18	25	65	23	17	13	18,8	15	14,5	25/25
031614					16	5/8"	18	25	65	23	17	13,5	18,8	15	16,5	25/25
032374•					8	5/16"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	8,4	25/25
032434•					10	3/8"	20	31	64	28	13	11	21	17	10,4	25/25
032494•	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	12	1/2"	20	31	70	28	14	13	21	17	12,5	25/50
032554•					14	9/16"	20	31	70,5	28	15,5	15	21	17	14,5	25/50
032614•					16	5/8"	20	31	73	30	15	16	21	17	16,5	25/50
033374•					8	5/16"	22	35	75	30	15	13	24	19	8,5	25/25
033434•					10	3/8"	22	35	79	30	18	16	24	19	10,5	25/25
033494•	150	(300)	150	(300)	12	1/2"	22	36	84	30	14	17	24	19	12,5	25/25
033554•					14	9/16"	22	36	84	30	16	16	24	19	14,5	25/25
033614•					16	5/8"	22	36	84	30	15	17	24	19	17	25/25
033674•					20	3/4"	22	36	84	30	22	17	24	19	21	25/25

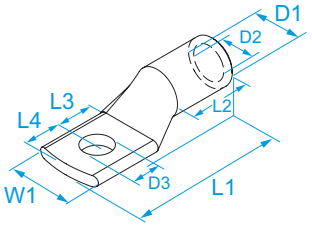
Code	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
034494•	185	(400)	185	(400)	12	1/2"	25	39	81	35	16	14	27	21,5	13	25/25
034554•					14	9/16"	25	39	85	35	18	16	27	21,5	15	25/25
034614•					16	5/8"	25	39	87	35	19	17	27	21,5	17	25/25
034674•					20	3/4"	25	39	90	35	22	20	27	21,5	21	25/25

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735 UL LISTED * file n° E 137735 • No UL

SUPERFLEX

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · SMALL PLATE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

APPLICATIONS: the reduced width of the palm allows connection to equipment with lugs of dimensions not suitable for standard terminals.

ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

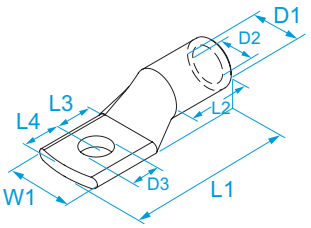
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
017313	35	(2)	6	#12	11	15	39	16	8	7	11,5	8,5	6,5	25/25
018313	50	(1/0)	6	#12	12	15	41	18	8	7	13	10	6,5	25/25
018373•			8	5/16"	12	18,5	51	18	13,5	9,5	13	10	10,5	25/25
018433			10	3/8"	12	18,5	51	18	13,5	9,5	13	10	10,5	25/25
019313•	70	(2/0)	6	#12	14	17	46	20	9,5	6,5	15	12	6,5	25/25
019433•			10	3/8"	14	19	52	21	13	10	15	12	10,5	25/25
031373•	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	16	19	54	24	12	8	17	13,8	8,5	25/25
031433•			10	3/8"	16	19	58	22	13	10	17	13,8	10,5	25/25
032373	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	18	19	61	22	12	9	19,5	15,5	8,5	25/25
032433			10	3/8"	18	19	61	22	12	9	19,5	15,5	10,5	25/25
033373	150	(300)	8	5/16"	20	19	70	30	17	9	21	17	8,4	25/25
033433			10	3/8"	20	19	70	30	17	9	21	17	10,5	25/25
034493	185	(400)	12	1/2"	22	31	82	32	17	14	24	19	13	25/25
035493	240	(500)	12	1/2"	25	31,5	90	39	17	14	27	21,5	13	25/25

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735 • No UL

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · LONG BARREL





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228

APPLICATIONS: Suitable for outdoors installations(the absence of the inspection hole prevents the humidity and atmospheric agents infiltration).Suitable for heavy applications (the greater length of the barrel allows more crimping increasing the tensile strength).
Suitable for the grounding of structures and equipment both indoors and outdoors.

ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 486 A-B

INSPECTION HOLE: no

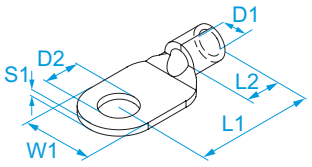
Code	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
71537	16	(6)	16	(6)	8	5/16"	7,5	11,5	41	22	8,7	6,3	8	6	8,4	100/100
71637	25	(4)	25	(4)	8	5/16"	9	13,5	49	27	10	8	9,5	7	8,4	100/100
71643					10	3/8"	9	17,2	50	27	11,5	9	9,5	7	10,5	100/100
71737	35	(2)	35	(2)	8	5/16"	11	17	57	28	11	8,6	11,5	8,5	8,4	100/100
71743					10	3/8"	11	17	57	28	11	10	11,5	8,5	10,5	100/100
71837•	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	8	5/16"	12	19	67	35	12,7	10,5	13	10	8,4	100/100
71843					10	3/8"	12	19	67	35	13,7	9,5	13	10	10,3	50/100
71849					12	1/2"	12	21	67	35	15,3	12	13	10	12,5	50/100
71943•	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	10	3/8"	14	22	75	41	14,2	11,3	15	12	10,3	50/50
71949•					12	1/2"	14	22	75	41	14,2	11,3	15	12	12,5	50/50
71955•					14	9/16"	14	22	75	41	14,2	11,3	15	12	14,5	50/50
71961•					16	5/8"	14	22	75	41	14,2	11,3	15	12	16,5	50/50
73143•	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	10	3/8"	16	25	89	44	17,5	12,5	17	13,8	10,3	25/25
73149•					12	1/2"	16	25	89	44	17,5	12,5	17	13,8	12,5	25/25
73155•					14	9/16"	16	25	89	44	17,5	13	17	13,8	14,5	25/25
73161•					16	5/8"	16	25	89	44	17,5	13	17	13,8	16,5	25/25
73243	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	10	3/8"	18	28	101	50	22,5	14	19,5	15,5	10,4	25/25
73249					12	1/2"	18	28	101	50	22,5	14	19,5	15,5	12,5	25/25
73255					14	9/16"	18	28	101	50	22,5	14	19,5	15,5	14,5	25/25
73261					16	5/8"	18	28	101	50	22,5	14	19,5	15,5	16,5	25/25
73349	150	(300)	150	(300)	12	1/2"	20	31	104	51	22	16	21	17	12,5	25/25
73355					14	9/16"	20	31	104	51	22	16	21	17	14,5	25/25
73361					16	5/8"	20	31	104	51	22	16,5	21	17	16,5	25/25
73367					20	3/4"	20	31	104	51	23	16,5	21	17	21	25/25
73455	185	(400)	185	(400)	14	9/16"	22	35	104	55	18	16	24	19	14,5	10/10
73461					16	5/8"	22	35	104	55	19	17	24	19	16,5	10/10
73467					20	3/4"	22	35	104	55	22	20	24	19	21	10/10
73555	240	(500)	240	(500)	14	9/16"	25	39	108	58	18	16	27	21,5	14,5	10/10
73561					16	5/8"	25	39	110	58	19	17	27	21,5	17	10/10
73567					20	3/4"	25	39	116	58	22	20	27	21,5	21	10/10
73661	300	(600)	240	(500)	16	5/8"	28	44	122	60	22	20	30	24	17	10/10
73761•	400	(800)	300	(600)	16	5/8"	35	50	127	62	22	20	35	27	17	10/10

c UL us LISTED file n° E 137735

• No UL

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · RING · SILVER ALLOY BRAZED DIN 46234





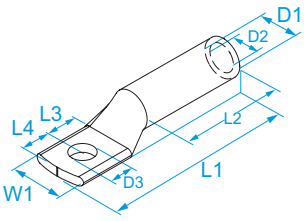
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
SEAM: brazed silver alloy
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46234

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
02425	10	(8)	5	#10	6	10	16	8	4,5	5,3	1,1	100/500
02431			6	#12	6	11	17	8	4,5	6,4	1,1	100/500
02437			8	5/16"	6	14	20	8	4,5	8,4	1,1	100/500
02443			10	3/8"	6	18	21	8	4,5	10,5	1,1	100/500
02449			12	1/2"	6	22	23	8	4,5	13	1,1	100/500
02525	16	(6)	5	#10	8	11	20	10	5,8	5,3	1,2	100/500
02531			6	#12	8	11	20	10	5,8	6,4	1,2	100/500
02537			8	5/16"	8	14	22	10	5,8	8,4	1,2	100/500
02543			10	3/8"	8	18	24	10	5,8	10,5	1,2	100/500
02549			12	1/2"	8	22	26	10	5,8	13	1,2	100/500
02561			16	5/8"	8	32	36	10	5,8	17	1,2	100/500
02631	25	(4)	6	#12	10	12	25	11	7,5	6,4	1,5	100/200
02637			8	5/16"	10	16	25	11	7,5	8,4	1,5	100/200
02643			10	3/8"	10	18	26	11	7,5	10,5	1,5	100/200
02649			12	1/2"	10	22	31	11	7,5	13	1,5	100/200
02655			14	9/16"	10	30	37	11	7,5	15	1,5	100/200
02661			16	5/8"	10	28	35	11	7,5	17	1,5	100/200
02731	35	(2)	6	#12	12	15	26	12	9	6,5	1,6	100/200
02737			8	5/16"	12	16	26	12	9	8,4	1,7	100/200
02743			10	3/8"	12	18	27	12	9	10,5	1,7	100/200
02749			12	1/2"	12	22	31	12	9	13	1,7	100/200
02755			14	9/16"	12	28	36	12	9	15	1,7	100/200
02761			16	5/8"	12	28	36	12	9	17	1,7	100/200
02837	50	(1/0)	8	5/16"	14	18	34	16	11	8,4	1,8	100/100
02843			10	3/8"	14	18	34	16	11	10,5	1,8	100/100
02849			12	1/2"	14	22	36	16	11	13	1,8	100/100
02855			14	9/16"	14	28	40	16	11	15	1,8	100/100
02861			16	5/8"	14	28	40	16	11	17	1,8	100/100
02937	70	(2/0)	8	5/16"	16	22	38	18	13	8,4	2	50/50
02943			10	3/8"	16	22	38	18	13	10,5	2	50/50
02949			12	1/2"	16	22	38	18	13	13	2	50/50
02955			14	9/16"	16	28	42	18	13	15	2	50/50
04137	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	18	24	42	20	15	8,4	2,5	50/50
04143			10	3/8"	18	24	42	20	15	10,5	2,5	50/50
04149			12	1/2"	18	24	42	20	15	13	2,5	50/50
04155			14	9/16"	18	28	44	20	15	15	2,5	50/50
04161			16	5/8"	18	28	44	20	15	17	2,5	50/50
04243	120	(4/0)	10	3/8"	20	24	44	22	16,5	10,5	3	25/25
04249			12	1/2"	20	24	44	22	16,5	13	3	25/25
04255			14	9/16"	20	28	48	22	16,5	15	3	25/25
04261			16	5/8"	20	28	48	22	16,5	17	3	25/25
04267			20	3/4"	20	32	53	22	16,5	21	3	25/25

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
04343	150	(300)	10	3/8"	22	30	50	24	19	10,5	3,2	25/25
04349			12	1/2"	22	30	50	24	19	13	3,2	25/25
04355			14	9/16"	22	30	50	24	19	15	3,2	10/10
04361			16	5/8"	22	30	50	24	19	17	3,2	25/25
04367			20	3/4"	22	36	63	24	19	21	3,2	10/10

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · DIN 46235



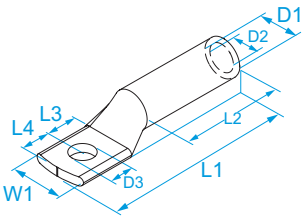


TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
DIMENSIONS: compliant to DIN 46235
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46235
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
80425	10	(8)	5	#10	6	9	36	10	6	9	6	4,5	5,3	100/100
80431			6	#12	6	9	36	10	8	10,5	6	4,5	6,4	100/100
80531	16	(6)	6	#12	8	13	49	20	8	10,5	8,5	5,5	6,4	100/100
80537			8	5/16"	8	13	49	20	10	13	8,5	5,5	8,4	100/100
80543			10	3/8"	8	17	53	20	12	15	8,5	5,5	10,5	100/100
80631	25	(4)	6	#12	10	14	48,5	20	8	10,5	10	7	6,4	100/100
80637			8	5/16"	10	16	51	20	10	13	10	7	8,4	100/100
80643			10	3/8"	10	17	53	20	12	15	10	7	10,5	100/100
80649			12	1/2"	10	19	54	20	13	16	10	7	13	100/100
80737	35	(2)	8	5/16"	12	17	55	20	10	13	12,5	8,5	8,4	100/100
80743			10	3/8"	12	19	57	20	12	15	12,5	8,5	10,5	100/100
80749			12	1/2"	12	21	58	20	13	16	12,5	8,5	13	100/100
80837	50	(1/0)	8	5/16"	14	20	65	28	10	13	14	10	8,4	50/50
80843			10	3/8"	14	22	67	28	12	15	14	10	10,5	50/50
80849			12	1/2"	14	24	68	28	13	16	14	10	13	50/50
80861			16	5/8"	14	28	71	28	16	19	14	10	17	50/50
80937	70	(2/0)	8	5/16"	16	24	68	28	10	13	16	11,5	8,4	50/50
80943			10	3/8"	16	24	70	28	12	15	16	11,5	10,5	50/50
80949			12	1/2"	16	24	71	28	13	16	16	11,5	13	50/50
80961			16	5/8"	16	30	74	28	16	19	16	11,5	17	50/50
83143	95	(3/0)	10	3/8"	18	28	80	35	12	15	19	13,8	10,5	25/25
83149			12	1/2"	18	28	81	35	13	16	19	13,8	13	25/25
83161			16	5/8"	18	32	84	35	16	19	19	13,8	17	25/25
83243	120	(4/0)	10	3/8"	20	32	85	35	12	15	21	15,5	10,5	25/25
83249			12	1/2"	20	32	86	35	13	16	21	15,5	13	25/25
83261			16	5/8"	20	32	89	35	16	19	21	15,5	17	25/25
83267			20	3/4"	20	38	92	35	20	22	21	15,5	21	25/25
83343	150	(300)	10	3/8"	22	34	93	35	12	15	23,5	17	10,5	25/25
83349			12	1/2"	22	34	94	35	13	16	23,5	17	13	25/25
83361			16	5/8"	22	34	97	35	16	19	23,5	17	17	25/25
83367			20	3/4"	22	40	100	35	20	22	23,5	17	21	25/25
83443	185	(400)	10	3/8"	25	37	97	40	12	15	25,5	19	10,5	10/10
83449			12	1/2"	25	37	98	40	13	16	25,5	19	13	10/10
83461			16	5/8"	25	37	101	40	16	19	25,5	19	17	10/10
83467			20	3/4"	25	40	104	40	20	22	25,5	19	21	10/10
83549	240	(500)	12	1/2"	28	42	107	40	13	16	29	21,5	13	10/10
83561			16	5/8"	28	42	108	40	16	19	29	21,5	17	10/10
83567			20	3/4"	28	45	111	40	20	22	29	21,5	21	10/10

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · DIN 46235 · NOT TINNED



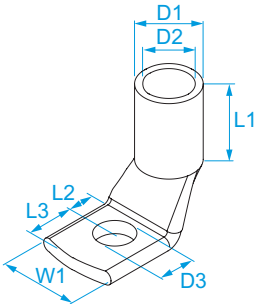


TERMINAL MATERIAL: copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
DIMENSIONS: compliant to DIN 46235
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 46235
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
804251	10	(8)	5	#10	6	9	36	10	6	9	6	4,5	5,3	100/100
804311			6	#12	6	9	36	10	8	10,5	6	4,5	6,4	100/100
805311	16	(6)	6	#12	8	13	49	20	8	10,5	8,5	5,5	6,4	100/100
805371			8	5/16"	8	13	49	20	10	13	8,5	5,5	8,4	100/100
805431			10	3/8"	8	17	53	20	12	15	8,5	5,5	10,5	100/100
806311	25	(4)	6	#12	10	14	48,5	20	8	10,5	10	7	6,4	100/100
806371			8	5/16"	10	16	51	20	10	13	10	7	8,4	100/100
806431			10	3/8"	10	17	53	20	12	15	10	7	10,5	100/100
806491			12	1/2"	10	19	54	20	13	16	10	7	13	100/100
807371	35	(2)	8	5/16"	12	17	55	20	10	13	12,5	8,5	8,4	100/100
807431			10	3/8"	12	19	57	20	12	15	12,5	8,5	10,5	100/100
807491			12	1/2"	12	21	58	20	13	16	12,5	8,5	13	100/100
808371	50	(1/0)	8	5/16"	14	20	65	28	10	13	14	10	8,4	50/50
808431			10	3/8"	14	22	67	28	12	15	14	10	10,5	50/50
808491			12	1/2"	14	24	68	28	13	16	14	10	13	50/50
808611			16	5/8"	14	28	71	28	16	19	14	10	17	50/50
809371	70	(2/0)	8	5/16"	16	24	68	28	10	13	16	11,5	8,4	50/50
809431			10	3/8"	16	24	70	28	12	15	16	11,5	10,5	50/50
809491			12	1/2"	16	24	71	28	13	16	16	11,5	13	50/50
809611			16	5/8"	16	30	74	28	16	19	16	11,5	17	50/50
831431	95	(3/0)	10	3/8"	18	28	80	35	12	15	19	13,8	10,5	25/25
831491			12	1/2"	18	28	81	35	13	16	19	13,8	13	25/25
831611			16	5/8"	18	32	84	35	16	19	19	13,8	17	25/25
832431	120	(4/0)	10	3/8"	20	32	85	35	12	15	21	15,5	10,5	25/25
832491			12	1/2"	20	32	86	35	13	16	21	15,5	13	25/25
832611			16	5/8"	20	32	89	35	16	19	21	15,5	17	25/25
832671			20	3/4"	20	38	92	35	20	22	21	15,5	21	25/25
833431	150	(300)	10	3/8"	22	34	93	35	12	15	23,5	17	10,5	25/25
833491			12	1/2"	22	34	94	35	13	16	23,5	17	13	25/25
833611			16	5/8"	22	34	97	35	16	19	23,5	17	17	25/25
833671			20	3/4"	22	40	100	35	20	22	23,5	17	21	25/25
834431	185	(400)	10	3/8"	25	37	97	40	12	15	25,5	19	10,5	10/10
834491			12	1/2"	25	37	98	40	13	16	25,5	19	13	10/10
834611			16	5/8"	25	37	101	40	16	19	25,5	19	17	10/10
834671			20	3/4"	25	40	104	40	20	22	25,5	19	21	10/10
835491	240	(500)	12	1/2"	28	42	107	40	13	16	29	21,5	13	10/10
835611			16	5/8"	28	42	108	40	16	19	29	21,5	17	10/10
835671			20	3/4"	28	45	111	40	20	22	29	21,5	21	10/10

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · BENT 90° · FROM DIN 46235 TERMINAL LUGS



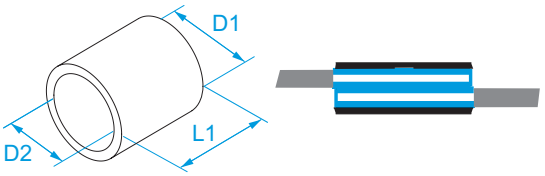


TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
DIMENSIONS: dimensions before bending are compliant to DIN 46235 standard
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
805379	16	(6)	8	5/16"	8	13	20	10	13	8,5	5,5	8,4	100/100
805439			10	3/8"	8	17	20	12	15	8,5	5,5	10,5	100/100
806499	25	(4)	12	1/2"	10	19	20	13	16	10	7	13	100/100
807499	35	(2)	12	1/2"	12	21	20	13	16	12,5	8,5	13	100/100
808499	50	(1/0)	12	1/2"	14	24	28	13	16	14	10	13	50/50
809499	70	(2/0)	12	1/2"	16	24	28	13	16	16	11,5	13	50/50
831499	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	18	28	35	13	16	19	13,8	13	25/25
831619			16	5/8"	18	32	35	16	19	19	13,8	17	25/25
832619	120	(4/0)	16	5/8"	20	32	35	16	19	21	15,5	17	25/25

PARALLEL CONNECTORS · UNINSULATED



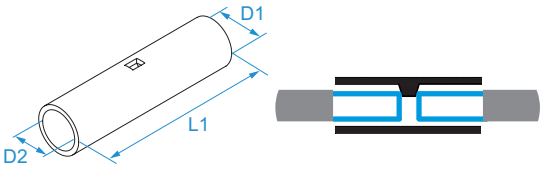


TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
HOW TO ASSEMBLE: overlap the two conductors

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
01162	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	8	3,3	1,8	200/1000
01262	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	8	4,1	2,5	200/1000
01362	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	8,5	5,5	3,7	100/1000

BUTT CONNECTORS · UNINSULATED





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
TYPE: with central inspection hole and flush for a right insertion of the conductor.

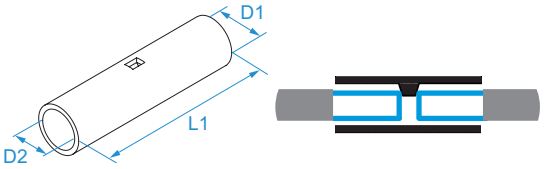
Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Indent	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
01160**	0.25 ÷ 1.5	(22 - 16)	-	15	3,3	1,8	200/1000
01260**	1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16 - 14)	-	15	4,1	2,5	200/1000
01360**	4 ÷ 6	(12 - 10)	-	15	5,5	3,7	100/1000
01460**	10	(8)	7	25	7	5	100/500
01560*	16	(6)	7,5	28	8	6	100/500
01660*	25	(4)	9	28	9,5	7	100/300
01760*	35	(2)	11	36	11,5	8,5	100/300
01860*	50	(1/0)	12	36	13	10	50/50
01960	70	(2/0)	14	45	15	12	50/50
03160	95	(3/0)	16	46	17	13,8	50/50
03260*	120	(4/0)	18	50	19	15,5	50/50
03360*	150	(300)	20	60	21	17	25/25
03460*	185	(400)	22	64	25	19	25/25
03560*	240	(500)	25	73	27	21,5	25/25
03660*	300	(600)	28	75	30	24	25/25
03760	400	(800)	35	85	35	27	10/10
03860	500	(1000)	38	97	38	30	10/10
03960	600/630	(1250)	42	104	42	33,6	10/10

c UL us LISTED * file n° E 137735

UL LISTED ** file n° E 137735

BUTT CONNECTORS · UNINSULATED · DIN 46267/1





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

ACCORDING TO STANDARD: DIN 46267/1

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

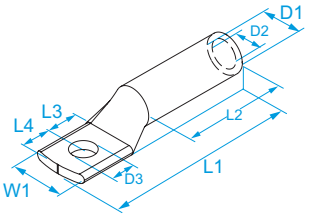
TYPE: with central inspection hole and flush for a right insertion of the conductor.

DIMENSIONS: compliant to DIN 46267/1 standard

Code	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Indent	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
81460	10	(8)	6	30	6	4,5	100/100
81560	16	(6)	8	50	8,5	5,5	100/100
81660	25	(4)	10	50	10	7	100/100
81760	35	(2)	12	50	12,5	8,5	100/100
81860	50	(1/0)	14	56	14	10	50/50
81960	70	(2/0)	16	56	16	12	50/50
83160	95	(3/0)	18	70	19	13,8	25/25
83260	120	(4/0)	20	70	21	15,5	25/25
83360	150	(300)	22	80	23,5	17	25/25
83460	185	(400)	25	85	25,5	19	25/25
83560	240	(500)	28	90	29	21,5	25/25

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · MEDIUM VOLTAGE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

RATED VOLTAGE: from 1 kV to 35 kV AC

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

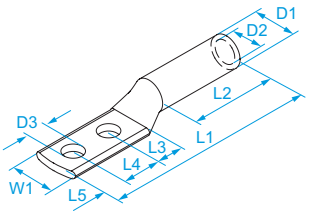
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 2 (stranded non compacted circular, compacted circular and shaped conductors) according to EN 60228

INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Conductor section no compacted circular or shaped (mm²)	Conductor compacted circular section (mm²)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
73025	25	35	8	5/16"	10	16,5	72	37	11	13	10	7	8,4	25/25
73125	25	35	12	1/2"	10	20	76	37	13	16	10	7	13	25/25
73035	35	-			12	23	76	36	13	16	13	8,4	13	25/25
73050	50	-			12	20	77	35	17,5	13,5	13	9,5	13	25/25
73070	70	-			16	27	82	37,5	16	14	18	11,5	13	25/25
73095	95	-			20	28	86,5	43	16	14	20	13,5	13	25/25
73120	120	150			22	32	93,5	49,5	16	14	23	15,3	13	25/25
73150	150	160			22	34	100	49	16	13	23,5	17	13	10/10
73200	185	240	14	9/16"	28	41,5	103	54	18	16	30	20	15	10/10
73240	240	300-315			28	43	103	53	18	16	30	21,8	15	10/10
73300	300	-			28	43	120	58	23	19	30	24	15	10/10
73400	400	-			35	50	131	66	23	19	35	27	15	10/10
73500	500	-	16	5/8"	38	54,5	147	68	22	19	38	30	17	5/5
73630	630	-			42	61	163	83	25	23	42	33,6	17	5/5

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · MEDIUM VOLTAGE · DOUBLE HOLE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

RATED VOLTAGE: from 1 kV to 35 kV AC

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

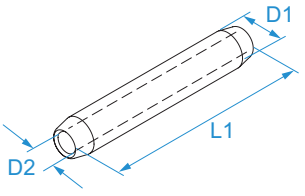
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 2 (stranded non compacted circular, compacted circular and shaped conductors) according to EN 60228

INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Conductor section no compacted circular or shaped (mm²)	Conductor compacted circular section (mm²)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
73201	25	35	8	5/16"	10	16,5	117	37	11	44,5	13	10	7	8,4	25/50
73211	25	35	12	1/2"	10	20	121	37	13	44,5	16	10	7	13	50/50
73202	35				12	23	121	36	13	44,5	16	13	8,4	13	25/50
73203	50				12	20	122	35	17,5	44,5	13,5	13	9,5	13	25/50
73204	70				16	27	127	37,5	16	44,5	14	18	11,5	13	25/50
73205	95		14	9/16"	20	28	131	43	16	44,5	14	20	13,5	15	10/10
73206	120	150			22	32	138	49,5	16	44,5	14	23	15,3	15	10/10
73207	150	160			22	34	145	49	16	44,5	13	23,5	17	15	10/10
73208	185	240			28	41,5	148	54	18	44,5	16	30	20	15	10/10
73209	240	300-315			28	43	147	53	18	44,5	16	30	21,8	15	10/10
73210	300				28	43	150	46	18	44,5	16	30	24	15	10/10
73212	400				35	50	162	60	18	44,5	16	35	27	15	5/5
73213	500		16	5/8"	38	56	192	68	22	44,5	19	38	30	17	5/5
73214	630				42	61	208	83	25	44,5	23	42	33,6	17	5/5

JOINTS · FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · MEDIUM VOLTAGE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

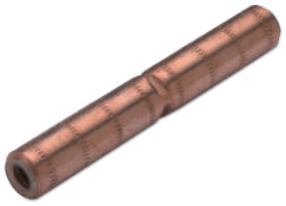
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

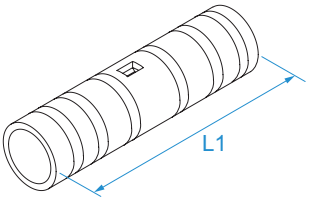
VOLTAGE:up to 35kV

CHARACTERISTIC: conical edge at both sides

Code	Sezione conduttore non compatto circolare o settoriale	Conductor compacted circular section	Indent	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
72025	25	35	10	60	10	7	25/50
72035	35	-	12	60	13	8,4	25/25
72050	50	-	12	60	13	9,5	25/25
72070	70	-	16	70	18	11,5	25/25
72095	95	-	20	80	20	13,5	25/25
72120	120 - 125	150	22	80	23	15,3	25/25
72150	150	160	22	80	23,5	17	25/25
72200	200	240	28	100	30	20	10/10
72240	240	300 - 315	28	100	30	21,8	10/10
72300	300 - 315	-	28	104	30	24	10/10
72400	400	-	35	116	35	27	5/5
72500	500	-	38	118	38	30	5/5
72630	630	-	42	130	42	33,6	5/5

FULL TENSILE JOINTS · FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS AND AERIAL LINES



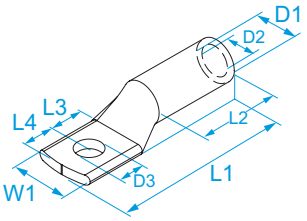


TERMINAL MATERIAL: electrolytic copper
CHARACTERISTIC: high mechanical resistance to traction
APPLICATION: connection of medium voltage aerial lines

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Wires (# Wires)	conductor external Ø (mm)	L1 (mm)	
75010	10	(8)	7 x 1.35	4.05	62	25/25
75016	16	(6)	1 x 4.5	4.5	78	10/10
75017	16	(6)	7 x 1.35	5.1	78	10/10
75025	25	(4)	7 x 2.14	6.42	91	10/10
75035	35	(2)	7 x 2.52	7.56	100	10/10
75050	50	(1/0)	7 x 3, 19 x 1.80	9	125	10/10
75070	63 ÷ 70	(2/0)	19 x 2, 19 x 2.14	10.5 - 10.70	125	10/10
75095	95	(3/0)	19 x 2.52	12.6	189	10/10

TERMINAL LUGS FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · DIN 48201





TERMINAL MATERIAL: aluminum 1050 A EN573-3 with no less than 99.5% purity

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 48201

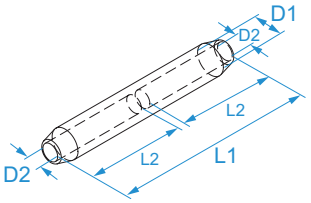
PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90 °C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Conductor section no compacted circular or shaped (mm²)	Conductor compacted circular section (mm²)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
76016	16	25	8	5/16"	12	18	66	33,5	12,5	12,5	12	5,8	8,5	25/25
76017	16	25	10	3/8"	12	18	66	33,5	12,5	12,5	12	5,8	10,5	50/50
76025	25	35	8	5/16"	12	18	72,5	40	12,5	12,5	12	6,8	8,5	50/50
76026	25	35	10	3/8"	12	18	72,5	40	12,5	12,5	12	6,8	10,5	50/50
76035	35	50	10	3/8"	13	21	80	44	14	13	14	8	10,5	25/25
76036	35	50	12	1/2"	13	21	80	44	14	13	14	8	13	25/25
76050	50	70	10	3/8"	15	25	86	46	15	14	16	9,8	10,5	25/25
76051	50	70	12	1/2"	15	25	86	46	15	14	16	9,8	13	25/25
76070	70	95	10	3/8"	18	28	101	54	16	14	18,5	11,2	10,5	25/25
76071	70	95	12	1/2"	18	28	101	54	16	14	18,5	11,2	13	25/25
76095	95	120	10	3/8"	21	32	105	57	16	14	22	13,2	10,5	25/25
76096	95	120	12	1/2"	21	32	105	57	16	14	22	13,2	13	25/25
76097	95	120	16	5/8"	21	34	110	57	19	16	22	13,2	17	25/25
76120	120	150	12	1/2"	22	34	108	59	18	17	23	14,7	13	25/25
76121	120	150	16	5/8"	22	34	108	59	18	17	23	14,7	17	25/25
76150	150	185	12	1/2"	25	35	120	64	19	17	25	16,3	13	10/10
76151	150	185	16	5/8"	25	35	120	64	19	17	25	16,3	17	10/10
76152	150	185	20	3/4"	25	35	126	64	22	20	25	16,3	21	10/10
76185	185	240	12	1/2"	28	40	127	64	24,5	21	28,5	18,3	13	10/10
76186	185	240	16	5/8"	28	40	127	64	24,5	21	28,5	18,3	17	10/10
76187	185	240	20	3/4"	28	40	127	64	24,5	21	28,5	18,3	21	10/10
76240	240	300	12	1/2"	32	45	140	70	25	24	32	21	13	10/10
76241	240	300	16	5/8"	32	45	140	70	25	24	32	21	17	10/10
76242	240	300	20	3/4"	32	45	140	70	25	24	32	21	21	10/10

JOINTS · FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS · MEDIUM VOLTAGE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: aluminum with no less than 99.5% purity

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 48201

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

VOLTAGE:up to 35kV

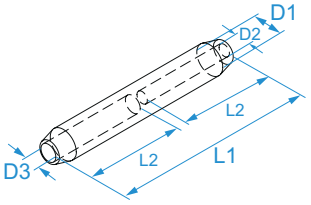
PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90°C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

TYPE: with central diaphragm for a right insertion of the conductor.
The diaphragm is sealed to avoid the mixture of paper filled cables to get in touch with cables with solid insulation.

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Indent	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
70202	35 ÷ 35	(2 - 2)	20	138	67	20	8	10/10
70203	50 ÷ 50	(1/0 - 1/0)	20	138	67	20	9	10/10
70204	70 ÷ 70	(2/0 - 2/0)	20	138	67	20	11	10/10
70205	95 ÷ 95	(3/0 - 3/0)	20	138	67	20	12,5	10/10
70206	120 ÷ 120	(4/0 - 4/0)	25	164	80	25	13,7	10/10
70207	150 ÷ 150	(300 - 300)	25	164	80	25	15,5	10/10
70208	185 ÷ 185	(400 - 400)	32	176	86	32	17	10/10
70209	240 ÷ 240	(500 - 500)	32	176	86	32	19,5	10/10

REDUCTION JOINTS · FOR ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTORS · MEDIUM VOLTAGE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: aluminum with no less than 99.5% purity

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 48201

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

VOLTAGE:up to 35kV

PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90°C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

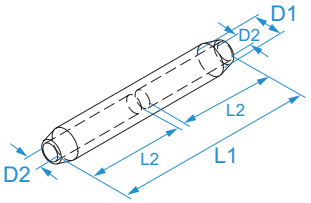
TYPE: with central diaphragm for a right insertion of the conductor.
The diaphragm is sealed to avoid the mixture of paper filled cables to get in touch with cables with solid insulation.

APPLICATION: connection of Al conductors to smaller Al or Cu conductors

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Indent	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
70232	50 ÷ 35	(1/0 - 2)	20	138	67	20	8	9	10/10
70243	70 ÷ 50	(2/0 - 1/0)	20	138	67	20	9	11	10/10
70253	95 ÷ 50	(3/0 - 1/0)	20	138	67	20	9	12,5	10/10
70254	95 ÷ 70	(3/0 - 2/0)	20	138	67	20	11	13,7	10/10
70264	120 ÷ 70	(4/0 - 2/0)	25	164	80	25	11	13,7	10/10
70265	120 ÷ 95	(4/0 - 3/0)	25	164	80	25	12,5	15,5	10/10
70275	150 ÷ 95	(300 - 3/0)	25	164	80	25	12,5	15,5	10/10
70276	150 ÷ 120	(300 - 4/0)	25	164	80	25	13,7	17	10/10
70284	185 ÷ 50	(400 - 1/0)	32	176	86	32	9	17	10/10
70285	185 ÷ 95	(400 - 3/0)	32	176	86	32	12,5	17	10/10
70286	185 ÷ 120	(400 - 4/0)	32	176	86	32	13,7	17	10/10
70287	185 ÷ 150	(400 - 300)	32	176	86	32	15,5	17	10/10
70297	240 ÷ 150	(500 - 300)	32	176	86	32	15,5	19,5	10/10
70298	240 ÷ 185	(500 - 400)	32	176	86	32	17	19,5	10/10

JOINTS · FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS · DIN 48201





TERMINAL MATERIAL: aluminum 1050 A EN573-3 with no less than 99.5% purity

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 48201

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

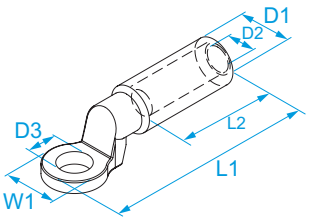
PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90°C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

TYPE: with central and sealed diaphragm for a right insertion of the conductor.

Code	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Indent	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
70402	35 ÷ 35	(2 - 2)	13	95	45,5	14	8	10/10
70403	50 ÷ 50	(1/0 - 1/0)	15	95	45,5	16	9,8	10/10
70404	70 ÷ 70	(2/0 - 2/0)	18	100	48	18,5	11,2	1/1
70405	95 ÷ 95	(3/0 - 3/0)	21	105	50,5	22	13,5	10/10
70406	120 ÷ 120	(4/0 - 4/0)	22	110	52,5	23	14,7	10/10
70407	150 ÷ 150	(300 - 300)	25	110	52,5	25	16,3	1/1
70408	185 ÷ 185	(400 - 400)	28	130	62	28,5	18,3	1/1
70409	240 ÷ 240	(500 - 500)	32	130	62	32	21	5/5

BIMETALLIC TERMINAL LUGS · UNINSULATED · RING





PALM MATERIAL: copper 99.9%

BARREL MATERIAL: aluminum 99.5%

CONDUCTOR CABLE MATERIAL: L.V. and M.V. aluminium

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

APPLICATIONS: useful where an aluminum cable has to be terminated by a copper bus bar or copper contact. Indeed a galvanic action occurs if terminals of only copper or aluminum are used due to dissimilar contact.

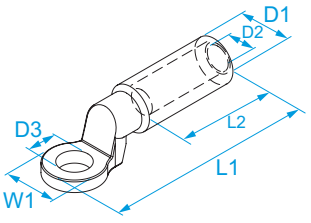
PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90 °C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
70000	16	(6)	12	1/2"	15	22,5	87	47,5	16	5,6	13	10/10
70001	25	(4)	12	1/2"	15	22,5	87	47,5	16	6,6	13	10/10
70002	35	(2)	12	1/2"	20	25	88	47,5	20	8,2	13	10/10
70003	50	(1/0)	12	1/2"	20	25	88	47,5	20	9,2	13	10/10
70004	70	(2/0)	12	1/2"	20	25	88	47,5	20	11,2	13	10/10
70005	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	20	25	88	47,5	20	12,7	13	10/10
70006	120	(4/0)	12	1/2"	25	32	113	64,5	25	13,9	13	10/10
70007	150	(300)	12	1/2"	25	32	113	64,5	25	15,7	13	10/10
70008	185	(400)	12	1/2"	32	35,5	118	64,5	32	17,2	13	10/10
70009	240	(500)	12	1/2"	32	35,5	118	64,5	32	19,7	13	10/10
70010	300	(600)	12	1/2"	35	35,5	145	90	34	23,3	13	10/10

BIMETALLIC TERMINAL LUGS · UNINSULATED DIN 48201 · RING





PALM MATERIAL: copper 99.9%

BARREL MATERIAL: aluminum 99.5%

CONDUCTOR CABLE MATERIAL: L.V. and M.V. aluminium

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

APPLICATIONS: useful where an aluminum cable has to be terminated by a copper bus bar or copper contact. Indeed a galvanic action occurs if terminals of only copper or aluminum are used due to dissimilar contact.

ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 48201

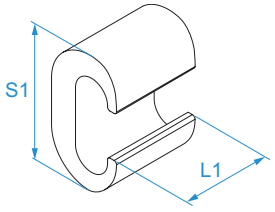
PROTECTION: the conductor housing is filled with grease (dropping point 90 °C) and plugged with a plastic cap to avoid oxidation.

INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
70602	35	(2)	12	1/2"	13	25	90	43	14	8	13	25/25
70603	50	(1/0)	12	1/2"	15	25	92	43	16	9,8	13	25/25
70604	70	(2/0)	12	1/2"	18	25	92	45	18,5	11,2	13	20/20
70605	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	21	25	92	45	22	13,2	13	20/20
70606	120	(4/0)	12	1/2"	22	32	120	60	23	14,7	13	10/10
70607	150	(300)	12	1/2"	25	32	120	60	25	16,3	13	10/10
70608	185	(400)	12	1/2"	28	35,5	125	60	28,5	18,3	13	10/10
70609	240	(500)	12	1/2"	32	35,5	125	65	32	21	13	10/10

C SHUNT





TERMINAL MATERIAL: copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
APPLICATION: connectors for ground connections

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Straight T shunt Primary (mm²)	Straight T shunt Derivative (mm²)	Cross shunt Section (mm²)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01416	6 ÷ 6	(10 - 10)	6 - 2.5	6 - 1.5	-	9	9,8	25/25
01400	10 ÷ 10	(8 - 8)	10	10 - 1.5	-	12	12,6	100/100
01401	16 ÷ 16	(6 - 6)	16	16 - 2.5	-	17,5	19,4	100/100
01408	25 ÷ 10	(4 - 8)	25 - 16	10 - 1.5	-	17	19,8	100/100
01402	25 ÷ 25	(4 - 4)	25	25 - 16	-	17,5	21,4	100/100
01409	35 ÷ 16	(2 - 6)	40 - 10	16 - 1.5	25 - 25	21,5	24,6	100/100
01403	35 ÷ 35	(2 - 2)	40 - 35	40 - 25	35 - 35	21,5	26,6	100/100
01410	50 ÷ 25	(1/0 - 4)	50	25 - 4	-	26,5	32,9	25/25
01404	50 ÷ 50	(1/0 - 1/0)	50	50 - 35	-	26,5	33	25/25
01411	70 ÷ 35	(2/0 - 2)	70 - 63	40 - 4	-	27	33	25/25
01405	70 ÷ 70	(2/0 - 2/0)	70 - 50	70 - 35	50 - 50	27	34	25/25
01412	95 ÷ 35	(3/0 - 2)	95 - 63	40 - 4	-	30	40,5	25/25
01406	95 ÷ 95	(3/0 - 3/0)	100 - 80	100 - 63	-	30	41	25/25
01413	95 ÷ 70	(3/0 - 2/0)	100 - 80	70 - 50	63 - 63, 70 - 70	30	41	25/25
01407	120 ÷ 120	(4/0 - 4/0)	125 - 110	125 - 25	-	30	45	25/25
01414	150 ÷ 120	(300 - 4/0)	160 - 150	125 - 25	95 - 95, 120 - 120	31	45	25/25
01417	150 ÷ 150	(300 - 300)	150	150 - 63	-	30	45,3	25/25
01415	185 ÷ 95	(400 - 3/0)	185	100 - 16	125 - 125	31	45	25/25
01418	185 ÷ 185	(400 - 400)	185 - 120	185 - 120	-	22,6	68	15/15
01421	240 ÷ 120	(500 - 4/0)	240 - 150	120 - 95	-	22,6	68	15/15

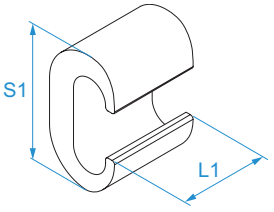






C SHUNT · TINNED COPPER





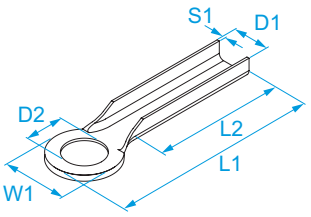
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
APPLICATION: connectors for ground connections

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Straight T shunt Primary (mm²)	Straight T shunt Derivative (mm²)	Cross shunt Section (mm²)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
014161	6 ÷ 6	(10 - 10)	6 - 2.5	6 - 1.5	-	9	9,8	100/100
014001	10 ÷ 10	(8 - 8)	10	10 - 1.5	-	12	12,6	100/100
014011	16 ÷ 16	(6 - 6)	16	16 - 2.5	-	17,5	19,4	100/100
014081	25 ÷ 10	(4 - 8)	25 - 16	10 - 1.5	-	17	19,8	100/100
014021	25 ÷ 25	(4 - 4)	25	25 - 16	-	17,5	21,4	100/100
014091	35 ÷ 16	(2 - 6)	40 - 10	16 - 1.5	25 - 25	21,5	24,6	100/100
014031	35 ÷ 35	(2 - 2)	40 - 35	40 - 25	35 - 35	21,5	26,6	100/100
014101	50 ÷ 25	(1/0 - 4)	50	25 - 4	-	26,5	32,9	25/25
014041	50 ÷ 50	(1/0 - 1/0)	50	50 - 35	-	26,5	33	25/25
014111	70 ÷ 35	(2/0 - 2)	70 - 63	40 - 4	-	27	33	25/25
014051	70 ÷ 70	(2/0 - 2/0)	70 - 50	70 - 35	50 - 50	27	34	25/25
014121	95 ÷ 35	(3/0 - 2)	95 - 63	40 - 4	-	30	40,5	25/25
014061	95 ÷ 95	(3/0 - 3/0)	100 - 80	100 - 63	-	30	41	25/25
014131	95 ÷ 70	(3/0 - 2/0)	100 - 80	70 - 50	63 - 63, 70 - 70	30	41	25/25
014071	120 ÷ 120	(4/0 - 4/0)	125 - 110	125 - 25	-	30	45	25/25
014141	150 ÷ 120	(300 - 4/0)	160 - 150	125 - 25	95 - 95, 120 - 120	31	45	25/25
014171	150 ÷ 150	(300 - 300)	150	150 - 63	-	30	45,3	25/25
014151	185 ÷ 95	(400 - 3/0)	185	100 - 16	125 - 125	31	45	25/25
014181	185 ÷ 185	(400 - 400)	185 - 120	185 - 120	-	22,6	68	15/15
014211	240 ÷ 120	(500 - 4/0)	240 - 150	120 - 95	-	22,6	68	15/15



TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR GROUND · UNINSULATED · RING





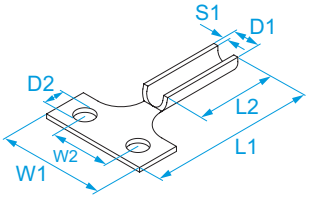
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
79135	35	(2)	16	5/8"	14	28	84	47	10,8	17	3	25/25

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR GROUND · UNINSULATED · RECTANGULAR





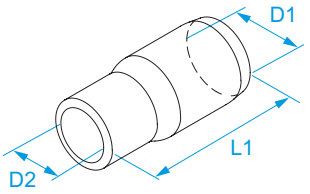
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	Indent	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
79235	35	(2)	12	1/2"	14	70	40	100	47	10,8	13	3	25/25

ACCESSORIES FOR UNINSULATED TERMINAL LUGS · INSULATING SLEEVES





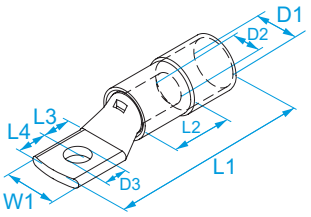
MATERIAL: PVC
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE:105°C
COLOR: black

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	L1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
81001	1,5	(16)	15	3,8	3,5	100/1000
81002	2,5	(14)	16,7	5	4	100/1000
81006	6	(10)	20,6	7	5,2	100/1000
81010	10	(8)	21	6,8	6,3	100/1000
81016	16	(6)	28	8	7	100/1000
81025	25	(4)	28	8	7,6	100/1000
81035	35	(2)	29	10,3	9,2	100/1000
81050	50	(1/0)	34	12	10,3	100/500
81070	70	(2/0)	42	14	13,5	100/500
81095	95	(3/0)	46	17	16	50/250
81120	120	(4/0)	55	20	18	50/250
81150	150	(300)	60	22	20	50/250
81185	185	(350)	65	24	22	50/150
81240	240	(500)	69	30	24	50/150
81300	300	(600)	75	32	27	50/150
81400	400	(800)	75	34	30	25/75

V0

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · BLACK





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C max
CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228
INSPECTION HOLE: yes

Code	Color	Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
004191	Black					5	#10	10	37	9,5	6,3	5	8,2	5	5,2	100/100
004311	Black					6	#12	11	40	9,5	6,5	5,5	8,2	5	6,3	100/100
004371	Black	10	(8)	10	(8)	8	5/16"	13,6	43	9,5	8,8	6,2	8,2	5	8,5	100/100
004431	Black					10	3/8"	17,2	49,2	9,5	9,6	9,5	8,2	5	10,5	100/100
004491	Black					12	1/2"	17	49,3	9,5	9,3	9,3	8,2	5	12,2	100/100
005251	Black					5	#10	11,5	43,6	12	8,7	6,3	9	6	5,3	100/100
005311	Black					6	#12	11,5	44	12	8,5	6	9	6	6,5	100/100
005371	Black	16	(6)	16	(6)	8	5/16"	15	44	12	9	8	9	6	8,5	100/100
005431	Black					10	3/8"	17,5	50	12	10,5	10	9	6	10,5	100/100
005491	Black					12	1/2"	17,5	54	12	10,5	10	9	6	13	100/100
006251	Black					5	#10	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	5,2	100/100
006311	Black					6	#12	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	6,3	100/100
006371	Black	25	(4)	25	(4)	8	5/16"	14	50	13,5	10	8	11,5	7	8,4	100/100
006431	Black					10	3/8"	17	51	14	10,5	9,5	11,5	7	10,5	100/100
006491	Black					12	1/2"	18,5	51	14	11	9,5	11,5	7	13	100/100
007311	Black					6	#12	17	57	15	9,5	6	14	8,5	6,4	100/100
007371	Black	35	(2)	35	(2)	8	5/16"	17	56	15	10,5	10	14	8,5	8,5	100/100
007431	Black					10	3/8"	17	64	15	12	9,5	14	8,5	10,5	100/100
007491	Black					12	1/2"	17	63	15	14	11,5	14	8,5	13	100/100
008311	Black					6	#12	18,7	52	18	9	9	15,5	10	6,4	100/100
008371	Black					8	5/16"	18,7	61	18	10	10	15,5	10	8,4	100/100
008431	Black	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	10	3/8"	18,7	61	18	11	11	15,5	10	10,5	100/100
008491	Black					12	1/2"	21	69	18	15,3	12	15,5	10	12,5	50/100
008551	Black					14	9/16"	22	70	17	15,3	12	15,5	10	14,5	100/100
009371	Black					8	5/16"	21,8	72	20,5	11	10	18	12	8,5	100/100
009431	Black					10	3/8"	21,8	75	20,5	14,5	11,2	18	12	10,5	100/100
009491	Black	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	12	1/2"	22	75	20,5	13	13	18	12	12,5	100/100
009551	Black					14	9/16"	22	75	20,5	14	11,3	18	12	14,5	100/100
009611	Black					16	5/8"	22	75	20,5	14	11,3	18	12	16,5	100/100
051371	Black					8	5/16"	25	83	23	12,5	12,5	19,5	13,8	8,5	50/50
051431	Black					10	3/8"	25	83	23	12,5	12,5	19,5	13,8	10,5	50/50
051491	Black	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	12	1/2"	25	84	23	14	13	19,5	13,8	12,5	50/50
051551	Black					14	9/16"	25	90	23	17	13	19,5	13,8	14,5	50/50
051611	Black					16	5/8"	25	89	23	17	13,5	19,5	13,8	16,5	50/50
052371	Black					8	5/16"	28	94	25	14	14	21	15,5	8,5	50/50
052431	Black					10	3/8"	28	94	25	14	14	21	15,5	10,5	50/50
052491	Black	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	12	1/2"	28	90	25	14	14	21	15,5	12,5	50/50
052551	Black					14	9/16"	28	96	25	15	16	21	15,5	14,5	50/50
052611	Black					16	5/8"	28	102	25	15	16	21	15,5	16,5	50/50
053371	Black					8	5/16"	31	87,5	28	13	11	23	17	8,4	25/25
053431	Black					10	3/8"	31	87,5	28	13	11	23	17	10,4	25/25
053491	Black	150	(300)	150	(300)	12	1/2"	31	93,5	28	14	13	23	17	12,5	25/25
053551	Black					14	9/16"	31	94	28	15,5	15	23	17	14,5	25/25
053611	Black					16	5/8"	31	98	30	15	16	23	17	16,5	50/50
053671	Black					20	3/4"	31	98	30	22	16	23	17	21	25/25
054491	Black					12	1/2"	35	90	30	16	14	26	19	13	25/25
054551	Black	185	(400)	185	(400)	14	9/16"	35	98	30	18	16	26	19	15	25/25
054611	Black					16	5/8"	35	102	30	19	17	26	19	17	25/25
054671	Black					20	3/4"	35	112	30	22	20	26	19	21	25/25

Code	Color	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
055491	Black	240	(500)	240	(500)	12	1/2"	39,5	100	35	16	14	30	21,5	13	25/25
055551	Black					14	9/16"	39,5	108	35	18	16	30	21,5	15	25/25
055611	Black					16	5/8"	39,5	112	35	19	17	30	21,5	17	25/25
055671	Black					20	3/4"	39,5	124	35	22	20	30	21,5	21	25/25
05649	Black	300	(600)	240	(500)	12	1/2"	44	119	38	22	20	33	24	13	25/25
05661	Black					16	5/8"	44	119	38	22	20	33	24	17	10/10
05667	Black					20	3/4"	44	119	38	22	20	33	24	21	10/10

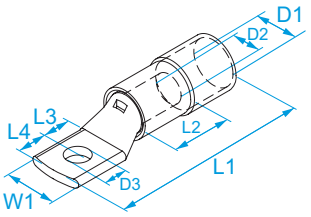
HALOGEN FREE

125 °C

V0

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · BLACK · CLASS 6





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C max

CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 6 according to EN 60228

APPLICATIONS: crimping of very flexible conductors designed to withstand repeated twists and bendings (eg robotic systems, welding machines, etc).

INSPECTION HOLE: yes

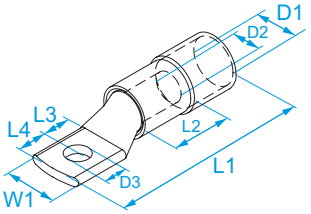
Code	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
004191	10	(8)	10	(8)	5	#10	10	37	9,5	6,3	5	8,2	5	5,2	100/100
004311					6	#12	11	40	9,5	6,5	5,5	8,2	5	6,3	100/100
004371					8	5/16"	13,6	43	9,5	8,8	6,2	8,2	5	8,5	100/100
004431					10	3/8"	17,2	49,2	9,5	9,6	9,5	8,2	5	10,5	100/100
004491					12	1/2"	17	49,3	9,5	9,3	9,3	8,2	5	12,2	100/100
005251	16	(6)	16	(6)	5	#10	11,5	43,6	12	8,7	6,3	9	6	5,3	100/100
005311					6	#12	11,5	44	12	8,5	6	9	6	6,5	100/100
005371					8	5/16"	15	44	12	9	8	9	6	8,5	100/100
005431					10	3/8"	17,5	50	12	10,5	10	9	6	10,5	100/100
005491					12	1/2"	17,5	54	12	10,5	10	9	6	13	100/100
006251	25	(4)	25	(4)	5	#10	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	5,2	100/100
006311					6	#12	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	6,3	100/100
006371					8	5/16"	14	50	13,5	10	8	11,5	7	8,4	100/100
006431					10	3/8"	17	51	14	10,5	9,5	11,5	7	10,5	100/100
006491					12	1/2"	18,5	51	14	11	9,5	11,5	7	13	100/100
007314	35	(2)	35	(2)	6	#12	17	55	15	9,5	6	14	9,3	6,4	25/25
007374					8	5/16"	17	57,5	15	10,5	10	14	9,3	8,5	25/25
007434					10	3/8"	17	61	15	12	9,5	14	9,3	10,5	25/25
007494					12	1/2"	17	63	15	14	11,5	14	9,3	13	25/25
008314	50	(1/0)	50	(1/0)	6	#12	20,3	59,5	18	11	10	15,5	11	6,5	25/25
008374					8	5/16"	20,3	64,5	18	11	10	15,5	11	8,5	25/25
008434					10	3/8"	20,5	65	18	14,5	9,3	15,5	11	10,5	25/25
008494					12	1/2"	24	68	18	15	12	15,5	11	12,5	25/25
009314	70	(2/0)	70	(2/0)	6	#12	23,5	71,5	20,5	11	10	18	13	6,5	25/25
009374					8	5/16"	23,5	71,5	20,5	11	10	18	13	8,5	25/25
009434					10	3/8"	23,5	75	20,5	14,5	11,2	18	13	10,5	25/25
009494					12	1/2"	23,5	70,5	20,5	13	13	18	13	12,5	25/25
009554					14	9/16"	23,5	75,5	20,5	14	11,3	18	13	14,5	25/25
009614					16	5/8"	23,5	75,5	20,5	14	11,3	18	13	16,5	25/25
051374	95	(3/0)	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	27,5	83	23	12,5	12,5	19,5	15	8,5	25/25
051434					10	3/8"	27,5	83	23	12,5	12,5	19,5	15	10,5	25/25
051494					12	1/2"	27,5	84	23	14	13	19,5	15	12,5	25/25
051554					14	9/16"	25	87	23	17	13	19,5	15	14,5	25/25
051614					16	5/8"	25	94	23	17	13,5	19,5	15	16,5	25/25
052374	120	(4/0)	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	31	87,5	28	13	11	23	17	8,4	25/25
052434					10	3/8"	31	87,5	28	13	11	23	17	10,4	25/25
052494					12	1/2"	31	93,5	28	14	13	23	17	12,5	25/25
052554					14	9/16"	31	94	28	15,5	15	23	17	14,5	25/25
052614					16	5/8"	31	98	30	15	16	23	17	16,5	25/25
053374	150	(300)	150	(300)	8	5/16"	35	102	30	15	13	26	19	8,5	25/25
053434					10	3/8"	35	103	30	18	16	26	19	10,5	25/25
053494					12	1/2"	36	105	30	14	17	26	19	12,5	25/25
053554					14	9/16"	36	110	30	16	16	26	19	14,5	25/25
053614					16	5/8"	36	108	30	15	17	26	19	17	25/25

Code		Rigid conductor section (mm²)	Rigid conductor section (AWG/MCM)	Flexible conductor section (mm²)	Flexible conductor section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
053674		150	(300)	150	(300)	20	3/4"	36	102	30	22	17	26	19	21	25/25
054494		185	(400)	185	(400)	12	1/2"	39	110	35	16	14	30	21,5	13	25/25
054554						14	9/16"	39	114	35	18	16	30	21,5	15	25/25
054614						16	5/8"	39	116	35	19	17	30	21,5	17	25/25
054674						20	3/4"	39	119	35	22	20	30	21,5	21	25/25

HALOGEN FREE · 125 °C · V0 · SUPERFLEX

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · BLACK · SMALL PLATE





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C max

APPLICATIONS: the reduced width of the palm allows connection to equipment with lugs of dimensions not suitable for standard terminals.

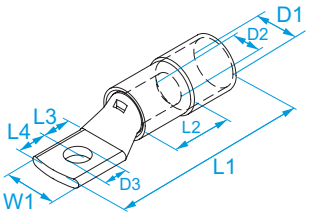
INSPECTION HOLE: no

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
917313	Black	35	(2)	6	#12	15	55	16	8	7	14	8,5	6,5	25/25
918313	Black	50	(1/0)	6	#12	15	58	18	8	7	15,5	10	6,5	25/25
918433	Black			10	3/8"	18,5	68	18	13,5	9,5	15,5	10	10,5	25/25
919313	Black	70	(2/0)	6	#12	17	67,5	20	9,5	6,5	18	12	6,5	25/25
919433	Black			10	3/8"	19	73,5	21	13	10	18	12	10,5	25/25
931373	Black	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	19	76,5	24	12	8	19,5	13,8	8,5	25/25
931433	Black			10	3/8"	19	80,5	22	13	10	19,5	13,8	10,5	25/25
932373	Black	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	19	83	22	12	9	21	15,5	8,5	25/25
932433	Black			10	3/8"	19	83	22	12	9	21	15,5	10,5	25/25
933373	Black	150	(300)	8	5/16"	19	93,5	30	17	9	23	17	8,4	25/25
933433	Black			10	3/8"	19	93,5	30	17	9	23	17	10,5	25/25
934493	Black	185	(400)	12	1/2"	31	110	32	17	14	26	19	13	25/25
935493	Black	240	(500)	12	1/2"	31,5	119	39	17	14	30	21,5	13	25/25

HALOGEN FREE · 125 °C · V0

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · COLOURED





For the same conductor section, insulants are available with different diameters to accommodate conductors with different insulant thicknesses.

TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper

INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 130 °C max

CONDUCTOR CLASS: Class 1 and 2 (rigid) and Class 5 (flexible) according to EN 60228

INSPECTION HOLE: yes

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
001071	Red	1.5	(16)	3	#4	8	23	5	5	4	4,2	1,9	3,2	100/100
001191	Red			4	#8	8	23	5	5	4	4,2	1,9	4,2	100/100
001251	Red			5	#10	8	23	5	5	4	4,2	1,9	5,2	100/100
001311	Red			6	#12	10	23	5	6	5	4,2	1,9	6,3	100/100
002191	Blue	2.5	(14)	4	#8	8	24,3	7	5	4	4,8	2,4	4,2	100/100
002251	Blue			5	#10	10	28,3	7	6	5	4,8	2,4	5,2	100/100
002311	Blue			6	#12	10	24,3	7	6	5	4,8	2,4	6,3	100/100
003191	Yellow	6	(10)	4	#8	10	33,3	9	6	5	6,6	3,5	4,2	100/100
003251	Yellow			5	#10	10	29,3	9	6	5	6,6	3,5	5,2	100/100
003311	Yellow			6	#12	10	29,3	9	6	5	6,6	3,5	6,3	100/100
003371	Yellow			8	5/16"	12	35,3	9	9	6	6,6	3,5	8,2	100/100
003431	Yellow			10	3/8"	15	42,3	9	11	9	6,6	3,5	10,2	100/100
00419	Red	10	(8)	5	#10	10	37	9,5	6,3	5	16	5	5,2	100/100
00420	Red			5	#10	10	37	9,5	6,3	5	14,8	5	5,2	100/100
00431	Red			6	#12	11	40	9,5	6,5	5,5	8,2	5	6,3	100/100
00432	Red			6	#12	11	40	9,5	6,5	5,5	14,8	5	6,3	100/100
00437	Red			8	5/16"	13,6	40,4	9,5	8,8	6,2	16	5	8,5	100/100
00438	Red			8	5/16"	13,6	40,4	9,5	8,8	6,2	14,8	5	8,5	100/100
00443	Red			10	3/8"	17,2	48,7	9,5	9,6	9,5	16	5	10,5	100/100
00444	Red			10	3/8"	17,2	48,7	9,5	9,6	9,5	14,8	5	10,5	100/100
00525	Blue	16	(6)	5	#10	11,5	43,6	11	8,7	6,3	9	6	5,3	100/100
00526	Red			5	#10	11,5	43,6	11	8,7	6,3	16	6	5,3	100/100
00531	Blue			6	#12	11,5	44,6	11	8,5	6	9	6	6,5	100/100
00532	Red			6	#12	11,5	44,6	11	8,5	6	16	6	6,5	100/100
00537	Blue			8	5/16"	15	44	12	9	8	9	6	8,5	100/100
00538	Red			8	5/16"	15	44	12	9	8	16	6	8,5	100/100
00543	Blue			10	3/8"	17,5	49,5	12	10,5	10	9	6	10,5	100/100
00544	Red			10	3/8"	17,5	49,5	12	10,5	10	16	6	10,5	100/100
00547	Red			12	1/2"	17,5	53,5	12	10,5	10	16	6	13	100/100
00549	Blue			12	1/2"	17,5	53,5	12	10,5	10	9	6	13	100/100
00625	Yellow	25	(4)	5	#10	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	5,2	100/100
00626	Red			5	#10	14	50	13,5	10	7	16,8	7	5,2	100/100
00631	Yellow			6	#12	14	50	13,5	10	7	11,5	7	6,3	100/100
00632	Red			6	#12	14	50	13,5	10	7	16,8	7	6,3	100/100
00637	Yellow			8	5/16"	14	50	13,5	10	8	11,5	7	8,4	100/100
00638	Red			8	5/16"	14	50	13,5	10	8	16,8	7	8,4	100/100
00643	Yellow			10	3/8"	17	51	14	10,5	9,5	11,5	7	10,5	100/100
00644	Red			10	3/8"	17	51	14	10,5	9,5	16,8	7	10,5	100/100
00649	Yellow			12	1/2"	18,5	51	14	11	9,5	11,5	7	13	100/100
006492	Red			12	1/2"	18,5	51	14	11	9,5	16,8	7	13	100/100
00731	Red	35	(2)	6	#12	17	57	15	9,5	6	14	8,5	6,4	100/100
00732	Red			6	#12	17	57	15	9,5	6	18,7	8,5	6,4	100/100

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	D3 (mm)	
00737	Red	35	(2)	8	5/16"	17	56	15	10,5	10	14	8,5	8,5	100/100
00738	Red			8	5/16"	17	56	15	10,5	10	18,7	8,5	8,5	100/100
00743	Red			10	3/8"	17	64	15	12	9,5	14	8,5	10,5	100/100
00744	Red			10	3/8"	17	64	15	12	9,5	18,7	8,5	10,5	100/100
00749	Red			12	1/2"	17	63	15	14	11,5	14	8,5	13	100/100
00752	Red			12	1/2"	17	63	15	14	11,5	18,7	8,5	13	100/100
00831	White	50	(1/0)	6	#12	18,7	52	18	9	9	15,5	10	6,4	100/100
00832	Red			6	#12	18,7	52	18	9	9	20,8	10	6,4	100/100
00837	White			8	5/16"	18,7	61	18	10	10	15,5	10	8,4	100/100
00838	Red			8	5/16"	18,7	61	18	10	10	20,8	10	8,4	100/100
00843	White			10	3/8"	18,7	61	18	11	11	15,5	10	10,5	50/100
00844	Red			10	3/8"	18,7	61	18	11	11	20,8	10	10,5	50/100
00849	White			12	1/2"	21	69	18	15,3	12	15,5	10	12,5	100/100
00852	Red			12	1/2"	21	69	18	15,3	12	20,8	10	12,5	100/100
00855	White			14	9/16"	22	70	17	15,3	12	15,5	10	14,5	100/100
00856	Red			14	9/16"	22	70	17	15,3	12	20,8	10	14,5	100/100
00937	Blue	70	(2/0)	8	5/16"	21,8	72	20,5	11	10	22	12	8,5	100/100
00943	Blue			10	3/8"	21,8	75	20,5	14,5	11,2	22	12	10,5	100/100
00949	Blue			12	1/2"	22	75	20,5	13	13	22	12	12,5	100/100
00955	Blue			14	9/16"	22	75	20,5	14	11,3	22	12	14,5	100/100
00961	Blue			16	5/8"	22	75	20,5	14	11,3	22	12	16,5	100/100
05137	White	95	(3/0)	8	5/16"	25	83	23	12,5	12,5	26	13,8	8,5	50/50
05143	White			10	3/8"	25	83	23	12,5	12,5	26	13,8	10,5	50/50
05149	White			12	1/2"	25	84	23	14	13	26	13,8	12,5	50/50
05155	White			14	9/16"	25	90	23	17	13	26	13,8	14,5	50/50
05161	White			16	5/8"	25	89	23	17	13,5	26	13,8	16,5	25/25
05237	Red	120	(4/0)	8	5/16"	28	94	25	14	14	27	15,5	8,5	25/25
05243	Red			10	3/8"	28	94	25	14	14	27	15,5	10,5	25/25
05249	Red			12	1/2"	28	90	25	14	14	27	15,5	12,5	25/25
05255	Red			14	9/16"	28	96	25	25	26	27	15,5	14,5	50/50
05261	Red			16	5/8"	28	102	25	15	16	27	15,5	16,5	25/25
05337	Blue	150	(300)	8	5/16"	31	87,5	28	13	11	29	17	8,4	25/25
05343	Blue			10	3/8"	31	87,5	28	13	11	29	17	10,4	50/50
05349	Blue			12	1/2"	31	93,5	28	14	13	29	17	12,5	25/25
05355	Blue			14	9/16"	31	94	28	15,5	15	29	17	14,5	25/25
05361	Blue			16	5/8"	31	98	30	15	16	29	17	16,5	50/50
05367	Blue			20	3/4"	31	98	30	22	16	29	17	21	25/25
05449	Red	185	(400)	12	1/2"	35	90	30	16	14	32	19	13	25/25
05455	Red			14	9/16"	35	98	30	18	16	32	19	15	25/25
05461	Red			16	5/8"	35	102	30	19	17	32	19	17	25/25
05467	Red			20	3/4"	35	112	30	22	20	32	19	21	25/25
05549	Red	240	(500)	12	1/2"	39,5	100	35	16	14	36	21,5	13	25/25
05555	Red			14	9/16"	39,5	108	35	18	16	36	21,5	15	25/25
05561	Red			16	5/8"	39,5	112	35	19	17	36	21,5	17	25/25
05567	Red			20	3/4"	39,5	124	35	22	20	36	21,5	21	25/25

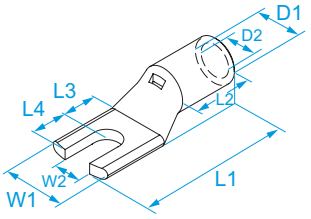
HALOGEN FREE

130 °C

EASYENTRY

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · FORK



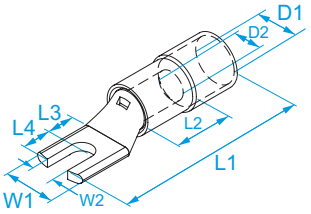


TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
INSPECTION HOLE: yes

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
01420	10	(8)	4	#8	10	4,3	30,5	9,5	8	7	7	5	100/300
01426			5	#10	10	5,3	30,5	9,5	8	7	7	5	100/300
01523	16	(6)	4	#8	11,5	4,3	34	11	9,5	8	8	6	100/300
01526			5	#10	11,5	5,3	34	11	9,5	8	8	6	100/300

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · BLACK · FORK





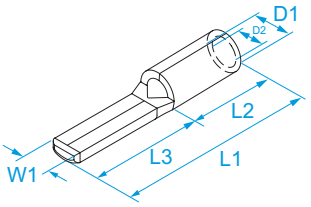
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C max
INSPECTION HOLE: yes

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
004201	Black	10	(8)	4	#8	10	4,3	42	9,5	8	7	8,2	5	100/100
004261	Black			5	#10	10	5,3	42	9,5	8	7	8,2	5	100/100
005231	Black	16	(6)	4	#8	11,5	4,3	47	11	9,5	8	9	6	100/100
005261	Black			5	#10	11,5	5,3	47	11	9,5	8	9	6	100/100

HALOGEN FREE 125 °C V0

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · UNINSULATED · PIN · SILVER ALLOY BRAZED DIN 46234



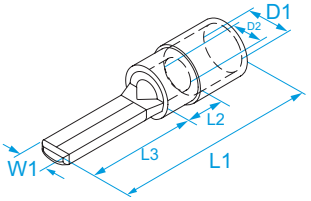


TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
SEAM: brazed silver alloy
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
01450	10	(8)	4,3	22	8	12	7	4,5	100/300
01550	16	(6)	5,5	25	10	13	8,5	5,8	100/300
01650	25	(4)	6,8	33,5	13,5	15	9,6	6,7	100/300
01750	35	(2)	8	40,5	16	24,5	11,8	8,4	100/300
01850	50	(1/0)	9,5	45	19	26	13,6	9,6	100/300
01950	70	(2/0)	11	55	24	31	15,8	11,4	50/100
02050	95	(3/0)	12,5	55	24	31	18,9	13,5	50/100

TERMINAL LUGS FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS · NYLON INSULATED · BLACK · PIN





TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned copper
INSULATION MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C max

Code	Color	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
00450	Black	10	(8)	4,3	35,5	8	12	8,2	4,5	100/100
00550	Black	16	(6)	5,5	38	10	13	9	5,8	100/100
00650	Black	25	(4)	6,8	47,5	13,5	15	11,5	6,7	100/100

HALOGEN FREE 125 °C V0

INSULATED END-SLEEVES · SINGLE CABLE · 0.5÷2.5

ASSORTMENT TYPE: box



Code	Description	Cable type	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00421	Plastic box with insulated single cable end-sleeves	single	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20 - 14)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
00601	Insul End Sleeves 0.5x8 White	50
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blu	50
00602	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 Grey	100
00603	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Red	100
00604	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Black	100

INSULATED END-SLEEVES · SINGLE CABLE · 4÷16

ASSORTMENT TYPE: box



Code	Description	Cable type	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00422	Plastic box with insulated single cable end-sleeves	single	4 ÷ 16	(12 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	50
00610	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Yellow	20
00612	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Red	20
00614	Insul End Sleeves 16x12 Blue	10

INSULATED END-SLEEVES · DOUBLE CABLE · 2x0.75÷2.5

ASSORTMENT TYPE: box



Code	Description	Cable type	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00423	Plastic box with insulated double cable end-sleeves	double	0.75 ÷ 2.5	(18 - 14)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
00652	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 Grey	50
00654	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Red	50
00656	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Black	50
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L10 Blue	50

INSULATED END-SLEEVES · DOUBLE CABLE · 2x4÷16

ASSORTMENT TYPE: box



Code	Description	Cable type	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00424	Plastic box with insulated double cable end-sleeves	double	4 ÷ 16	(12 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	20
00661	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Yellow	10
00662	Twin End Sleeves 2x10-L14 Red	10
00663	Twin End Sleeves 2x16-L14 Blue	5

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + 536 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: with crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80411	Assortment of insulated copper terminals + crimping tool 536	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
536	Crimping Tool x Ins.term.0.5-6	1
00108	Insul Fork Term. 1.5 F3	8
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5 F4	8
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5 F4	8
00150	Insul Round Pin 1.5	8
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5 F4	8
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5 F5	8
00250	Insul Round Pin 2.5	8
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6 F5	8
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6 F6	8
00350	Insul Round Pin 6	8

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.25÷2.5 + 540 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: with crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80415	Assortment of insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 540	0.25 ÷ 2.5	(22 - 14)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
540	Crimping tool x End-Sleeves 0.25-2.5	1
00500	Insul End Sleeves 0.25x8 Light Blue	25
00501	Insul End Sleeves 0.5x8 Orange	25
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	25
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	25
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	25
005041	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x10 Red	25
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	25
005061	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x12 Blue	25
005002	Insul End Sleeves 0.34x8 Turque	25
00507	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x18 Blue	25

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.5÷16 + 541 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: with crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80416	Assortment of insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 541	0.5 ÷ 16	(20 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
541	Crimping Tool x End-Sleeves 0.75-16	1
00501	Insul End Sleeves 0.5x8 Orange	25
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	25
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	25
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	25
005041	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x10 Red	25
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blu	25
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	25
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	10
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	10
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12 Green	5

INSULATED QUICK-CONECTORS 0.25÷6 + 536 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: with crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80412	Assortment of quick-connect terminals + crimping tool 536	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
536	Crimping Tool x Ins.term.0.5-6	1
00190	Insul Female 1.5-6.3x0.8	5
00180	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 1.5-6.30x0.8	5
00130	Insul cylinder plug male 1,5 D4	5
00140	Insul cylinder plug female 1,5 D4	5
00290	Insul Female 2.5-6.3x0.8	5
00280	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 2.5-6.3x0.8	5
00298	Quick Connect Term Insul Male + Female 2,5 6,3x0,8	5
00391	Insul Female 6 6.3x0.8	5
00380	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 6 6.3x0.8	5
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	5

UNISNSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + 535 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in double case, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80403	Assortment in plastic case of uninsulated copper terminals + crimping tool 535	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
535	Crimping Tool x Uninsulated Terminals 0,5-10	1
B2025	Ny Cable Ties 200x2.5 Nat	50
01107	Ring Term 1,5F3	15
01108	Fork Term 1,5F3	15
01119	Ring Term 1,5F4	15
01120	Fork Term 1,5F4	15
01125	Ring Term 1,5F5	15
01150	Pin Term 1,5	15
01219	Ring Term 2,5F4	15
01220	Fork Term 2,5F4	15
01225	Ring Term 2,5F5	15
01226	Fork Term 2,5F5	15
01250	Pin Term 2,5	15
01325	Ring Term 6F5	15
01326	Fork Term 6F5	15
01331	Ring Term 6F6	15
01160	Butt Connector 1,5	15
01260	Butt Connector 2,5	15
01360	Butt Connector 6	15

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + 534 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in double case, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80401	Assortment in plastic case of insulated copper terminals + crimping tool 534	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
534	Crimping Tool x Ins.term. 0.5-6	1
B2025	Ny Cable Ties 200x2.5 Nat	50
00107	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F3	15
00108	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F3	15
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F4	15
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5F4	15
00125	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F5	15
00150	Insul Round Pin 1.5	15
00219	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F4	15
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F4	15
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F5	15
00226	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F5	15
00250	Insul Round Pin 2.5	15
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6F5	15
00326	Insul Fork Term. 6F5	15
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6F6	15
00160	Insul Butt Connector Red 1.5	15
00260	Insul Butt Connector Blue 2.5	15
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	15

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.14÷4 + 537 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in double case, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80405	Assortment in plastic case of insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 537	0.14 ÷ 4	(26 - 12)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
537	Crimping Tool x End-Sleeves 0.5-4	1
B2025	Ny Cable Ties 200x2.5 Nat	50
005001	Insul End Sleeves 0.14x8 Grey	50
00500	Insul End Sleeves 0.25x8 Light Blue	50
005002	Insul End Sleeves 0.34x8 Turque	50
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	50
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	50
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	50
005041	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x10 Red	50
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	50
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	50
00501	Insul End Sleeves 0.5x8 Orange	50
00505	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x18 Red	25
005061	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x12 Blue	25
00507	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x18 Blue	25
005081	Insul End Sleeves 4x12 Grey	25
00509	Insul End Sleeves 4x18 Grey	25

INSULATED QUICK-CONECTORS 0.5÷2.5 + SLEEVES + 531 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in double case, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80404	Assortment in plastic case of uninsulated quick-connect terminals + sleeves + crimping tool 531	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20 - 14)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
531	Crimping Tool x barrel brass terminals 0.5-6	1
B2025	Ny Cable Ties 200x2.5 Nat	50
91103	Insul Ring Brass F3 0.5-1	10
91104	Insul Ring Brass F4 0.5-1	10
91105	Insul Ring Brass F5 0.5-1	10
91203	Insul Ring Brass F3 1-2.5	10
91204	Insul Ring Brass F4 1-2.5	10
91205	Insul Ring Brass F5 1-2.5	10
01190	Female 1,5 6,3x0,8	10
01180	Male 1 6,3x0,8	10
01290	Female 2,5 6,3x0,8	10
01280	Male 2,5 6,3x0,8	10
01198	Piggy-Backs 1 6,3x0,8	10
01298	Piggy-Backs 2,5 6,3x0,8	10
01295	Female Flag 2 6,3x0,8	10
01017	Sleevs For Femal 6,3 Pvc	10
01005	Male 45°	10
01014	Double Male	10
01016	Sleevs For Male	10

INSULATED QUICK-CONECTORS 0.25÷6 + 534 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in double case, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
80402	Assortment in plastic case of insulated quick-connect terminals + crimping tool 534	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
534	Crimping Tool x Ins.term.0.5-6	1
B2025	Ny Cable Ties 200x2.5 Nat	50
00390	Insul Femal 1,5-2,8x0,8	10
00190	Insul Femal 1,5-6,3x0,8	10
00180	Insul Male 1,5-6,3x0,8	10
00198	Insul Piggy-Backs 1,5-6,3x0,8	10
00130	Insul Cylinder Plug Male 1,5-4	10
00140	Insul Cylinder Plug Female 1,5-4	10
00290	Insul Femal 2,5-6,3x0,8	10
00280	Insul Male 2,5-6,3x0,8	10
00230	Insul Bullet 2,5-d5	10
00240	Insul Socket 2,5-d5	10
00298	Insul Piggy-Backs 2,5-6,3x0,8	10
00391	Insul Femal 6 6,3x0,8	10
00380	Insul Male 6 6,3x0,8	10
00260	Insul Butt Connector 2.5	10
00270	End Connector 1.5-2.5	10
00370	End Connector 2.5-6	10
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	10

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + 534 CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00411	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes of insulated copper terminals + crimping tool 534	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
534	Crimping Tool x Ins.term. 0.5-6	1
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F4	100
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5F4	100
00125	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F5	100
00150	Insul Round Pin 1.5	100
00219	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F4	100
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F4	100
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F5	100
00250	Insul Round Pin 2.5	100
00160	Insul Butt Connector Red 1.5	100
00260	Insul Butt Connector Blue 2.5	100
00190	Insul Femal 1,5-6,3x0,8	100
00290	Insul Femal 2,5-6,3x0,8	100
00180	Insul Male 1,5-6,3x0,8	100
00280	Insul Male 2,5-6,3x0,8	100
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6F5	50
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6F6	50
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	50
00291	Tot Insul Femal 2.5-6.3x0.8	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 541 CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm^2)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00412	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes of single and double cable insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 541	0.75 ÷ 16	(18 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
541	Tool x End-Sleeves 0.75-16	1
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blu	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	100
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blu	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 5382 CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00413	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes of single and double cable insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 5382	0.75 ÷ 16	(18 - 6)

Component	Pcs / code	
5382	Crimping Tool x End-Sleeves 0.008-16	1
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	100
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blue	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 53816 CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00417	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes of single and double cable insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 53816	0.75 ÷ 16	(18 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
53816	Crimping Tool x End sleeves 0.08-16	1
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	100
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blue	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + 53P02H CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00441	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes if insulated copper terminals + crimping tool 53P02H	0.25 ÷ 6	(22 - 10)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
53P02H	Crimping Tool CRIMPAR for insulated terminals 0.25-6	1
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F4	100
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5F4	100
00125	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F5	100
00150	Insul Round Pin 1,5	100
00219	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F4	100
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F4	100
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F5	100
00250	Insul Round Pin 2,5	100
00160	Insul Butt Connector 1.5	100
00260	Insul Butt Connector 2.5	100
00190	Insul Female 1.5 6.3x0.8	100
00290	Insul Female 2.5 6.3x0.8	100
00180	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 1.5 6.30x0.8	100
00280	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 2.5 6.3x0.8	100
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6F5	50
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6F6	50
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	50
00291	Tot Insul Femal 2.5 6.3x0.8	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 53P02E CRIMPING TOOL + 53M2E1 DIE



ASSORTMENT TYPE: with automatic crimping tool, with removable boxes, in plastic case

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section from (AWG/MCM)
00442	Assortment in plastic case with removable boxes of single and double cable insulated end-sleeve terminals + crimping tool 53P02E + DIE 53M2E1	0.75 ÷ 16	(18 - 6)

Component	Description	Pcs / code
53P02E	Crimping Tool CRIMPAR for insulated terminals 0,5-4	1
53M2E1	Die for end-sleeve terminals 6-16	1
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	200
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blue	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50
00405	Plastic case with removable boxes	1

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 5305 CRIMPING TOOL

ASSORTMENT TYPE: in box, with automatic crimping tool



Code	Description
00600	Assortment of insulated copper terminals lugs + insulated end-sleeves + crimping tool and 5 dies, in case with boxes for small components

Component	Description	Pcs / code
1818	Case with boxes for small components	1
5305	Crimping tool and 5 interchangeable dies	1
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F4	100
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5F4	100
00125	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F5	100
00150	Insul Round Pin 1.5	100
00219	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F4	100
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F4	100
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F5	100
00250	Insul Round Pin 2.5	100
00260	Insul Butt Connector Blue 2.5	100
00190	Insul Femal 1,5 6,3x0,8	100
00290	Insul Femal 2,5 6,3x0,8	100
00180	Insul Male 1,5 6,3x0,8	100
00280	Insul Male 2,5 6,3x0,8	100
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6F5	50
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6F6	50
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	50
00291	Tot Insul Femal 2.5 6.3x0.8	50
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	100
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blue	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50

INSULATED COPPER TERMINAL LUGS 0.25÷6 + INSULATED END-SLEEVES 0.75÷16 + 53KPBF CRIMPING TOOL



ASSORTMENT TYPE: in box, with automatic crimping tool

Code	Description
00700	Assortment of insulated copper terminals lugs + insulated end-sleeves + crimping tool and 5 dies, in case with boxes for small components

Component	Description	Pcs / code
1818	Case with boxes for small components	1
53KPBF	Crimping tool and 5 interchangeable dies	1
00119	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F4	100
00120	Insul Fork Term. 1.5F4	100
00125	Insul Ring Term. 1.5F5	100
00150	Insul Round Pin 1,5	100
00219	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F4	100
00220	Insul Fork Term. 2.5F4	100
00225	Insul Ring Term. 2.5F5	100
00250	Insul Round Pin 2,5	100
00160	Insul Butt Connector 1.5	100
00260	Insul Butt Connector 2.5	100
00190	Insul Female 1.5 6.3x0.8	100
00290	Insul Female 2.5 6.3x0.8	100
00180	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 1.5 6.30x0.8	100
00280	Quick Connect Term Insul Male 2.5 6.3x0.8	100
00325	Insul Ring Term. 6F5	50
00331	Insul Ring Term. 6F6	50
00360	Insul Butt Connector 6	50
00291	Tot Insul Femal 2.5 6.3x0.8	50
00502	Insul End Sleeves 0.75x8 White	500
00503	Insul End Sleeves 1x8 Yellow	500
00504	Insul End Sleeves 1.5x8 Red	500
00506	Insul End Sleeves 2.5x8 Blue	250
00508	Insul End Sleeves 4x10 Grey	200
00552	Twin End Sleeves 2x0.75-L8 White	200
00554	Twin End Sleeves 2x1-L8 Yellow	200
00556	Twin End Sleeves 2x1.5-L8 Red	200
00510	Insul End Sleeves 6x12 Black	100
00558	Twin End Sleeves 2x2.5-L9 Blu	100
00560	Twin End Sleeves 2x4-L12 Grey	100
00512	Insul End Sleeves 10x12 Ivory	50
00514	Insul End Sleeves 16x12	50
00561	Twin End Sleeves 2x6-L14 Black	50

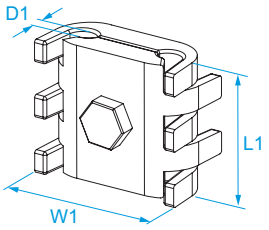


SCREW CONNECTIONS

BRASS CLAMPING LUGS & EARTH LUGS	pag. 104
BRASS NICKEL PLATES TERMINAL LUGS	pag. 107
CLAMPING LUGS	pag. 109

UNIVERSAL 1-BOLT COMB LUGS





MATERIAL: die-cast brass

SECTION: main and derived conductor of the same section

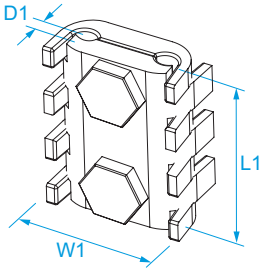
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

APPLICATIONS: grounding systems, to connect copper wire ropes or copper conductors suitable for earthing

Code	Section (mm²)	Cable diameter (mm)	D1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	Screw	
5251	6 ÷ 16	3 ÷ 5	5	25,5	20,5	M6	100/100
5252	25 ÷ 50	6 ÷ 8	9	29,5	25	M8	50/50
5253	50 ÷ 70	9 ÷ 12	12	37,5	30	M8	50/50

UNIVERSAL 2-BOLT COMB LUGS





MATERIAL: die-cast brass

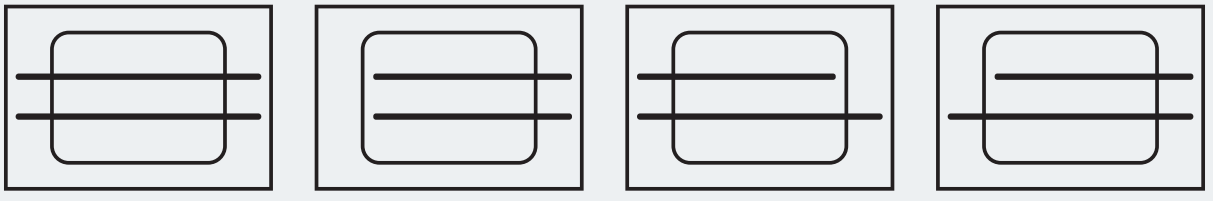
SECTION: main and derived conductor of the same or different section

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

APPLICATIONS: grounding systems, to connect copper wire ropes or copper conductors suitable for earthing

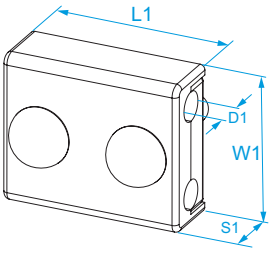
Code	Section (mm²)	Cable diameter (mm)	D1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	Screw	
5261	6 ÷ 16	3 ÷ 5	5	25	32	M6	100/100
5262	25 ÷ 50	6 ÷ 8	9	32	38	M6	100/100
5263	50 ÷ 70	9 ÷ 12	12	42	45	M8	50/50
5264	70 ÷ 95	12 ÷ 14	14	53	53	M10	25/25
5265	95 ÷ 150	14 ÷ 16	16	54,5	57,5	M10	20/20
5266	150 ÷ 300	16 ÷ 22	22	66	67	M12	10/10

CONNECTION TYPES



TWO-WIRE DIAMOND LUGS





MATERIAL: die-cast brass

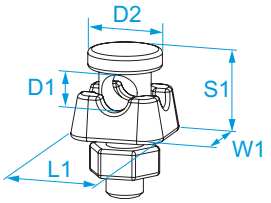
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

Code	Section (mm^2)	D1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Screw	
5211	6	3	19	23	8	M5	100/100
5212	10	4	20	27	9,5	M5	100/100
5213	16	5	24	29,5	10,75	M6	100/100
5214	25	6	27	34,5	11,5	M6	50/50
5215	35	7	30	36	11,5	M6	50/50
5216	40	8	33,5	39,5	14	M8	25/25
5217	50	9	35,5	43	15	M8	25/25
5218	63	10	37,5	47,5	16	M10	25/25
5219	70	11	43,5	53	17,5	M10	25/25
5220	80	12	46,5	56	18	M10	25/25
5221	95	13	46,5	56	18	M10	20/20
5222	120	14	50	58,5	18,5	M10	10/20
5223	135	15	50	58,5	18,5	M10	10/10

1-BOLT EARTHING LUGS

MATERIAL: die-cast brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C



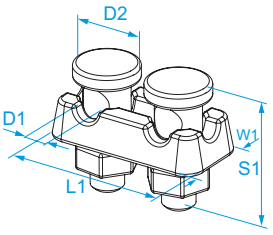


Code	Section (mm²)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Screw	
22	50	10	21	26	26,5	41	M10	100/100

2-BOLT EARTHING LUGS

MATERIAL: die-cast brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

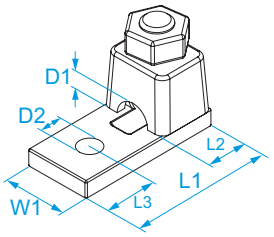




Code	Section (mm²)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Screw	
23	50	10	21	26	51,5	41	M10	25/50

1-BOLT TERMINALS



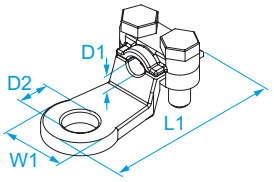


MATERIAL: nickel-plated die-cast brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	Cable diameter (mm)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	Screw	
5160	4 ÷ 10	2 ÷ 4	5	#10	4,2	5,25	12	26,5	12	7	M5	100/100
5161	10 ÷ 25	4 ÷ 6	5	#10	6,2	6	14	36	11	8	M6	100/100
5162	25 ÷ 35	6 ÷ 8,5	5	#10	8,5	6	17	38	12,5	8	M7	100/100
5163	35 ÷ 50	8,5 ÷ 11	7	9/32"	11,5	8,3	23	50	18	12	M10	50/50
5164	70 ÷ 95	11 ÷ 14	10	3/8"	15	10,5	26,5	55	20,5	14,5	M12	25/25
5165	95 ÷ 120	14 ÷ 17	10	3/8"	27,5	11,5	32	64	23	16	M14	25/25
5166	150 ÷ 185	17 ÷ 20,5	14	9/16"	21	14	37,5	79	26	18	M16	20/20
5167	185 ÷ 240	20,5 ÷ 24	16	5/8"	24	17	40	94	31,5	23	M16	10/20

2-BOLT TERMINALS



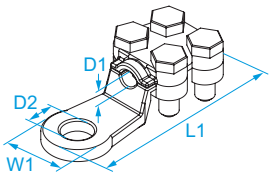


MATERIAL: nickel-plated die-cast brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	Screw	
5140	10	5	#10	4	6	15	32,5	M5	100/200
5141	16	8	5/16"	5,1	8,5	17	37	M5	200/200
5142	25	8	5/16"	6,3	6,3	18,75	42	M5	150/150
5143	35	10	3/8"	7,5	7,5	21,5	49	M5	100/100

4-BOLT TERMINALS





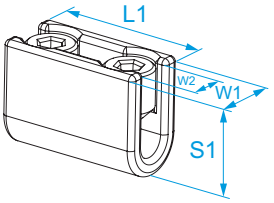
MATERIAL: nickel-plated die-cast brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50 °C a +150 °C

Code	Section (mm²)	For screw Ø screw (mm)	For screw Stud size	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	Screw	
5144	50	10	3/8"	9,5	10,5	23	56,5	M6	100/200
5145	75	12	1/2"	11	13,25	26	61	M6	50/50
5146	100	12	1/2"	13	14,3	29	65	M6	50/50
5147	120	14	9/16"	14	14,8	32	71	M6	50/50
5148	170	14	9/16"	16	16	33	81	M8	25/25
5149	200	16	5/8"	17	17	35	85	M8	25/25
5150	250	16	5/8"	18	17	38	87,5	M8	25/25
5151	300	18	13/16"	21	19,8	45	118	M10	15/15
5152	400 ÷ 500	22	7/8"	25,5	22	53	132	M10	10/10
5153	700	22	7/8"	34	22	60	150	M10	1/1

"U" HEAD CONNECTORS

MATERIAL: nickel-plated die-cast brass



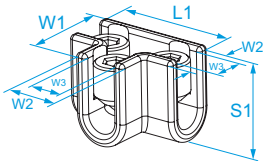


Code	Section (mm²)	Cable diameter (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Screw	
2300	4 ÷ 16	2 ÷ 4,5	10,25	5	23	15,25	M7	100/100
2301	10 ÷ 25	3 ÷ 6	14	6,5	30	20	M10	100/100
2302	25 ÷ 35	7 ÷ 8	17	8,25	42	22,5	M12	50/50
2303	35 ÷ 70	9 ÷ 10	19,5	10,3	51	26	M14	50/50
2304	70 ÷ 95	11 ÷ 13	27	13,5	71	30	M20	10/10
2305	95 ÷ 185	14 ÷ 16	31	16	73	38	M24	10/10

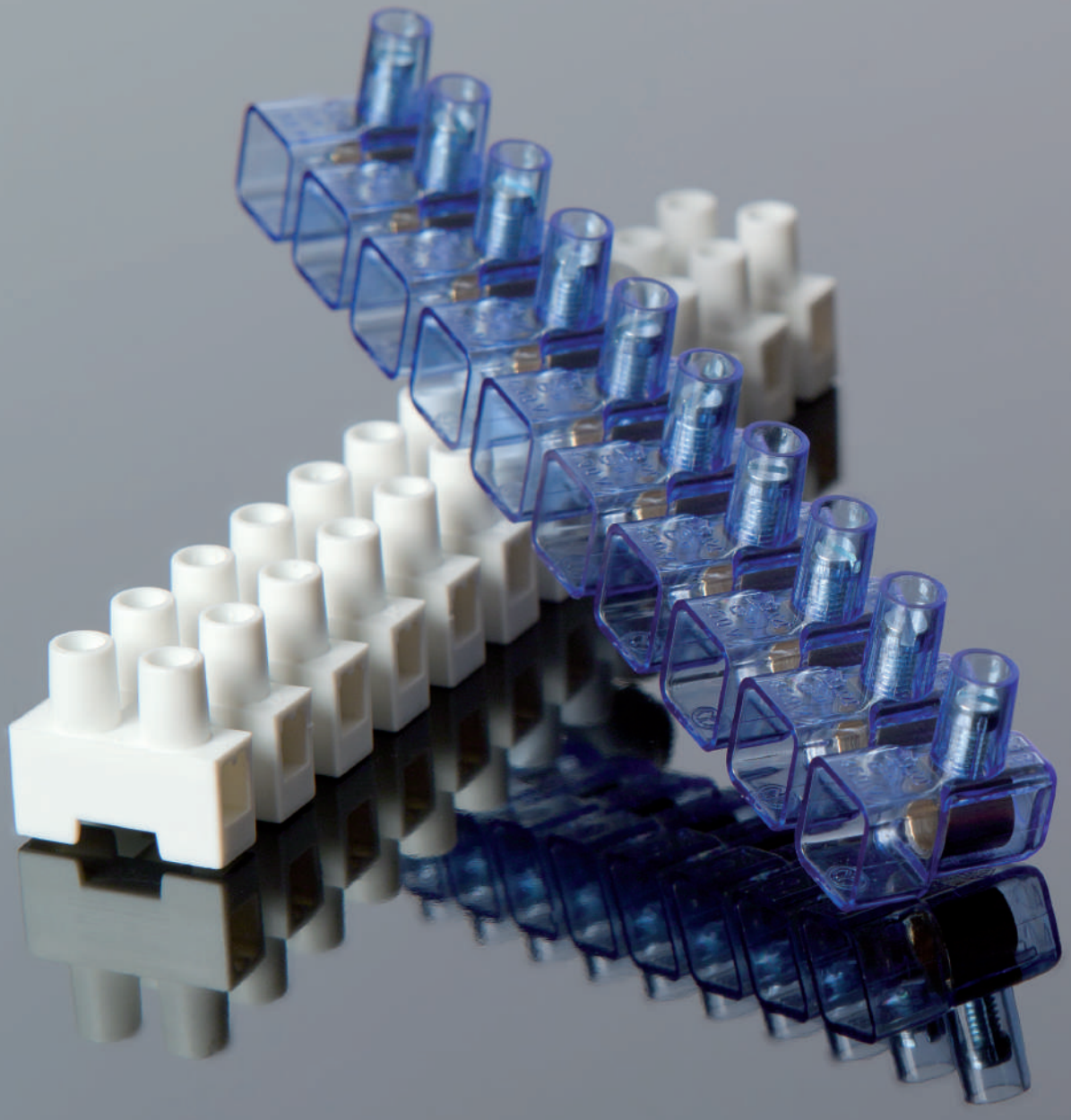
"T" HEAD CONNECTORS

MATERIAL: nickel-plated die-cast brass





Code	Section (mm²)	Cable diameter (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	W3 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Screw	
2350	4 ÷ 16	2 ÷ 4,5	16,75	10,75	5	23	15,5	M7	100/100
2351	10 ÷ 25	3 ÷ 6	22	13,75	7	30	20	M10	100/100
2352	25 ÷ 35	7 ÷ 8	31,5	17	8,15	42,5	22,5	M12	50/50
2353	35 ÷ 70	9 ÷ 10	36	19,5	10	52	25,5	M14	25/50
2354	70 ÷ 95	11 ÷ 13	50	27	13	71	30	M20	10/10
2355	90 ÷ 185	14 ÷ 16	53	32	16,25	72	38	M24	10/10



TERMINAL BLOCKS

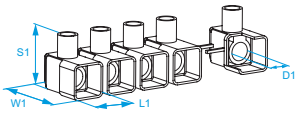
ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS pag. 112

CONNECTORS pag. 119

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS pag. 129

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · END CONNECTORS · BARS





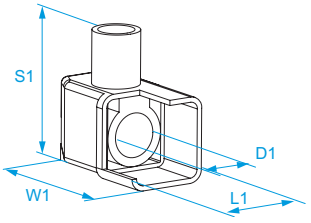
INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0
CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Connection capability Section (mm²)	Connection capability N. rigid conductors	Connection capability N. flexible conductors	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Screw	D1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	Ways	
991	1.5	1.5 1 0.75	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	450	18	M3	3,1	7,5	15	14,5	10	10/500
992	2.5	2.5 1.5 1	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	450	24	M3.5	4,1	9	17,5	18,2	10	10/600
9924	4	4 2.5 1.5	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	450	32	M4	4,5	10,3	21	20	10	10/400
993	6	6 4 2.5	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 4	450	41	M4	6	11,8	22,5	23	10	10/300
994	10	10 6 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 4	450	57	M6	7,9	14,7	26	26	10	10/200
995	16	16 10 6	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 3	450	76	M8	10,5	18,8	31,8	32,2	10	10/100

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · END CONNECTORS





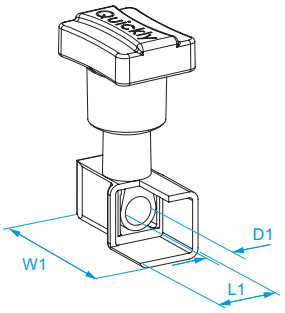
INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0
CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP00
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Connection capability Section (mm²)	Connection capability N. rigid conductors	Connection capability N. flexible conductors	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Screw	D1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
9960	25	25 16 10	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	450	101	M10	12	22,5	36,3	41,9	25/25
9961	35	35 25 16	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 3	450	125	M10	13,9	26,1	43,5	49,4	25/25

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · END CONNECTORS · WITH MANUAL TIGHTENING





INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0
CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

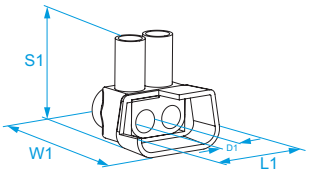
Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Connection capability Section (mm²)	Connection capability N. rigid conductors	Connection capability N. flexible conductors	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Screw	D1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	
9924Q	4	4 2.5 1.5	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	450	32	M4	4,5	10,3	21	20/20
993Q	6	6 4 2,5	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 4	450	41	M4	6	11,8	22,5	20/20
994Q	10	10 6 4	2 2 ÷ 3 2 ÷ 4	2 2 2 ÷ 4	450	57	M6	7,9	14,7	26	20/20

HALOGEN FREE

Quickly

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · END CONNECTORS · 2 INPUTS





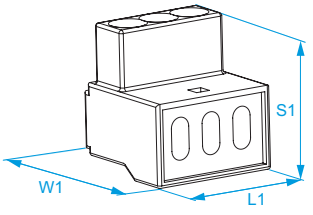
INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0
CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Connection capability Section (mm²)	Connection capability N. rigid conductors	Connection capability N. flexible conductors	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Screw	D1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
9416	2 x 16	16 10 6	2	- 2 2	450	76	M5	5,5	20,5	22,6	24,5	30/30
9425	2 x 25	25 16 10	2	- 2 2	450	101	M6	7	25	26,2	25,4	20/20
9435	2 x 35	35 25 16	2	- 2 2	450	125	M8	9	32	31,2	33,4	10/10

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · 3 INPUTS





Unipolar terminal block with multiple inputs that can be fixed on DIN 46277/1 and DIN 46277/3 rail

INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

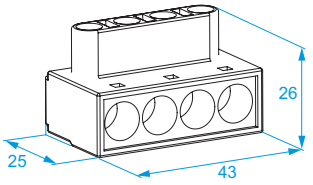
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Wire protection	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
996	1 ÷ 6	stainless steel	450	16	3	10	M4	22	21	24	50/50
9984	16 ÷ 35		750	125	3	18	M8	47	36,4	36	25/25

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · 4 INPUTS





INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

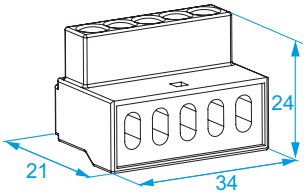
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	
998	6 ÷ 16	750	40	4	10	M5	25/25

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · 5 INPUTS





Unipolar terminal block with multiple inputs that can be fixed on DIN 46277/1 and DIN 46277/3 rail

INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

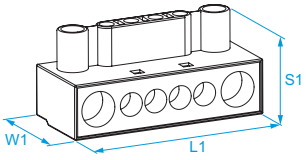
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Wire protection	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	
997	1 ÷ 6	stainless steel	450	16	5	10	M4	50/50

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · 6 INPUTS





INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

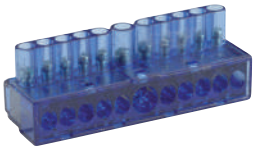
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

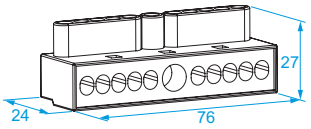
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
9981	(2,5 ÷ 6) x 4 (6 ÷ 16) x 2	750	40	6	11	M4	48	24	26	25/25
9983	(6 ÷ 16) x 4 (16 ÷ 35) x 2	750	125	6	16 18	M5, M8	77	35	35	25/25

HALOGEN FREE

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · 11 INPUTS





INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

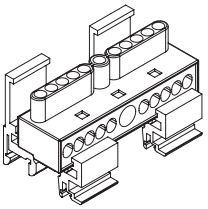
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

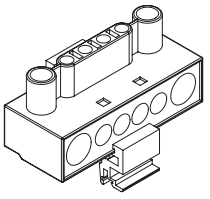
Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	
9982	(2,5 ÷ 6) x 10 (6 ÷ 16) x 1	750	40	11	11	M4	25/25

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH MULTIPLE INPUTS · DIN BAR BASE







Base for fixing one-way terminals with multiple inputs on DIN 46277/1 and DIN 46277/3 rail

INSULATING HOUSING: polypropylene (PP) natural color

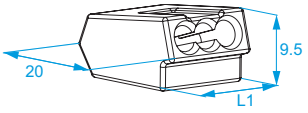
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

ASSEMBLY: The terminal blocks can be mounted on the rail by means of a slight pressure and can be released by inserting a screwdriver into the head opening.

Code	Terminal block type	Bases per terminal block	
99601	996-997	1	50/50
99811	998-9981	1	50/50
99821	9982	2	50/50
99831	9983	2	50/50
99841	9984	1	50/50

ONE-WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · QUICK-CONNECT



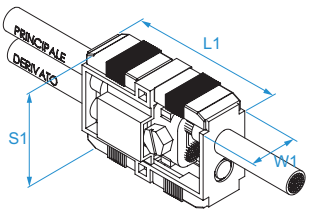


One-way push-wire terminal block for rigid conductors
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-2: 2004

Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	Inputs	Stripping length (mm)	L1 (mm)	
803	0,75 ÷ 2,5	450	3	10 ÷ 13	14	100/100
805	0,75 ÷ 2,5	450	5	10 ÷ 13	22	100/100

INDIRECT CLAMPING TERMINAL BLOCK · TWIN BLOCK





One-way terminal block with multiple inputs and indirect clamping for electrical cables, useful for channel or flying shunts or junctions.

INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated die-cast brass

SAFETY CLIP IN: black polyamide (PA 6.6)

SCREW IN: galvanized steel

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

CLAMPING TYPE: indirect

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60947-7-1, EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004, EN 60999

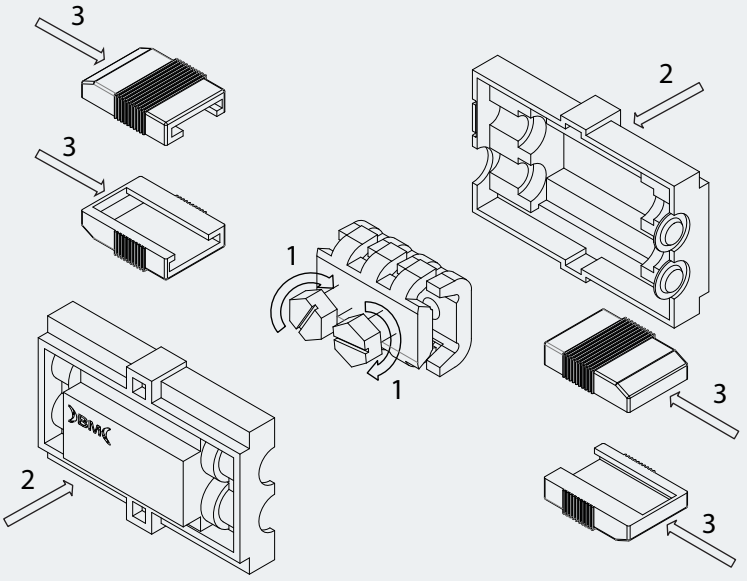
Code	Conductor section (mm²)	Connectable flexible conductors Primary (mm²)	Connectable flexible conductors Derivative (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	L1 (mm)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
95261	10-25	25 25 25 16 16 10	25 16 10 16 10 10	450	64	27	43	1/10
95262	25-50	50 50 50 35 35 25	50 35 25 35 25 25	450	71	34	49	1/10
95263	50-95	95 95 95 70 70 50	95 70 50 70 50 50	450	77	41	61	1/10
95264	70-120	120 120 120 95 95 70	120 95 70 95 70 70	450	90	50	72	1/5

CE

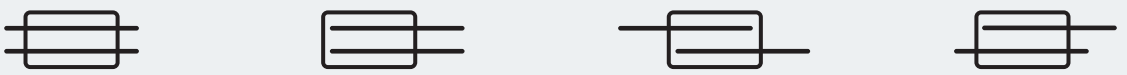
HALOGEN FREE

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Remove the black clips, open the blue shell, make electrical connections, close the shell and insert the safety clips

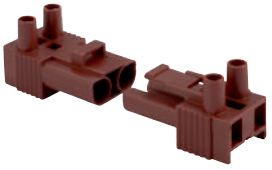


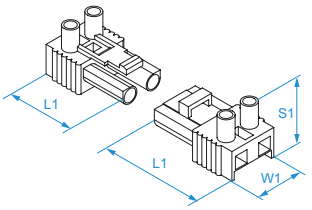
CONNECTION TYPES

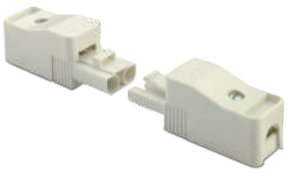


POLARIZED PLUG TERMINALS · 2-WAY CONNECTORS · M902 SERIES

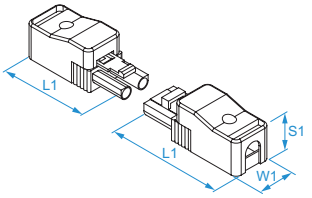












BROWN PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6) and 25% fiberglass

WHITE PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6)

WHITE AND BLACK SHELL AND CABLE CLAMP: polyamide (PA 6.6)

CONDUCTIVE BODY IN: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

TEST CURRENT: 16 A

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002 +A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-11

RATED IMPULSE VOLTAGE: 4 kV

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

OPERATING CYCLES: 5000

RATED VOLTAGE: 400 V

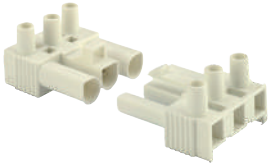
POLLUTION DEGREE: 2

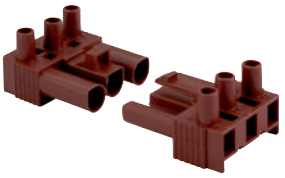
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

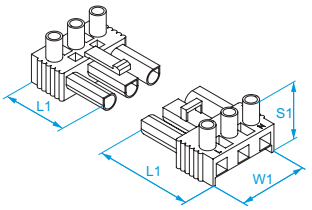
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61984: 2009

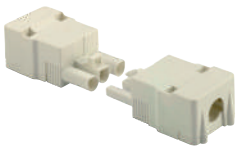
Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Operating temperature	Terminal Block Material	Terminal Block Color	Shells Material	Shells Color	Shells Cable clamp	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
B9021	Male plug	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	19	32	20	100/100
B9022	Female receptacle	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	19	32	20	100/100
B9023	Male plug with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	5,7 - 7	19	60	21	50/50
B9024	Female receptacle with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	5,7 - 7	19	60	21	50/50
M9021	Male plug high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	19	32	20	100/100
M9022	Female receptacle high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	19	32	20	100/100
M9023	Male plug high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	5,7 - 7	19	60	21	50/50
M9024	Female receptacle high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	5,7 - 7	19	60	21	50/50

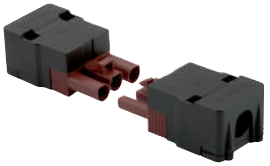
POLARIZED PLUG TERMINALS · 3-WAY CONNECTORS · M903 SERIES

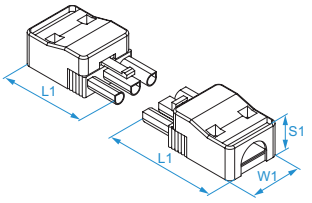












BROWN PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6) and 25% fiberglass

WHITE PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6)

WHITE AND BLACK SHELL AND CABLE CLAMP: polyamide (PA 6.6)

CONDUCTIVE BODY IN: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

TEST CURRENT: 16 A

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002 +A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-11

RATED IMPULSE VOLTAGE: 4 kV

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

OPERATING CYCLES: 5000

RATED VOLTAGE: 400 V

POLLUTION DEGREE: 2

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

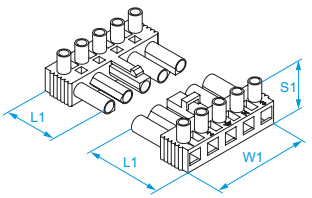
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61984: 2009

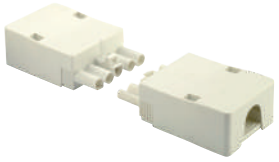
Code	Description	Section (mm^2)	Operating temperature	Terminal Block Material	Terminal Block Color	Shells Material	Shells Color	Shells Cable clamp	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
B9031	Male plug	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	29	32	20	50/50
B9032	Female receptacle	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	29	32	20	50/50
B9033	Male plug with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	4,5 - 10,5	32	57	23	50/50
B9034	Female receptacle with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	4,5 - 10,5	32	57	23	50/50
M9031	Male plug high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	29	32	20	50/50
M9032	Female receptacle high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	29	32	20	50/50
M9033	Male plug high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	4,5 - 10,5	32	57	23	50/50
M9034	Female receptacle high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	4,5 - 10,5	32	57	23	50/50

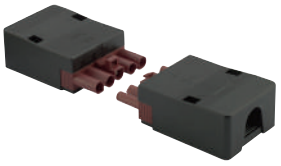
POLARIZED PLUG TERMINALS · 5-WAY CONNECTORS · M905 SERIES

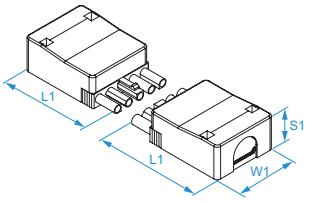












BROWN PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6) and 25% fiberglass

WHITE PLUG AND SOCKET: polyamide (PA 6.6)

WHITE AND BLACK SHELL AND CABLE CLAMP: polyamide (PA 6.6)

CONDUCTIVE BODY IN: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

TEST CURRENT: 16 A

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002 +A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-11

RATED IMPULSE VOLTAGE: 4 kV

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

OPERATING CYCLES: 5000

RATED VOLTAGE: 400 V

POLLUTION DEGREE: 2

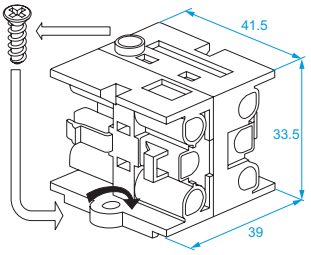
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 61984: 2009

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Operating temperature	Terminal Block Material	Terminal Block Color	Shells Material	Shells Color	Shells Cable clamp	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
B9051	Male plug	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	48,5	32	20	50/50
B9052	Female receptacle	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White			-	48,5	32	20	50/50
B9053	Male plug with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	1x(9-14)-2x(9-10,5)	48,5	76,5	26	50/50
B9054	Female receptacle with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	White	PA 6.6	White	1x(9-14)-2x(9-10,5)	48,5	76,5	26	50/50
M9051	Male plug high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	48,5	32	20	50/50
M9052	Female receptacle high temperature	2,5	from -10 °C to 150 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown			-	48,5	32	20	50/50
M9053	Male plug high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	1x(9-14)-2x(9-10,5)	48,5	76,5	26	50/50
M9054	Female receptacle high temperature with shell	2,5	from -10 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6 + fiberglass	Brown	PA 6.6	Black	1x(9-14)-2x(9-10,5)	48,5	76,5	26	50/50

ACCESSORIES FOR M903 SERIES · 3-WAY SHUNT BLOCK



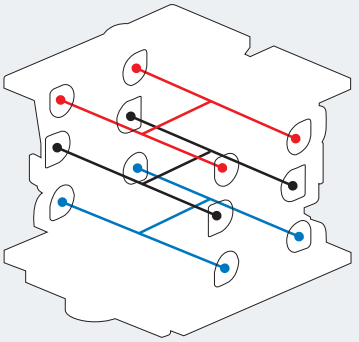


CONDUCTIVE BODY IN: nickel-plated brass
SHUNT: 3 female sockets + 1 male plug
INSULATING HOUSING IN: polycarbonate (PC), black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V0

Code	Operating temperature	
M9039	90 °C max	10/10

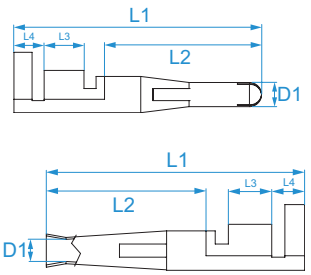
CE

M9039 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



AUTOMATIC CRIMPING CONNECTORS· TERMINALS · M620 SERIES · REEL





TEST CURRENT: 15 A
TERMINAL MATERIAL: tinned brass
RATED VOLTAGE: 300 AC/DC V
MAX CONTACT RESISTANCE: 10 (20 after environmental testing) mΩ

Code	Type	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Ø insulant (mm)	Operating temperature	Tools	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	
02230	male	0.5÷2.0	(20-14)	1.9 - 3.4	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	53P000 +53M2C2	20,5	12,8	3,2	2,8	2	4000/4000
02240	female	0.5÷2.0	(20-14)	1.9 - 3.4	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	53P000 +53M2C2	20,5	12,8	3,2	2,8	1,9	4000/4000

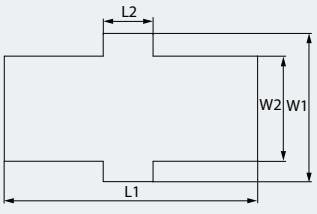
CE

ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC CRIMPING CONNECTORS · EXTRACTION TOOL

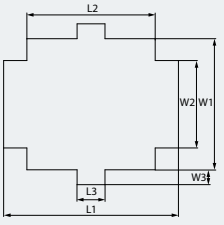


Code	Description	
1107	Tool for extracting terminals from housing	1/1

PANEL ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



SHAPE I

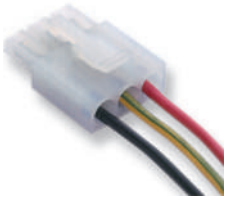


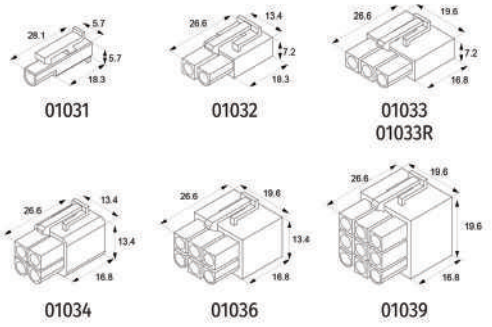
SHAPE II

Template for code	# ways	Shape	Panel hole size tolerance ± 0.13 mm					
			L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
01042	2	I	18,8	3,7		11	7,8	-
01043	3	I	25	3,7		11	7,8	-
01044	4	II	18,8	13,8	4	14,1	9,4	1,6
01046	6	II	25	20	4	14,1	9,4	1,6
01049	9	II	25	20	4	20,3	9,4	1,6

Applicable on boards 0.8 - 2 mm thick

ACCESSORIES FOR CRIMPING CONNECTORS · M620 SERIES · MALE HOUSING

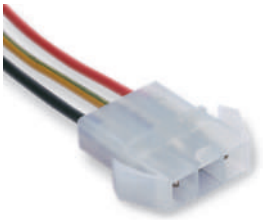


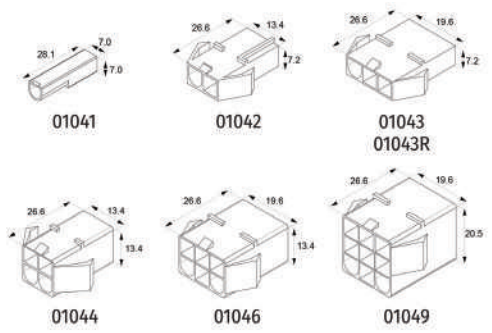


INSULATING HOUSING IN: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1500 AC-1 minute V
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

Code	Type	Operating temperature	Shells Material	Shells Color	Ways	Rated voltage (V)	Current (A)	
01031	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	1	300	15	500/500
01032	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	2	300	15	500/500
01033	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	3	300	14	500/500
01033R	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Red	3	300	14	500/500
01034	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	4	300	13	500/500
01036	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	6	300	12	300/300
01039	male	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	9	300	9	200/200

ACCESSORIES FOR CRIMPING CONNECTORS · M620 SERIES · FEMALE HOUSING



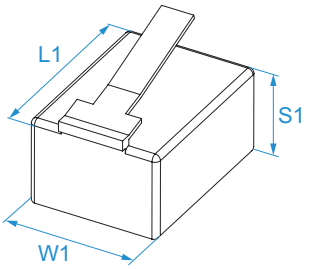


INSULATING HOUSING IN: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 1500 AC-1 minute V
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

Code	Type	Operating temperature	Shells Material	Shells Color	Ways	Rated voltage (V)	Current (A)	
01041	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	1	300	15	500/500
01042	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	2	300	15	500/500
01043	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	3	300	14	500/500
01043R	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Red	3	300	14	500/500
01044	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	4	300	13	300/300
01046	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	6	300	12	300/300
01049	female	from -25 °C to 105 °C max	PA 6.6	Natural	9	300	9	200/200

RJ PHONE PLUGS



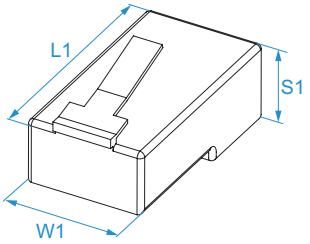


CABLE TYPE: phone cables
CONDUCTOR SECTION: (26-24) AWG
INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V2
PIN MATERIAL: phosphor bronze with 50 micro inch gilding

Code	Description	Positions - Contacts	Tools	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01064	RJ22	4P - 4C	549	6,5	12,5	7,5	100/100
01065	RJ11/RJ14	6P - 4C	549	6,5	12,5	9,5	100/100
01066	RJ12	6P - 6C	549	6,5	12,5	9,5	100/100

RJ 45 LAN PLUGS





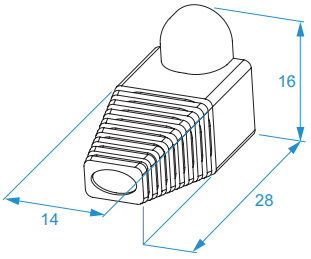
CABLE TYPE: 5e category (TIA/EIA-568-B)
CONDUCTOR SECTION: (26-24) AWG
INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V2
PIN MATERIAL: phosphor bronze with 50 micro inch gilding

Code	Description	Positions - Contacts	Tools	W1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
01068	RJ45	8P - 8C	549, 53P5YA	8	21	11,5	100/100
01069	fully shielded RJ45	8P - 8C	549, 53P5YA	8,2	21,2	117	100/100

ACCESSORIES FOR RJ 45 · PLUG BOOTS

MATERIAL: polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0





Code		Shells Color	
01060B		Blue	100/100
01060N		Black	100/100
01060R		Red	100/100
01060V		Green	100/100

RJ PLUG + PLUG BOOTS + 549 CRIMPING TOOL

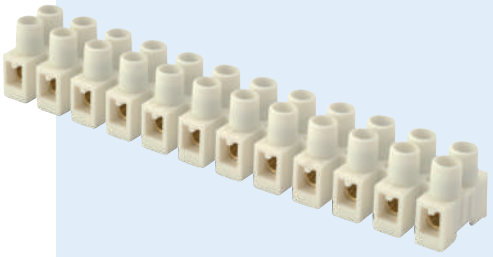


Code	Description
00410	RJ plugs for phone and data networks, plug boots and crimping tool in plastic case

Component	Description	Pcs / code
549	Crimping tool for RJ connectors	1
01065	RJ phone plugs	100
01068	RJ45 lan plugs	400
01060B	Plug boots for RJ45, blu	50
00405	Plastic case	1

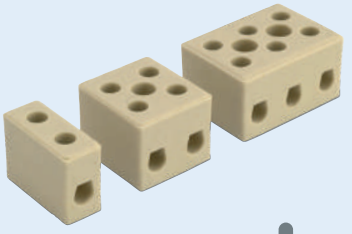
MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS

POLYPROPYLENE TERMINAL BLOCKS



85 °C MAX

STEATITE TERMINAL BLOCKS



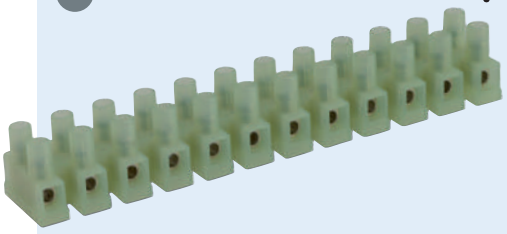
300 °C MAX

for higher temperatures



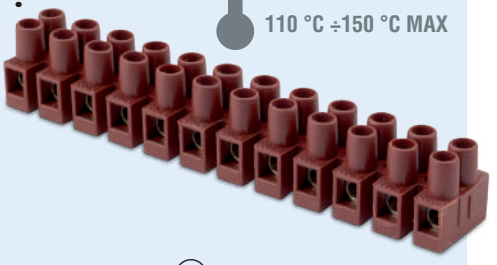
- **Nylon standard**
- **Nylon "CS"** with wire protection

100 °C ÷125 °C MAX



- **Nylon "GF"** with fiberglass for the highest temperatures
- **Nylon "GF/CS"** with fiberglass for the highest temperatures with wire protection

110 °C ÷150 °C MAX

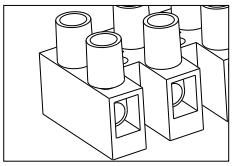


NYLON TERMINAL BLOCKS

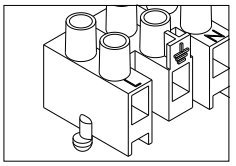
Number of poles 1 to 12

More insulating base types

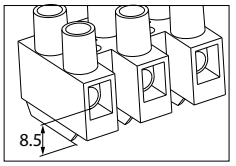
Customizable marking



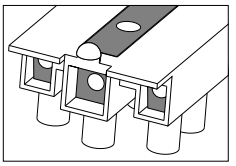
FLAT



FAST CLAMP



RAISED



WITH GROUND CONNECTION

ACCESSORIES · WAY MARKING

Ways marking is printed on the insulation of the screws of the terminal blocks. Markings are printed in black on natural colour terminal blocks, in white on brown terminal blocks. For markings that are not available in the following tables, contact BM.

ACCORDING TO SDT: ⏚ symbol complies to IEC 60417-5017 (Earth); ⏚ symbol complies to 60417-5019 (Protective Earth)

FOR M092 SERIES

Drawing	# ways	Way marking											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4376	1	L											
4377		N											
4200	2	L	N										
4257	3	L	⏚	N									
4162		⏚	L	N									
4316		N	L	⏚									
4153		⏚	N	L									
4349	6	1	2	3	4	5	6						
4157	10	L	N	N	⏚	L	N	⏚	L	+	-		
4363	12	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N

FOR M094 SERIES

Drawing	# ways	Way marking											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4091	2	N	L										
4090	3	N	⏚	L									
4368		G	R	S									
4148		⏚	N	L									
4154		L	⏚	N									
4288		N	L	⏚									
4182		L	N	⏚									
4119		F	_	N									
4245	4	⏚	N	P	F								
4327		1	2	⏚	N								
4112		L	⏚	N	_								
4329		L	_	N	⏚								
4309	5	L	N	⏚	_								
4308		L	N	⏚	L	N							
4292		N	L	⏚	_	_							
4304		1	2	3	N	⏚							
4464	6	⏚	N	1	2	3	4						
4331		2	1	_	_	N	⏚						
4305		1	2	3	4	5	⏚						
4314	12	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚
4152		P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L

FOR M095 SERIES

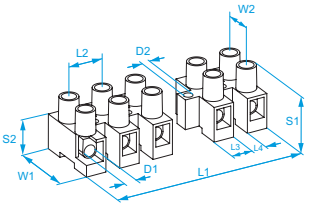
Drawing	# ways	Way marking											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4315	2	N	L										
4311	3	⏚	1	2									
4313		L	⏚	N									
4312	6	⏚	1	2	3	4	5						
4330	12	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚
4176		P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L

FOR M093, M093H, N920 SERIES

Drawing	# ways	Way marking											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4192	1	⏚											
4118	2	L	N										
4350		⏚	_										
4365	3	⏚	N	L									
4364		L	⏚	N									
4143		L	⏚	N									
4193		L	N	⏚									
4117		⏚	L	N									
4161		⏚	N	L									
4088		N	⏚	L									
4078		_	⏚	_									
4178		N	⏚	ϟ									
4223		_	_	⏚									
4370		L	L	N									
4371		N	L	L									
4372	4	L	⏚	N	L_1								
4198		1	2	⏚	N								
4367		L	N	+	-								
4150		⏚	N	1	2								
4089		L	N	ϟ	_								
4187		_	L	⏚	N								
4317		⏚	C	P	A								
4366	5	⏚	L	N	+	-							
4310		L	⏚	N	X	ϟ							
4177		N	⏚	L	_	_							
4247		_	_	_	⏚	_							
4352		N	⏚	L	1+	2+							
4307		L	⏚	N	L	ϟ							
4306	6	⏚	N	1	2	3	4						
4289		L	N	C	M	A	⏚						
4369		6	5	4	3	L2	N1						
4186	7	L	N	⏚	⏚	1	2	3					
4373		7	6	5	4	3	L2	N1					
4263	8	L	N	1	2	3	4	5	6				
4353		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
4374		8	7	6	5	4	3	L2	N1				
4185	9	L	N	⏚	⏚	1	2	3	4	5			
4375		9	8	7	6	5	4	3	L2	N1			
4278	12	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚	⏚
4328		P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚	P	N	⏚
4175		P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L	P	N	⏚	L

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · POLYPROPYLENE · 12 WAYS · 920 SERIES





INSULATING HOUSING: polypropylene (PP) natural color

CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

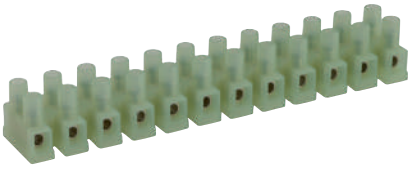
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V (9200, 9201, 9202, 9203), 3000 V (9204)

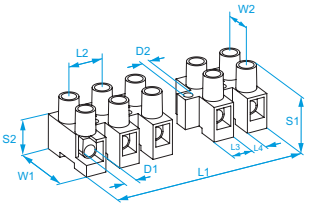
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004, EN 60335-1: 2002 + A2: 2006 (Par. 30.2.3), IEC/EN 60695-2-11

Code	Section (mm^2)		Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Stripping length (mm)	Screw	Torque (Nm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
9200	2,5	☐	400	24	5	M3	0,25	93,7	8	5,6	5,6	16	6	14,7	9	3	2,2	50/700
9201	4	☐	400	32	7	M3	0,25	116,5	10	6	6	20,5	10	17,2	9,5	3,1	3,1	50/500
9202	6	☐	400	41	7,5	M3.5	0,4	139,5	12	7,5	7,5	23,5	10	20,1	11,8	4,2	3,6	50/300
9203	16	☐	450	76	8,5	M4	0,7	175,5	15	10,5	10,5	25,3	11	22,5	13	6	4,1	25/200
9204	25	☐	500	101	11,5	M5	0,8	228	19,5	14	14	35,2	15	33,5	19	7,2	4,1	10/80

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · N9201 SERIES





Standard version of the N9201 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	4	-	400	32	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-14	600	15(**)	115	0,5

** 25 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

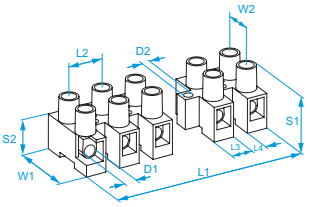
Code	Ways	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
N9201/1	1	6	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/2	2	16	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/3	3	26	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/4	4	36	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/5	5	46	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/6	6	56	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	Contact BM
N9201/7	7	66	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/8	8	76	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/9	9	86	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/10	10	96	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201/11	11	106	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201	12	116,5	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	50/500

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · N9201 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





Wire protection version of the N9201 series
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)
WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C
MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	400	24	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-14	600	15 (**)	115	0,5

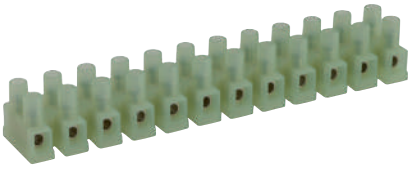
** 25 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

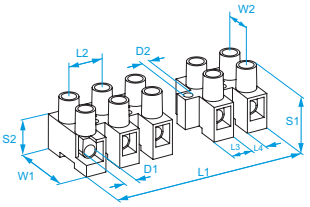
Code	Ways	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
N9201CS1	1	6	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS2	2	16	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS3	3	26	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS4	4	36	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS5	5	46	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS6	6	56	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	Contact BM
N9201CS7	7	66	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS8	8	76	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS9	9	86	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS10	10	96	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS11	11	106	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	
N9201CS	12	116,5	10	5,8	4,2	20,2	10	17,2	9,8	3,1	3,1	50/500

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · N9202 SERIES





Standard version of the N9202 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3,5)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

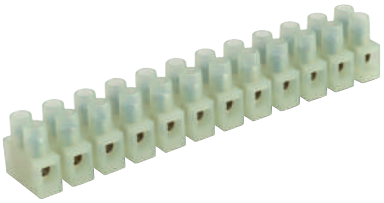
	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	6	10	400	41	125	0,4

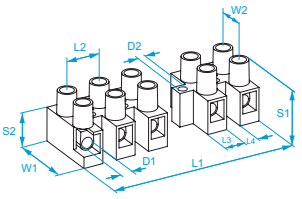
Code	Ways	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
N9202/1	1	7,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/2	2	19,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/3	3	31,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/4	4	43,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/5	5	55,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/6	6	67	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	Contact BM
N9202/7	7	79	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/8	8	91	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/9	9	103	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/10	10	115	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202/11	11	127	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	
N9202	12	139,5	12	7,4	4,5	23	10	20,1	11,9	4,2	3,6	10/50

CE 03

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M092 SERIES





Standard version of the M092 series
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 5 mm
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	250/380	24	125	0,25
c UL us	-	20-16	600	10 (*)	105	0,5

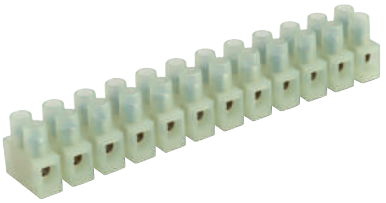
* 15 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

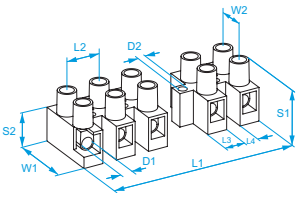
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
92/1	1	☐ Natural	5,6 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/2	2	☐ Natural	13,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/3	3	☐ Natural	21,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/4	4	☐ Natural	30 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/5	5	☐ Natural	37,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/6	6	☐ Natural	45,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	Contact BM
92/7	7	☐ Natural	54 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/8	8	☐ Natural	61,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/9	9	☐ Natural	69,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/10	10	☐ Natural	77,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92/11	11	☐ Natural	85,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
M092	12	☐ Natural	93,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	50/700

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M092 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





Wire protection version of the M092 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	250/380	24	125	0,25
c UL us	-	20-16	600	10 (*)	105	0,5

* 15 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

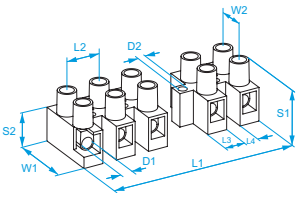
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
92CS1	1	☐ Natural	5,6 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS2	2	☐ Natural	13,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS3	3	☐ Natural	21,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS4	4	☐ Natural	30 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS5	5	☐ Natural	37,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS6	6	☐ Natural	45,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	Contact BM
92CS7	7	☐ Natural	54 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS8	8	☐ Natural	61,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS9	9	☐ Natural	69,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS10	10	☐ Natural	77,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92CS11	11	☐ Natural	85,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
M92CS	12	☐ Natural	93,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	50/700

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093 SERIES





Standard version of the M093 series
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
EK 03	4	-	400	32	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	105	0,5

* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

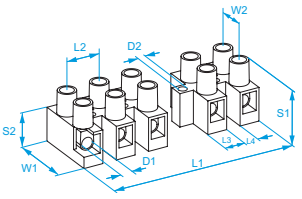
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93/1	1	☐ Natural	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/2	2	☐ Natural	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/3	3	☐ Natural	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/4	4	☐ Natural	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/5	5	☐ Natural	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/6	6	☐ Natural	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93/7	7	☐ Natural	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/8	8	☐ Natural	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/9	9	☐ Natural	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/10	10	☐ Natural	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93/11	11	☐ Natural	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
M093	12	☐ Natural	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	50/700

CE EK 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





Wire protection version of the M093 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	400	24	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	105	0,5

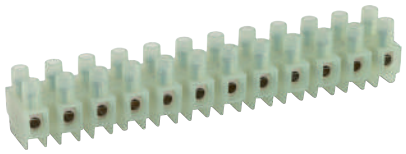
* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

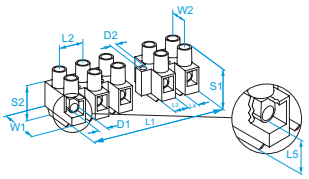
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93CS1	1	☐ Natural	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS2	2	☐ Natural	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS3	3	☐ Natural	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS4	4	☐ Natural	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS5	5	☐ Natural	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS6	6	☐ Natural	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93CS7	7	☐ Natural	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS8	8	☐ Natural	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS9	9	☐ Natural	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS10	10	☐ Natural	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93CS11	11	☐ Natural	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
M93CS	12	☐ Natural	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	50/700

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093H SERIES





Standard version of the M093H series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

CLEARANCE: 8.5 mm to withstand 8000V rated impulse voltage (EN 60335-1, par.29)

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	4	-	400	32	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	105	0,5

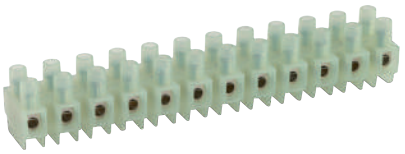
* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

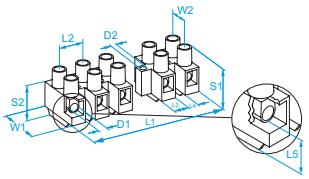
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
M93H1	1	Natural	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H2	2	Natural	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H3	3	Natural	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H4	4	Natural	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H5	5	Natural	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H6	6	Natural	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
M93H7	7	Natural	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H8	8	Natural	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H9	9	Natural	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H10	10	Natural	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93H11	11	Natural	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M093H	12	Natural	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	50/500

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093H SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





Wire protection version of the M093H series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

CLEARANCE: 8.5 mm to withstand 8000V rated impulse voltage (EN 60335-1, par.29)

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	400	24	125	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	105	0,5

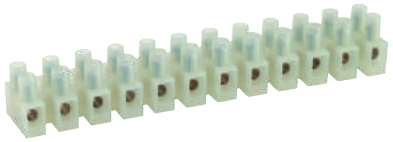
* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

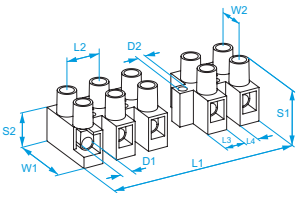
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93HCS1	1	Natural	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS2	2	Natural	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS3	3	Natural	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS4	4	Natural	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS5	5	Natural	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS6	6	Natural	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93HCS7	7	Natural	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS8	8	Natural	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS9	9	Natural	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS10	10	Natural	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HCS11	11	Natural	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93HCS	12	Natural	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M094 SERIES





Standard version of the M094 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3,5)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7.5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
EK03	6	-	400	41	125	0,7
c UL us	-	18-10	600	30 (*)	105	0,9

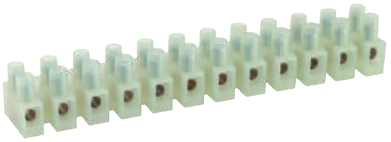
* 40 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

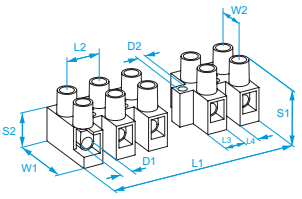
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
M94/1	1	☐ Natural	7,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/2	2	☐ Natural	19,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/3	3	☐ Natural	31,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/4	4	☐ Natural	43,6 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/5	5	☐ Natural	55,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/6	6	☐ Natural	68 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	Contact BM
M94/7	7	☐ Natural	80 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/8	8	☐ Natural	92 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/9	9	☐ Natural	104 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/10	10	☐ Natural	116 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94/11	11	☐ Natural	128 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M094	12	☐ Natural	140 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	50/300

CE EK03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M094 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





Wire protection version of the M094 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3,5)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7.5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	4	-	400	23	125	0,9
c UL us	-	18-10	600	30 (*)	105	0,9

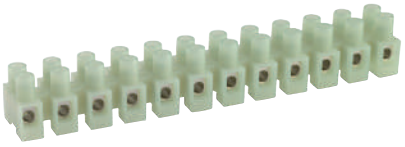
* 40 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

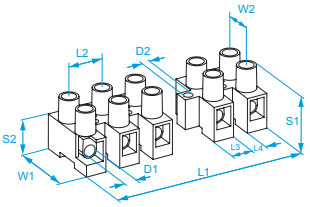
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
94CS1	1	☐ Natural	7,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS2	2	☐ Natural	19,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS3	3	☐ Natural	31,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS4	4	☐ Natural	43,6 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS5	5	☐ Natural	55,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS6	6	☐ Natural	68 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	Contact BM
94CS7	7	☐ Natural	80 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS8	8	☐ Natural	92 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS9	9	☐ Natural	104 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS10	10	☐ Natural	116 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94CS11	11	☐ Natural	128 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94CS	12	☐ Natural	140 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M095 SERIES





Standard version of the M095 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M4)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 9 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

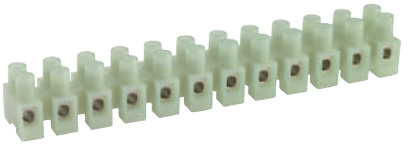
	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	10	-	400	57	125	0,7
c UL us	-	18-8	600	50	105	1,2

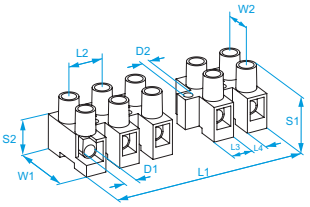
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
95/1	1	Natural	9,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/2	2	Natural	24,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/3	3	Natural	39 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/4	4	Natural	54,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/5	5	Natural	69,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/6	6	Natural	84 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	Contact BM
95/7	7	Natural	99 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/8	8	Natural	114,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/9	9	Natural	129,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/10	10	Natural	145 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95/11	11	Natural	160,2 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
M095	12	Natural	174 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	10/200

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M095 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION





INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M4)
WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 9 mm
PROTECTION GRADE: IP20
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	6	-	400	41	125	0,7
c UL us	-	18-8	600	50	105	1,2

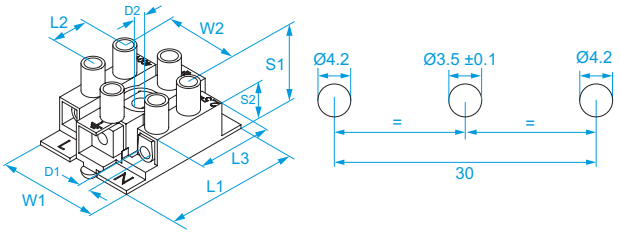
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
95CS1	1	Natural	9,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS2	2	Natural	24,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS3	3	Natural	39 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS4	4	Natural	54,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS5	5	Natural	69,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS6	6	Natural	84 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	Contact BM
95CS7	7	Natural	99 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS8	8	Natural	114,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS9	9	Natural	129,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS10	10	Natural	145 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95CS11	11	Natural	160,2 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
M95CS	12	Natural	174 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	10/10

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · 3-WAY · FOR DIRECT GROUNDING





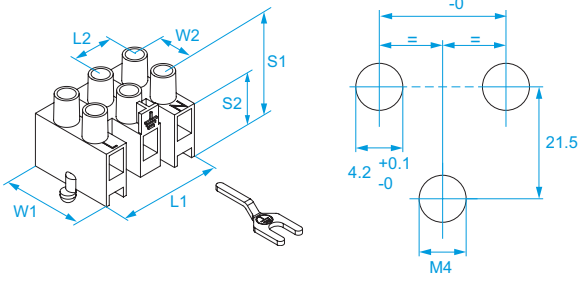
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)
MARKING: L ⏚ N on the ways
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 100 °C
MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 11 mm
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004
ASSEMBLY: Grounding screw hole for metal sheets with thickness up to 1 mm: Ø 3,5 ± 0,1. Drilling template as shown in the figure.
GROUNDING SCREW: M4x10

Code	Section (mm²)	Ways	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Torque (Nm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
M096	2,5	3	400	24	0,25	36	10	24	27	20,5	17,5	10	3,1	4,2	1000/1000

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · 3-WAY · FOR FIXING ON SHEET





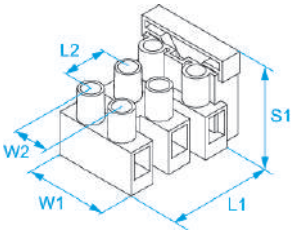
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) white color
CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass
CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)
GROUNDING FORK FOR M4 SCREW (T VERSION): brass
MARKING: L ⏚ N on the ways
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 110 °C
MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C
TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V
STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004
ASSEMBLY: Drilling template as shown in the figure. Fasten on metal sheets with 0,6 ÷ 1 mm thickness by pressing the pins.

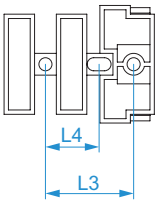
Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Torque (Nm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	
963		2,5	450	24	0,25	27	10	24,5	10	18,5	10,5	1000/1000
963CS	with stainless steel wire protection	2,5	450	24	0,25	27	10	24,5	10	18,5	10,5	1000/1000

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 5 WAYS · WITH FUSE HOLDER · M097 SERIES







Standard version of the M097 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) white color

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

FUSE: 5x20 fuse compliant to IEC 127 (not included)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 100 °C

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60257, EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	450	24	100	0,25

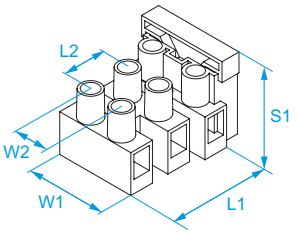
Code	Ways	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
971	1	12,85	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
972	2	22,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
973	3	32,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
974	4	42,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
975	5	52,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100

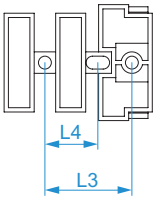
CE 03

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 5 WAYS · WITH FUSE HOLDER · M097 SERIES WITH WIRE PROTECTION







Wire protection version of the M097 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) white color

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

FUSE: 5x20 fuse compliant to IEC 127 (not included)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 100 °C

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 160 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60257, EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	450	24	100	0,25

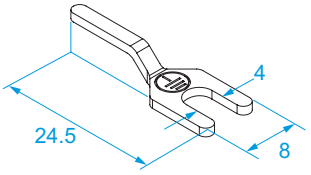
Code	Ways	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	
971CS	1	12,85	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
972CS	2	22,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
973CS	3	32,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
974CS	4	42,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100
975CS	5	52,05	10	20	10	21	10	22,7	100/100

CE 03

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR 963/963CS AND M092, M093, M094 SERIES · FORK TERMINAL FOR GROUNDING

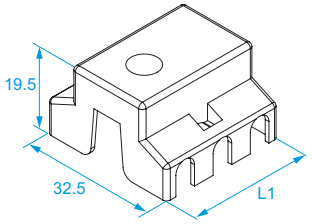




Code	Description	
963T	Fork terminal for grounding	100/1000

ACCESSORIES FOR M093 SERIES · PROTECTION COVERS · FROM 3 TO 5 WAYS





INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 110 °C

ASSEMBLY: Snap onto M093 series terminal block or fasten with M3 screw through the through hole on the cover and terminal block.

Code	Terminal block ways	Color	L1 (mm)	
933	2-3	Natural	30	1000/1000
935	4-5	Natural	50	500/500

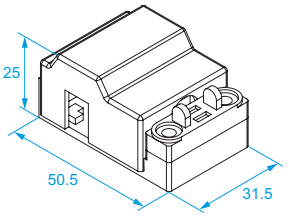
HALOGEN FREE

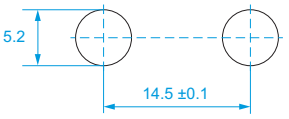
ACCESSORIES FOR M093 AND M094 SERIES · TERMINAL-BLOCK BASES · 3 WAYS











Polyamide holder with cable clamp and cover for M093 and M094 3 series terminal blocks.
The holder can be supplied without cover.

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) natural color UL 94 V2

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 100 °C

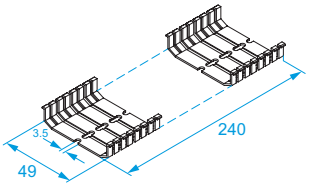
ASSEMBLY: Drilling template as shown in the figure

Code	Description	Terminal block ways	
M0983	Holder for M093 series	3	1000/1000
M0984	Holder for M094 series	3	1000/1000
M098C	protection cover		500/500

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR M093 AND M094 SERIES · TERMINAL-BLOCK BASES · 24 WAYS





Accessory for properly routing input and output cables, to increase the insulation between terminal blocks and board, and to protect against accidental exit of conductors from the terminal block.
Pre-cut for easy sizing based on the number of terminal block poles.

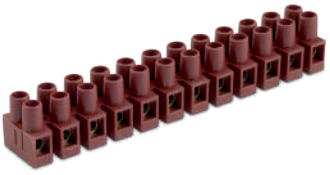
INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) white color UL 94 V2

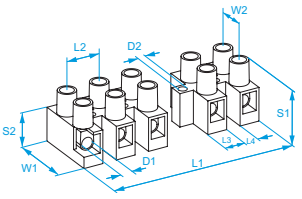
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C

Code	Terminal block ways	
M099	1-24	50/200

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M092 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS





High temperature version of the M092 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	250	24	140	0,25
c UL us	-	20-16	600	10 (*)	110	0,5

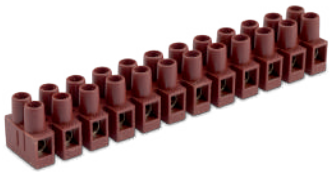
* 15 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

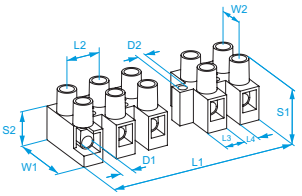
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
92GF1	1	Brown	5,6 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF2	2	Brown	13,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF3	3	Brown	21,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF4	4	Brown	30 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF5	5	Brown	37,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF6	6	Brown	45,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	Contact BM
92GF7	7	Brown	54 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF8	8	Brown	61,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF9	9	Brown	69,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF10	10	Brown	77,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GF11	11	Brown	85,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
M92GF	12	Brown	93,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M092 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS AND WIRE PROTECTION





High temperature version with wire protection of the M092 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	250	24	140	0,25
c UL us	-	20-16	600	10 (*)	110	0,5

* 15 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

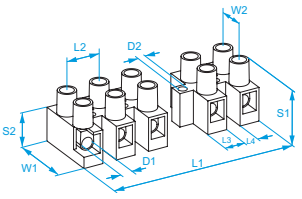
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
92FS1	1	Brown	5,6 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS2	2	Brown	13,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS3	3	Brown	21,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS4	4	Brown	30 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS5	5	Brown	37,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS6	6	Brown	45,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	Contact BM
92FS7	7	Brown	54 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS8	8	Brown	61,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS9	9	Brown	69,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS10	10	Brown	77,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92FS11	11	Brown	85,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	
92GFCS	12	Brown	93,5 ± 1	8	5,5	2,5	15,2	6	15,3	8,7	3	2,6	50/700

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS





High temperature version of the M093 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	4	-	400	32	150	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	110	0,5

* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

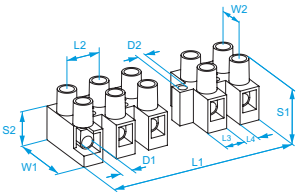
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93GF1	1	Brown	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF2	2	Brown	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF3	3	Brown	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF4	4	Brown	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF5	5	Brown	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF6	6	Brown	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93GF7	7	Brown	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF8	8	Brown	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF9	9	Brown	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF10	10	Brown	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GF11	11	Brown	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
M93GF	12	Brown	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS AND WIRE PROTECTION





High temperature version with wire protection of the M093 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2.5	-	400	24	150	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	110	0,5

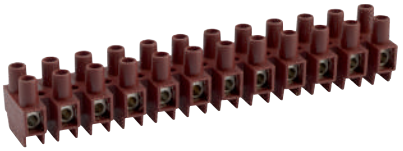
* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

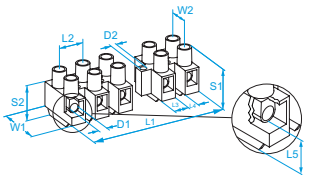
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93FS1	1	Brown	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS2	2	Brown	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS3	3	Brown	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS4	4	Brown	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS5	5	Brown	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS6	6	Brown	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93FS7	7	Brown	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS8	8	Brown	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS9	9	Brown	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS10	10	Brown	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93FS11	11	Brown	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	
93GFCS	12	Brown	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,3	20,5	10	17,5	10	3,3	3,3	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093H SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS





High temperature version of the M093H series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

CLEARANCE: 8.5 mm to withstand 8000V rated impulse voltage (EN 60335-1, par.29)

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	400	32	150	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	110	0,5

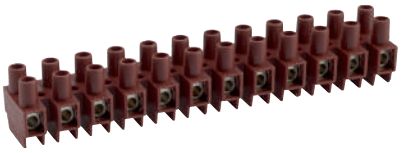
* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

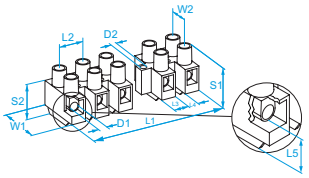
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93HGF1	1	Brown	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF2	2	Brown	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF3	3	Brown	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF4	4	Brown	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF5	5	Brown	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF6	6	Brown	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93HGF7	7	Brown	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF8	8	Brown	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF9	9	Brown	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF10	10	Brown	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HGF11	11	Brown	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93HGF	12	Brown	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M093H SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS AND WIRE PROTECTION





High temperature version with wire protection of the M093H series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

CLEARANCE: 8.5 mm to withstand 8000V rated impulse voltage (EN 60335-1, par.29)

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	2,5	-	400	24	150	0,25
c UL us	-	18-12	600	20 (*)	110	0,5

* 30 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

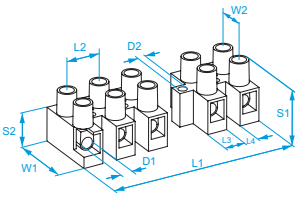
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
93HFS1	1	Brown	6,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS2	2	Brown	16,7 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS3	3	Brown	26,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS4	4	Brown	36,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS5	5	Brown	46,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS6	6	Brown	56,6 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	Contact BM
93HFS7	7	Brown	67 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS8	8	Brown	77 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS9	9	Brown	87 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS10	10	Brown	97 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
93HFS11	11	Brown	107 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	
M93HGFCS	12	Brown	117 ± 1	10	6,7	3,4	8,5	20,5	10	20	12,5	3,3	3,3	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M094 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS





High temperature version of the M094 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3,5)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7.5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	6	-	400	41	140	0,7
c UL us	-	18-10	600	30 (*)	110	0,9

* 40 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

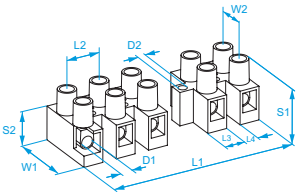
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
94GF1	1	Brown	7,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF2	2	Brown	19,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF3	3	Brown	31,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF4	4	Brown	43,6 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF5	5	Brown	55,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF6	6	Brown	68 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	Contact BM
94GF7	7	Brown	80 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF8	8	Brown	92 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF9	9	Brown	104 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF10	10	Brown	116 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GF11	11	Brown	128 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
M94GF	12	Brown	140 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	50/50

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M094 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS AND WIRE PROTECTION





High temperature version with wire protection of the M094 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M3,5)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 7.5 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	4	-	400	23	140	0,7
c UL us	-	18-10	600	30 (*)	110	0,9

* 40 A rated for Factory Wiring Only

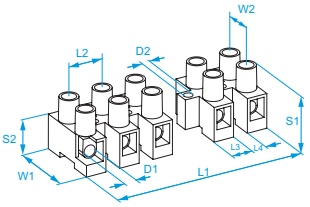
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
94FS1	1	Brown	7,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS2	2	Brown	19,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS3	3	Brown	31,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS4	4	Brown	43,6 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS5	5	Brown	55,5 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS6	6	Brown	68 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	Contact BM
94FS7	7	Brown	80 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS8	8	Brown	92 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS9	9	Brown	104 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS11	11	Brown	128 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94FS10	10	Brown	116 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	
94GFCS	12	Brown	140 ± 1	12	7,3	4,7	23	10	20,7	12,2	4,2	3,1	50/300

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M095 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS





High temperature version of the M095 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M4)

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 9 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	10	-	400	57	140	0,7
c UL us	-	18-8	600	50	110	1,2

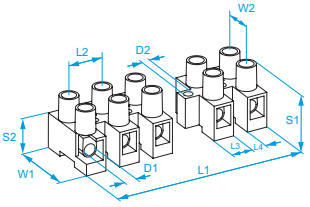
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
95GF1	1	Brown	9,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF2	2	Brown	24,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF3	3	Brown	39 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF4	4	Brown	54,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF5	5	Brown	69,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF6	6	Brown	84 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	Contact BM
95GF7	7	Brown	99 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF8	8	Brown	114,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF9	9	Brown	129,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF10	10	Brown	145 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GF11	11	Brown	160,2 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
M95GF	12	Brown	174 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	10/10

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · NYLON · FROM 1 TO 12 WAYS · M095 SERIES WITH FIBERGLASS AND WIRE PROTECTION





High temperature version with wire protection of the M095 series

INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel (M4)

WIRE PROTECTION: stainless steel

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: EN 60335-1: 2002+A2:2006 (par. 30.2.3), EN 60695-2-10 a 850 °C, EN 60695-2-11

CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible

MAX SHORT-TIME TEMPERATURE: 200 °C

TEST VOLTAGE: 2500 V

STRIPPING LENGTH: 9 mm

PROTECTION GRADE: IP20

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG)	Rated voltage (V)	Test current (A)	Max operating temperature (°C)	Torque (Nm)
03	6	-	400	41	140	0,7
c UL us	-	18-8	600	50	110	1,2

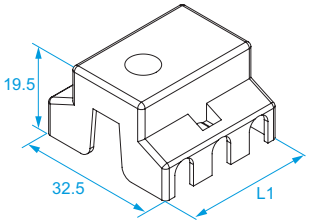
Code	Ways	Color	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
95FS1	1	Brown	9,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS2	2	Brown	24,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS3	3	Brown	39 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS4	4	Brown	54,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS5	5	Brown	69,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS6	6	Brown	84 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	Contact BM
95FS7	7	Brown	99 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS8	8	Brown	114,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS9	9	Brown	129,5 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS10	10	Brown	145 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95FS11	11	Brown	160,2 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	
95GFCS	12	Brown	174 ± 1	15	9,4	5,6	25,3	11	25,7	15,7	5	4,2	10/200

CE 03 c UL us file n° E 70156

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR M093 SERIES · PROTECTION COVERS WITH FIBERGLASS · FROM 3 TO 5 WAYS





INSULATING HOUSING: polyamide (PA 6.6) brown color and 25% fiberglass UL 94 V0

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 150 °C

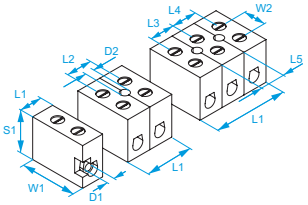
ASSEMBLY: Snap onto M093 series terminal block or fasten with M3 screw through the through hole on the cover and terminal block.

Code	Terminal block ways	Color	L1 (mm)	
933GF	2-3	Brown	30	1000/1000
935GF	4-5	Brown	50	500/500

HALOGEN FREE

MULTIWAY TERMINAL BLOCKS · STEATITE





Terminal blocks for high temperature applications
INSULATING HOUSING: steatite
CONDUCTIVE BODY: brass
CONDUCTOR TYPE: rigid and flexible
MOUNTING HOLE: through hole (no threaded)
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE (METALLIC PARTS): 300 °C
MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE (INSULATING HOUSING): 1000 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP00
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60998-1: 2004, EN 60998-2-1: 2004

Code	Section (mm²)	Ways	Test current (A)	Screw	Torque (Nm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	
9516		1	32	M3	0,25	10					25	10	18,5	3,1		117/117
9517	4	2	32	M3	0,25	22	11,5				25	10	18,5	3,1	4,1	54/54
9518		3	32	M3	0,25	34		11,5	11,5	11,5	25	10	18,5	3,1	4,1	36/36
9519		1	41	M3.5	0,4	11					26	10	20,5	4,2		117/117
9520	6	2	41	M3.5	0,4	24	12,5				26	10	20,5	4,2	4,1	54/54
9521		3	41	M3.5	0,4	37		11,5	11,5	11,5	26	10	20,5	4,2	4,1	36/36
9522		1	76	M4	0,7	15					32,5	13	23	6		54/54
9523	16	2	76	M4	0,7	30	14,5				32,5	13	23	6	4,1	27/27
9524		3	76	M4	0,7	45		11,5	11,5	11,5	32,5	13	23	6	4,1	18/18

CE

300 °C



CABLE-GLANDS

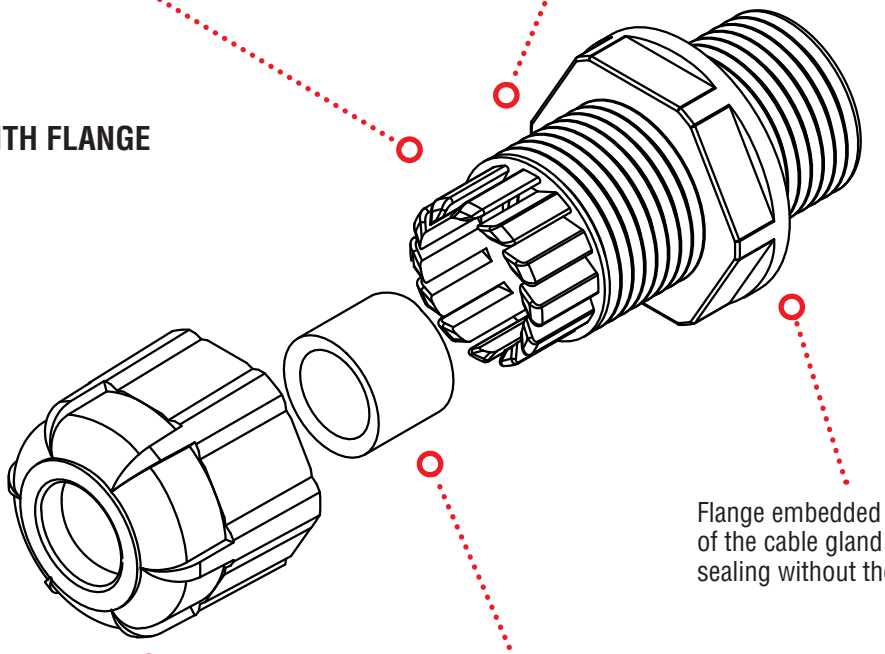
NYLON CABLE GLANDS pag. 166

BRASS CABLE GLANDS pag. 182

ACCESSORIES pag. 189

CERTIFIED CABLE GLANDS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

CABLE GLAND WITH FLANGE PG THREAD IP68



Cable gland with a thread design engineered to ensure excellent mechanical sealing and prevent accidental unscrewing.

Sealing slots that allow for smooth progressive clamping and provide remarkable resistance to the cable's traction and twist.

Flange embedded directly on the body of the cable gland guaranteeing IP68 sealing without the need of a gasket.

Pressure-screw with strengthened hexagon that allows easy and secure screwing.

Nitrile rubber inner gasket that guarantees perfect IP68 sealing on the cable.

CE

UL LISTED file n° E171361

file n° E171361

IP68

Find detailed information about this product on page 174.

CABLE GLANDS: CORRECT INSTALLATION

THREAD DIAMETER · INSTALLATION HOLE DIAMETER

Metric Thread EN 60423

		M 12x1,5	M 16x1,5	M 20x1,5	M 25x1,5	M 32x1,5	M 40x1,5	M 50x1,5	M 63x1,5
Thread diameter	mm	12	16	20	25	32	40	50	63
Hole diameter	mm	12,5	16,5	20,5	25,5	32,5	40,5	50,5	63,5

PG Thread DIN 40430

		PG 7	PG 9	PG 11	PG 13,5	PG 16	PG 21	PG 29	PG 36	PG 42	PG 48
Thread diameter	mm	12,5	15,2	18,6	20,4	22,5	28,3	37	47	54	59,3
Hole diameter	mm	13	15,5	19	21	23	28,5	37,5	47,5	54,5	60

GAS Thread ISO 228/1

		GAS					GAS 1				GAS 2		GAS 3
		1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	GAS 1	1/8	1/4	1/2	GAS 2	1/2	GAS 3
Thread diameter	mm	13,2	16,7	21	22,9	26,4	33,3	37,9	41,9	47,8	59,6	75,2	87,9
Hole diameter	mm	13,5	17	21,5	23,5	27	33,5	38,5	42,5	48	60	75,5	88,5

MINIMUM TORQUE VALUE TO GUARANTEE IP68 PROTECTTION

Metric Thread EN 60423

		M 12x1,5	M 16x1,5	M 20x1,5	M 25x1,5	M 32x1,5	M 40x1,5	M 50x1,5	M 63x1,5
Head torque	(Nm)	2	2,5	5	6	7	10	11,5	12,5

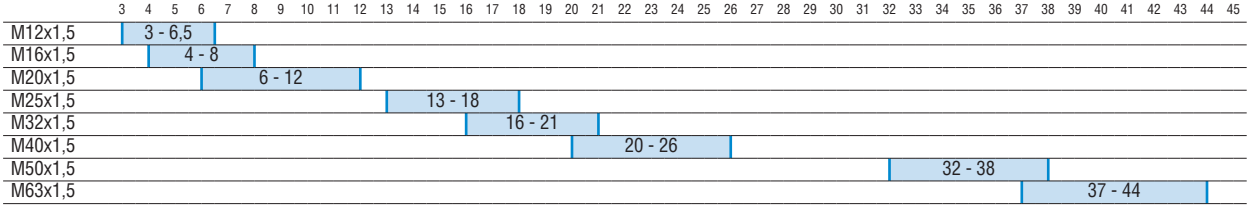
PG Thread DIN 40430

		PG 7	PG 9	PG 11	PG 13,5	PG 16	PG 21	PG 29	PG 36	PG 42	PG 48
Head torque	(Nm)	2,5	3,75	3,75	5	6	7	10	11,5	12,5	12,5

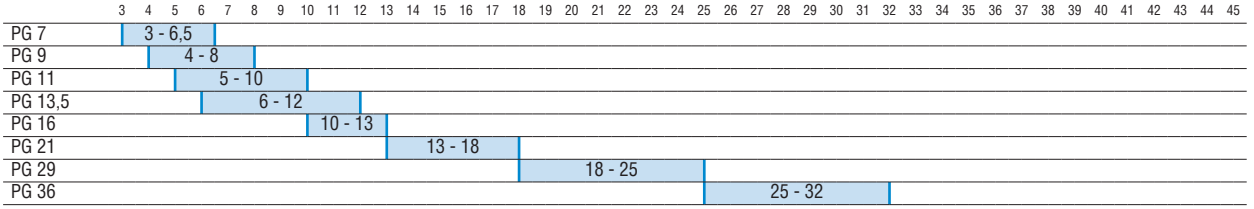
NYLON CABLE GLANDS

CLAMPING RANGE

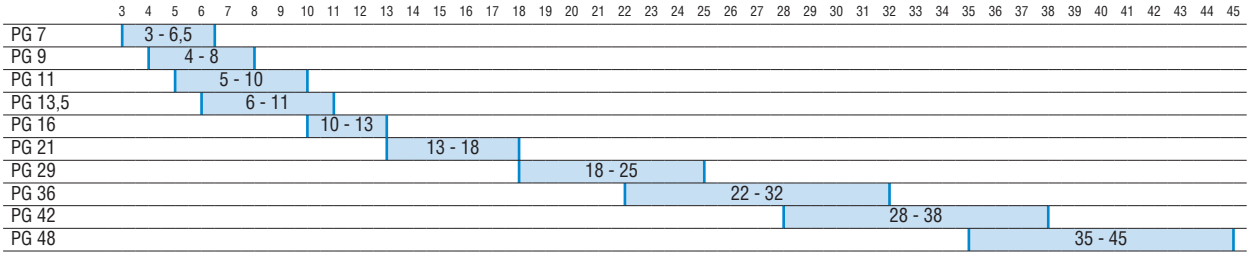
METRIC THREAD IP68 CLAMPING RANGE



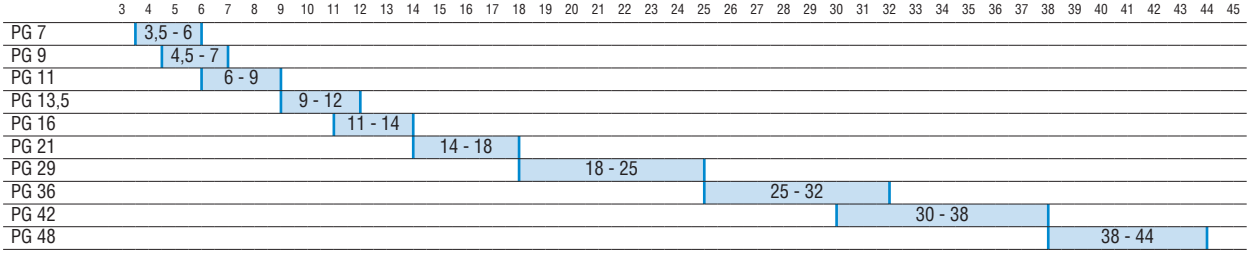
PG THREAD IP68 CLAMPING RANGE (UL, CSA)



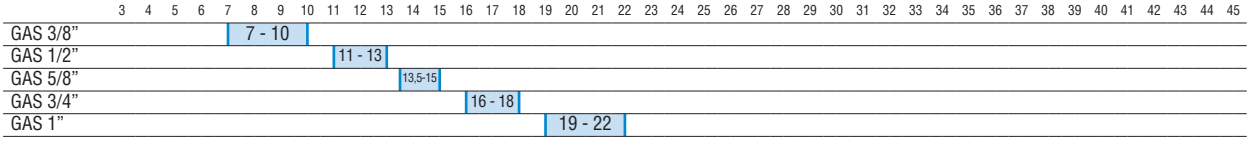
PG THREAD IP68 CLAMPING RANGE



PG THREAD IP54 CLAMPING RANGE

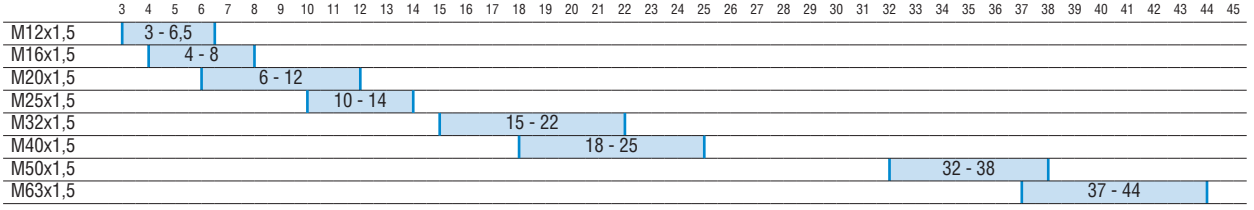


GAS THREAD IP54 CLAMPING RANGE

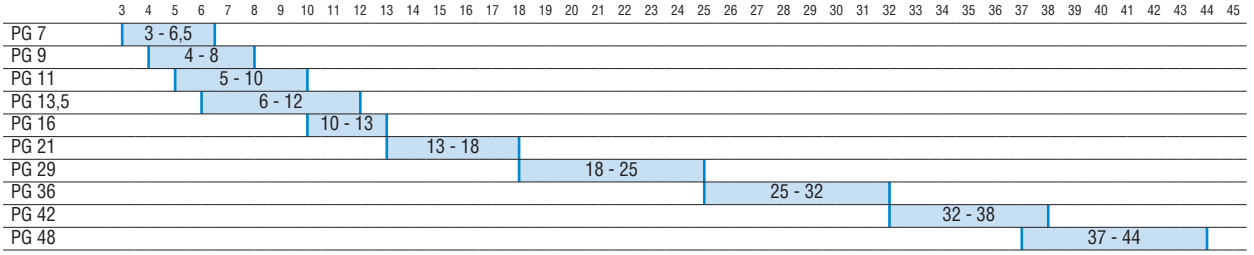


CLAMPING RANGE

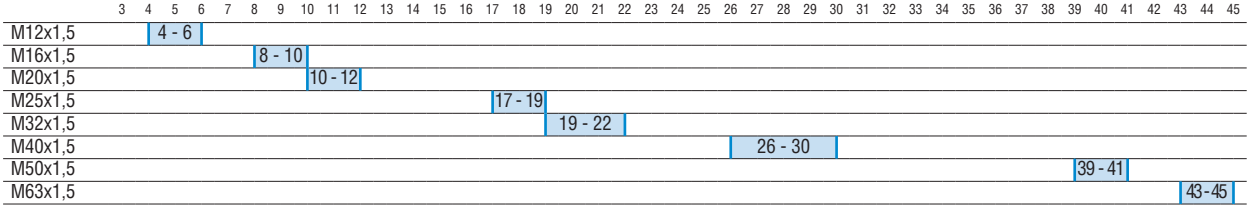
METRIC THREAD IP68 CLAMPING RANGE



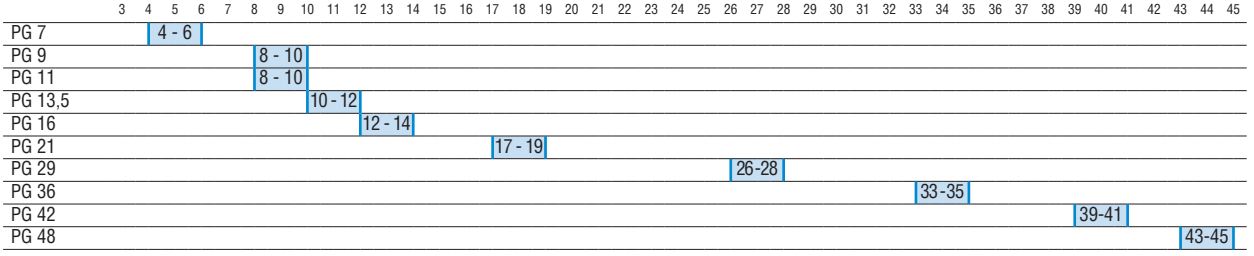
PG THREAD IP68 CLAMPING RANGE



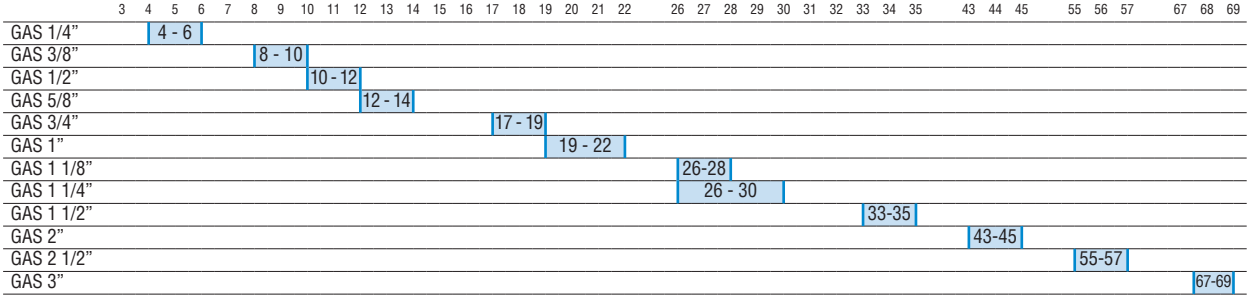
METRIC THREAD IP54 CLAMPING RANGE



METRIC THREAD IP54 CLAMPING RANGE

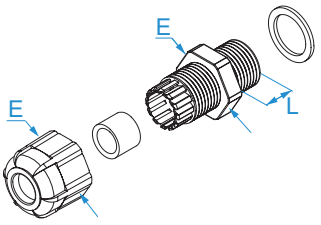


GAS THREAD IP54 CLAMPING RANGE



NYLON CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013

ASSEMBLY: don't remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4912	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	9	16	50/250
4912N	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	9	16	50/250
4917	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	9	19	50/250
4917N	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	9	19	50/250
4920	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	10	24	25/125
4920N	Black RAL 9005		6 - 12	10	24	25/125
4925	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	13 - 18	12	33	25/125
4925N	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	12	33	25/125
4932	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	16 - 21	12	36	20/100
4932N	Black RAL 9005		16 - 21	12	36	20/100
4940	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	20 - 26	15	46	10/50
4940N	Black RAL 9005		20 - 26	15	46	10/50
4950	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	32 - 38	18	60	5/25
4950N	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	18	60	5/25
4963	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	37 - 44	18	68	5/5
4963N	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	18	68	5/5

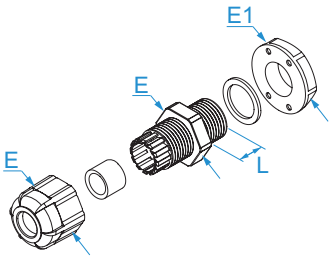
CE

HALOGEN FREE

IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · WITH LOCKNUT





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)
LOCKNUT: with flange
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C
INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
4712	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	9	16	17	25/250
4712N	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	9	16	17	25/250
4717	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	9	19	22	25/250
4717N	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	9	19	22	25/250
4720	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	10	24	26	25/250
4720N	Black RAL 9005		6 - 12	10	24	26	25/250
4725	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	13 - 18	12	33	32	20/100
4725N	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	12	33	32	20/100
4732	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	16 - 21	12	36	41	20/100
4732N	Black RAL 9005		16 - 21	12	36	41	20/100
4740	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	20 - 26	15	46	49	10/10
4740N	Black RAL 9005		20 - 26	15	46	49	10/10
4750	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	32 - 38	18	60	61	5/5
4750N	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	18	60	61	5/5
4763	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	37 - 44	18	68	73	5/5
4763N	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	18	68	73	5/5

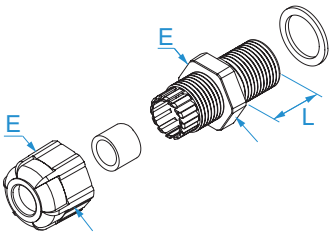
CE

HALOGEN FREE

IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · WITH LONG THREAD





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013

ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4912L	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4912LN	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4917L	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4917LN	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4920L	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	15	24	10/10
4920LN	Black RAL 9005		6 - 12	15	24	10/10
4925L	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	13 - 18	15	33	10/10
4925LN	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	15	33	10/10
4932L	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	16 - 21	15	36	10/10
4932LN	Black RAL 9005		16 - 21	15	36	10/10
4940L	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	20 - 26	18	46	5/5
4940LN	Black RAL 9005		20 - 26	18	46	5/5
4950L	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	32 - 38	20	60	3/3
4950LN	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	20	60	3/3
4963L	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	37 - 44	20	68	3/3
4963LN	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	20	68	3/3

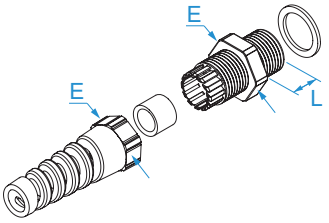
CE

HALOGEN FREE

IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · WITH SPIRAL CABLE PROTECTION





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013

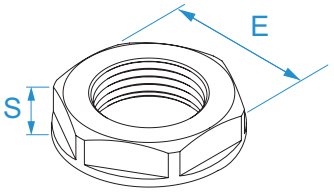
Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4912S	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4912SN	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4917S	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4917SN	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4920S	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	15	24	10/10
4920SN	Black RAL 9005		6 - 12	15	24	10/10
4925S	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	13 - 18	15	33	10/10
4925SN	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	15	33	10/10

CE HALOGEN FREE IP68

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: METRIC THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS WITH FLANGE

MATERIAL: polyamide reinforced with fiberglass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C



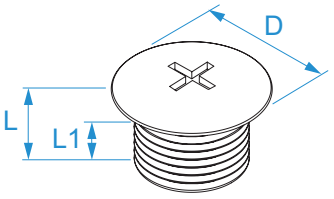


Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
4812	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	17	5	100/500
4812N	Black RAL 9005		17	5	100/500
4817	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	22	5	100/500
4817N	Black RAL 9005		22	5	100/500
4820	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	26	6	100/500
4820N	Black RAL 9005		26	6	100/500
4825	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	32	6	100/500
4825N	Black RAL 9005		32	6	100/500
4832	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	41	7	50/50
4832N	Black RAL 9005		41	7	50/50
4840	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	50	7	25/25
4840N	Black RAL 9005		50	7	25/25
4850	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	60	8	25/25
4850N	Black RAL 9005		60	8	25/25
4863	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	75	8	10/10
4863N	Black RAL 9005		75	8	10/10

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: METRIC THREAD · IP56 · STOP-ENDS





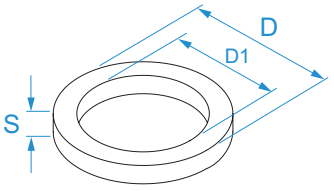
MATERIAL: polyamide reinforced with fiberglass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

Code	Color	Metric thread size (EN60423)	D (mm)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	
4612	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	15	8	6	100/100
4612N	Black RAL 9005		15	8	6	100/100
4616	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	20	9	6	100/100
4616N	Black RAL 9005		20	9	6	100/100
4620	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	24	9,5	6	100/100
4620N	Black RAL 9005		24	9,5	6	100/100
4625	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	30	10	8	100/100
4625N	Black RAL 9005		30	10	8	100/100
4632	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	37	13,5	8	100/100
4632N	Black RAL 9005		37	13,5	8	100/100
4640	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	46	15	8	50/50
4640N	Black RAL 9005		46	15	8	50/50
4650	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	56	16	10	50/50
4650N	Black RAL 9005		56	16	10	50/50
4663	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	70	16	12	25/25
4663N	Black RAL 9005		70	16	12	25/25

HALOGEN FREE IP56

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: METRIC THREAD · FLAT GASKETS



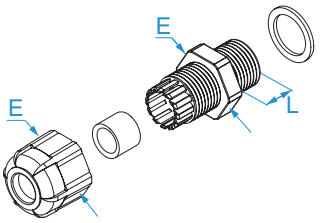


MATERIAL: EPDM, 60 Shore A
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +140 °C

Code	For thread	D (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)	
4912G	M 12	16	11,8	2	100/500
4917G	M 16	20	15,8	2	100/500
4920G	M 20	24	19,8	2	100/500
4925G	M 25	29	24,8	2	100/500
4932G	M 32	36	31,8	2	100/500
4940G	M 40	46	39,8	2	100/500
4950G	M 50	56	49,8	2	100/100
4963G	M 63	69	62,8	2	100/100

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013

ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4007	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3 - 6,5	9	16	50/500
4307	Grey RAL 7001		3 - 6,5	9	16	50/500
4007N	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	9	16	50/500
4009	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4 - 8	9	19	50/500
4309	Grey RAL 7001		4 - 8	9	19	50/500
4009N	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	9	19	50/500
4011	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	5 - 10	9	22	25/25
4311	Grey RAL 7001		5 - 10	9	22	25/25
4011N	Black RAL 9005		5 - 10	9	22	25/25
4013	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	6 - 11	10	24	25/25
4313	Grey RAL 7001		6 - 11	10	24	25/25
4013N	Black RAL 9005		6 - 11	10	24	25/25
4016	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	10 - 13	10	27	25/25
4316	Grey RAL 7001		10 - 13	10	27	25/25
4016N	Black RAL 9005		10 - 13	10	27	25/25
4021	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	13 - 18	12	33	20/200
4321	Grey RAL 7001		13 - 18	12	33	20/200
4021N	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	12	33	20/200
4029	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	18 - 25	12	42	10/100
4329	Grey RAL 7001		18 - 25	12	42	10/100
4029N	Black RAL 9005		18 - 25	12	42	10/100
4036	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	25 - 32	15	52	5/50
4336	Grey RAL 7001		25 - 32	15	52	5/50
4036N	Black RAL 9005		25 - 32	15	52	5/50
4042	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	32 - 38	18	60	5/50
4342	Grey RAL 7001		32 - 38	18	60	5/50
4042N	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	18	60	5/50
4048	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	37 - 44	18	68	5/50
4348	Grey RAL 7001		37 - 44	18	68	5/50
4048N	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	18	68	5/50

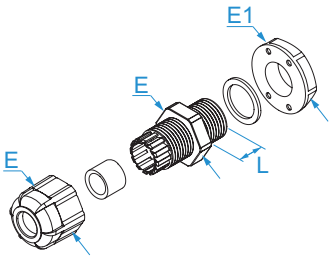
CE

HALOGEN FREE

IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · WITH LOCKNUT





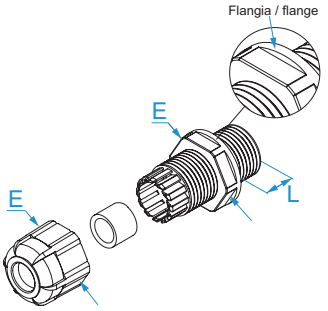
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)
LOCKNUT: with flange
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C
INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
4707	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3 - 6,5	9	16	19	10/100
4707N	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	9	16	19	10/100
4709	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4 - 8	9	19	22	10/100
4709N	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	9	19	22	10/100
4711	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	5 - 10	9	22	24	10/100
4711N	Black RAL 9005		5 - 10	9	22	24	10/100
4713	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	6 - 11	10	24	27	10/100
4713N	Black RAL 9005		6 - 11	10	24	27	10/100
4716	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	10 - 13	10	27	30	10/100
4716N	Black RAL 9005		10 - 13	10	27	30	10/100
4721	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	13 - 18	12	33	36	10/100
4721N	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	12	33	36	10/100
4729	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	18 - 25	12	42	46	10/50
4729N	Black RAL 9005		18 - 25	12	42	46	10/50
4736	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	25 - 32	15	52	56	5/5
4736N	Black RAL 9005		25 - 32	15	52	56	5/5
4742	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	32 - 38	18	60	65	5/5
4742N	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	18	60	65	5/5
4748	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	37 - 44	18	68	69	5/5
4748N	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	18	68	69	5/5

CE HALOGEN FREE IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · WITH FLANGE





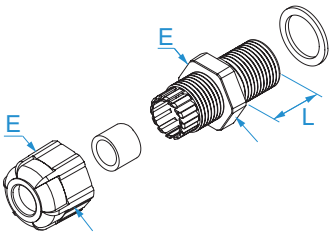
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C
INNER GASKET: NBR (nitrile rubber), 60 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: no gasket needed; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4907**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3 - 6,5	8	15	50/250
49071**	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	8	15	50/250
4909**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4 - 8	8	19	50/250
49091**	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	8	19	50/250
4911**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	5 - 10	8	22	50/250
49111**	Black RAL 9005		5 - 10	8	22	50/250
4913*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	6 - 12	10	24	50/250
49131*	Black RAL 9005		6 - 12	10	24	50/250
4916*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	10 - 14	10	27	50/250
49161*	Black RAL 9005		10 - 14	10	27	50/250
4921*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	13 - 18	11	33	25/125
49211*	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	11	33	25/125
4929	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	18 - 25	11	42	20/100
49291	Black RAL 9005		18 - 25	11	42	20/100
4936*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	22 - 32	13	53	10/50
49361*	Black RAL 9005		22 - 32	13	53	10/50

CE UL LISTED * file n° E171361 ** file n° E171361 HALOGEN FREE IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · WITH LONG THREAD





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A

ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013

ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4007L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4007LN	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4009L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4009LN	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4011L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	5 - 10	15	22	25/25
4011LN	Black RAL 9005		5 - 10	15	22	25/25
4013L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	6 - 11	15	24	10/10
4013LN	Black RAL 9005		6 - 11	15	24	10/10
4016L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	10 - 13	15	27	10/10
4016LN	Black RAL 9005		10 - 13	15	27	10/10
4021L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	13 - 18	15	33	10/10
4021LN	Black RAL 9005		13 - 18	15	33	10/10
4029L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	18 - 25	15	42	10/10
4029LN	Black RAL 9005		18 - 25	15	42	10/10
4036L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	25 - 32	18	52	5/5
4036LN	Black RAL 9005		25 - 32	18	52	5/5
4042L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	32 - 38	20	60	3/3
4042LN	Black RAL 9005		32 - 38	20	60	3/3
4048L	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	37 - 44	20	68	3/3
4048LN	Black RAL 9005		37 - 44	20	68	3/3

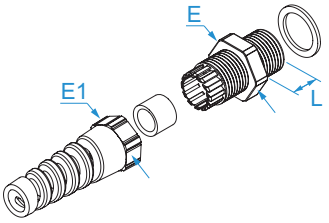
CE

HALOGEN FREE

IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · WITH SPIRAL CABLE PROTECTION





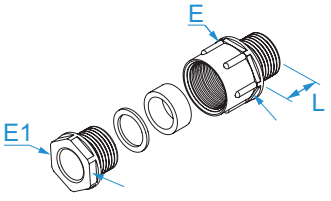
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V2 and IEC 695-2-1 (850 °C)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C
INNER GASKET AND WASHER: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
4007S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4007SN	Black RAL 9005		3 - 6,5	15	16	25/25
4009S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4009SN	Black RAL 9005		4 - 8	15	19	25/25
4011S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	5 - 10	15	22	10/10
4011SN	Black RAL 9005		5 - 10	15	22	10/10
4013S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	6 - 11	15	24	10/10
4013SN	Black RAL 9005		6 - 11	15	24	10/10
4016S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	10 - 13	15	27	10/10
4016SN	Black RAL 9005		10 - 13	15	27	10/10
4021S	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	13 - 16	15	33	10/10
4021SN	Black RAL 9005		13 - 16	15	33	10/10

CE HALOGEN FREE IP68

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP54 · REINFORCED WITH FIBERGLASS





MATERIAL: polyamide reinforced with fiberglass
SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 HB
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +80 °C
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

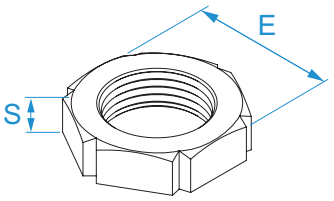
Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
3596	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	3,5 - 6	8	15	13	50/50
3597	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	4,5 - 7	8	19	16	50/50
3598	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	6 - 9	8	22	19	50/50
3599	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	9 - 12	9	24	21	50/50
3600	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	11 - 14	10	27	23	50/50
3601	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	14 - 18	11	33	30	25/25
3602	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	18 - 25	11	42	40	20/20
3603	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	25 - 32	13	53	50	10/10
3604	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	30 - 38	13	60	55	10/10
3605	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	38 - 44	15	65	60	5/5

CE HALOGEN FREE IP54

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS

MATERIAL: polyamide reinforced with fiberglass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C



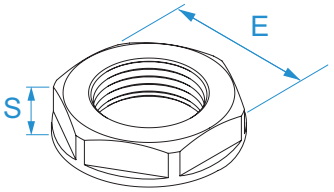


Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
3696	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	19	5	100/100
3697	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	22	5	100/100
3698	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	24	4	100/100
3699	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	27	6	100/100
3700	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	30	6	100/100
3701	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	36	7	100/100
3702	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	46	7	50/50
3703	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	60	8	25/25
3704	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	65	8	25/25
3705	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	70	8	10/10

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS WITH FLANGE





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
4807**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	19	5	100/500
4807N**	Black RAL 9005		19	5	100/500
4809**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	22	5	100/500
4809N**	Black RAL 9005		22	5	100/500
4811**	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	24	5	100/500
4811N**	Black RAL 9005		24	5	100/500
4813*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	27	6	100/500
4813N*	Black RAL 9005		27	6	100/500
4816*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	30	6	100/500
4816N*	Black RAL 9005		30	6	100/500
4821*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	36	7	100/500
4821N*	Black RAL 9005		36	7	100/500
4829	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	46	7	50/50
4829N	Black RAL 9005		46	7	50/50
4836*	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	60	8	25/25
4836N*	Black RAL 9005		60	8	25/25
4842	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	65	8	25/25
4842N	Black RAL 9005		65	8	25/25
4848	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	70	8	10/10
4848N	Black RAL 9005		70	8	10/10

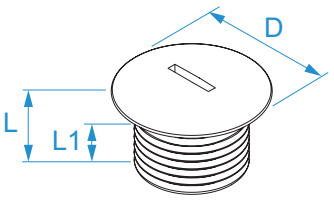
* file n° E171361

** file n° E171361

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · IP56 · STOP-ENDS





MATERIAL: polystirene
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -25 °C to +60 °C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE FOR SHORT PERIODS: 80
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

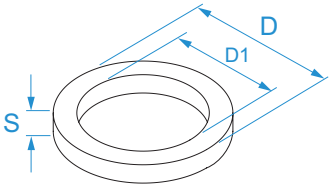
Code	Color	PG thread size (DIN40430)	D (mm)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	
4596	Grey RAL 7035	PG 7	15	8	6	100/100
4596N	Black RAL 9005		15	8	6	100/100
4597	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	19	9	6	100/100
4597N	Black RAL 9005		19	9	6	100/100
4598	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	22	9	6	100/100
4598N	Black RAL 9005		22	9	6	100/100
4599	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	25	9,5	6	100/100
4599N	Black RAL 9005		25	9,5	6	100/100
4600	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	27	9,5	6	100/100
4600N	Black RAL 9005		27	9,5	6	100/100
4601	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	33	11	8	100/100
4601N	Black RAL 9005		33	11	8	100/100
4602	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	44	12	8	50/50
4602N	Black RAL 9005		44	12	8	50/50
4603	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	55	15	10	25/25
4603N	Black RAL 9005		55	15	10	25/25
4604	Grey RAL 7035	PG 42	62	16	10	25/25
4604N	Black RAL 9005		62	16	10	25/25
4605	Grey RAL 7035	PG 48	69	16	12	25/25
4605N	Black RAL 9005		69	16	12	25/25

IP56

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · FLAT GASKETS

MATERIAL: EPDM, 60 Shore A
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +140 °C

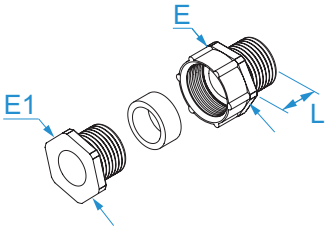




Code	For thread	D (mm)	D1 (mm)	S (mm)	
4907G	PG 7	16,5	12,5	2	100/500
4909G	PG 9	19	15,2	2	100/500
4911G	PG 11	22,5	18,6	2	100/500
4913G	PG 13.5	25	20,4	2	100/500
4916G	PG 16	27	22,5	2	100/500
4921G	PG 21	33,5	28,3	3	100/500
4929G	PG 29	43,5	37	3	100/500
4936G	PG 36	55	47	3	100/500
4942G	PG 42	63	54	3	100/100
4948G	PG 48	69	59,3	3	100/100

NYLON CABLE GLANDS · GAS THREAD · IP54 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6)
SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

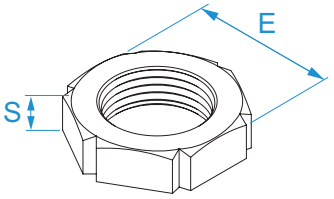
Code	Color	Gas thread (ISO228/1) (")	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
3451	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/8"	7 - 10	7,5	21	19	100/100
3452	Grey RAL 7035	G 1/2"	11 - 13	9	25	23	100/100
3453	Grey RAL 7035	G 5/8	13,5 - 15	10	27	25	100/100
3454	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/4"	16 - 18	10,5	30	29	100/100
3455	Grey RAL 7035	G 1"	19 - 22	12	38	36	50/50

CE

IP54

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: GAS THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS



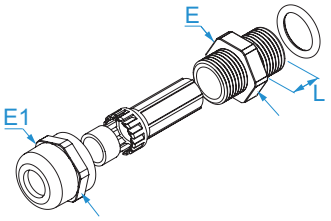


MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6)
SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +90 °C

Code	Color	Gas thread (ISO228/1) (")	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
3461	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/8"	22	5,5	100/100
3462	Grey RAL 7035	G 1/2"	27	5,5	100/100
3463	Grey RAL 7035	G 5/8	30	6	100/100
3464	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/4"	32	6,5	100/100
3465	Grey RAL 7035	G 1"	39	7,5	50/50

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
INNER GASKET AND O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

CAGE IN: polyamide (PA 6.6)

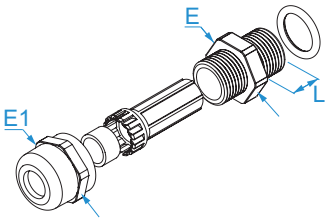
Code	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2512	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	6	14	14	100/100
2517	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	7	18	18	100/100
2520	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	9	22	22	100/100
2525	M 25 x 1.5	10 - 14	9	27	24	100/100
2532	M 32 x 1.5	15 - 22	10	34	34	40/40
2540	M 40 x 1.5	18 - 25	10	45	45	20/20
2550	M 50 x 1.5	32 - 38	10	58	58	12/12
2563	M 63 x 1.5	37 - 44	12	68	64	7/7

CE

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP68 · WITH LONG THREAD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
INNER GASKET AND O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

CAGE IN: polyamide (PA 6.6)

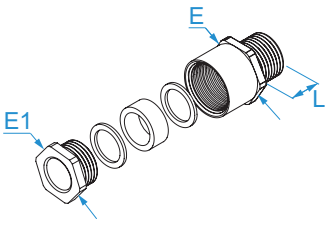
Code	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2512L	M 12 x 1.5	3 - 6,5	10	14	14	25/25
2517L	M 16 x 1.5	4 - 8	10	18	18	25/25
2520L	M 20 x 1.5	6 - 12	10	22	22	25/25
2525L	M 25 x 1.5	10 - 14	12	27	24	25/25
2532L	M 32 x 1.5	15 - 22	14	34	34	10/10
2540L	M 40 x 1.5	18 - 25	15	45	45	5/5
2550L	M 50 x 1.5	32 - 38	15	58	58	5/5
2563L	M 63 x 1.5	37 - 44	15	68	64	5/5

CE

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · METRIC THREAD · IP54 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +70 °C
INNER GASKET: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

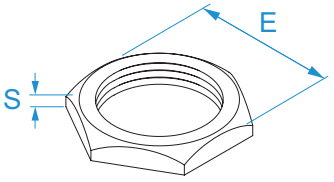
Code	Metric thread size (EN60423)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2812	M 12 x 1.5	4 - 6	5	14	13	100/100
2816	M 16 x 1.5	8 - 10	6	17	15	100/100
2820	M 20 x 1.5	10 - 12	7	22	20	50/50
2825	M 25 x 1.5	17 - 19	8,5	30	28	50/50
2832	M 32 x 1.5	19 - 22	9	35	33	50/50
2840	M 40 x 1.5	26 - 30	10,2	45	42	25/25
2850	M 50 x 1.5	39 - 41	10	57	54	10/10
2863	M 63 x 1.5	43 - 45	12	64	60	10/10

CE

IP54

ACCESSORIES FOR BRASS CABLE GLANDS: METRIC THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS



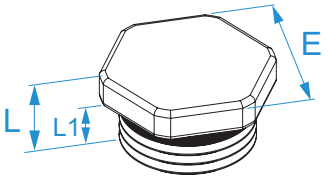


MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C

Code	Metric thread size (EN60423)	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
2712	M 12 x 1.5	15	2,8	100/100
2716	M 16 x 1.5	19	3	100/100
2720	M 20 x 1.5	24	3,2	100/100
2725	M 25 x 1.5	30	3,5	100/100
2732	M 32 x 1.5	37	4	50/50
2740	M 40 x 1.5	46	5	25/25
2750	M 50 x 1.5	60	5,5	25/25
2763	M 63 x 1.5	70	5,7	10/10

ACCESSORIES FOR BRASS CABLE GLANDS: METRIC THREAD · IP68 · STOP-ENDS





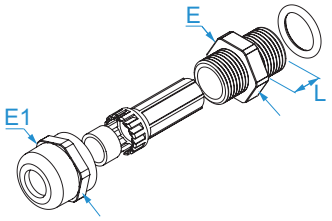
MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	Metric thread size (EN60423)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
2612	M 12 x 1.5	8	5	14	100/3500
2616	M 16 x 1.5	9	6	18	100/2500
2620	M 20 x 1.5	10	7	22	100/1200
2625	M 25 x 1.5	10	7	28	100/800
2632	M 32 x 1.5	12	8	36	100/400
2640	M 40 x 1.5	14	9	45	100/300
2650	M 50 x 1.5	15	9	55	50/150
2663	M 63 x 1.5	16	10	70	50/100

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
INNER GASKET AND O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

CAGE IN: polyamide (PA 6.6)

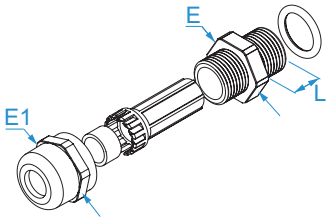
Code	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2507	PG 7	3 - 6,5	6	14	14	100/100
2509	PG 9	4 - 8	7	18	18	100/100
2511	PG 11	5 - 10	7	20	20	100/100
2513	PG 13.5	6 - 12	8	22	22	100/100
2516	PG 16	10 - 14	8	24	24	100/100
2521	PG 21	13 - 18	9	30	30	50/50
2529	PG 29	18 - 25	10	40	40	25/25
2536	PG 36	25 - 32	10	50	50	12/12
2542	PG 42	32 - 38	12	58	58	10/10
2548	PG 48	37 - 44	12	64	64	7/7

CE

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP68 · WITH LONG THREAD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
INNER GASKET AND O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62444:2013
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

CAGE IN: polyamide (PA 6.6)

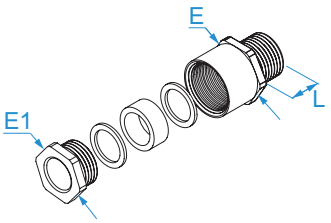
Code	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2507L	PG 7	3 - 6,5	10	14	14	25/25
2509L	PG 9	4 - 8	10	18	18	25/25
2511L	PG 11	5 - 10	10	20	20	25/25
2513L	PG 13.5	6 - 12	10	22	22	25/25
2516L	PG 16	10 - 14	10	24	24	25/25
2521L	PG 21	13 - 18	12	30	30	25/25
2529L	PG 29	18 - 25	12	40	40	10/10
2536L	PG 36	25 - 32	15	50	50	5/5
2542L	PG 42	32 - 38	15	58	58	5/5
2548L	PG 48	37 - 44	15	64	64	5/5

CE

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · PG THREAD · IP54 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +70 °C
INNER GASKET: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

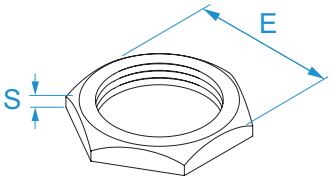
Code	PG thread size (DIN40430)	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2596	PG 7	4 - 6	5	14	13	100/100
2597	PG 9	8 - 10	6	17	15	100/100
2598	PG 11	8 - 10	6	20	18	100/100
2599	PG 13.5	10 - 12	6,5	22	20	50/50
2600	PG 16	12 - 14	6,5	24	22	50/50
2601	PG 21	17 - 19	7	30	28	50/50
2602	PG 29	26 - 28	8	40	37	50/50
2603	PG 36	33 - 35	9	50	47	20/20
2604	PG 42	39 - 41	10	57	54	5/5
2605	PG 48	43 - 45	10	64	60	5/5

CE

IP54

ACCESSORIES FOR BRASS CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNNUTS



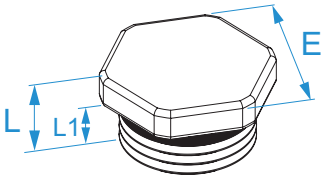


MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C

Code	PG thread size (DIN40430)	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
2696	PG 7	15	2,8	100/100
2697	PG 9	18	3	100/100
2698	PG 11	21	3	100/100
2699	PG 13.5	23	3	100/100
2700	PG 16	26	3,25	100/100
2701	PG 21	32	3,5	100/100
2702	PG 29	42	4	100/100
2703	PG 36	51	5	50/50
2704	PG 42	60	5	10/10
2705	PG 48	65	5,5	10/10

ACCESSORIES FOR BRASS CABLE GLANDS: PG THREAD · IP68 · STOP-ENDS





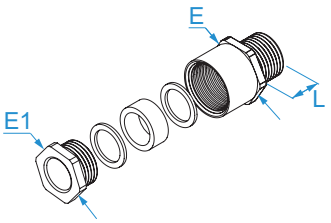
MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
O-RING: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ASSEMBLY: do not remove or move the gasket; tighten on a flat and smooth surface.

Code	PG thread size (DIN40430)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	E wrench (nut)	
2796	PG 7	8	5	14	100/3500
2797	PG 9	9	6	17	100/2500
2798	PG 11	9	6	20	100/2000
2799	PG 13.5	10	7	22	100/1200
2800	PG 16	10	7	24	100/1000
2801	PG 21	11	7	30	100/500
2802	PG 29	12	8	40	100/300
2803	PG 36	15	9	50	50/150
2804	PG 42	16	10	60	50/100
2805	PG 48	16	10	65	25/100

IP68

BRASS CABLE GLANDS · GAS THREAD · IP54 · STANDARD





MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +70 °C
INNER GASKET: NBR (nitrile rubber), 70 Shore A
ASSEMBLY: tighten on a flat and smooth surface

Code	Gas thread (ISO228/1) (")	Ø cable (mm)	L (mm)	E wrench (nut)	E1 wrench (locknut)	
2450	G 1/4"	4 - 6	5	14	13	100/100
2451	G 3/8"	8 - 10	6	17	15	100/100
2452	G 1/2"	10 - 12	7	22	20	100/100
2453	G 5/8	12 - 14	7,5	24	22	100/100
2454	G 3/4"	17 - 19	8,5	30	28	100/100
2455	G 1"	19 - 22	9	35	33	50/50
2456	G 1 1/8	26 - 28	10,5	40	37	50/50
2457	G 1" 1/4	26 - 30	10,2	45	42	25/25
2458	G 1" 1/2	33 - 35	12	50	47	20/20
2459	G 2"	43 - 45	12	64	60	20/20
24592	G 2 1/2	55 - 57	12	80	80	3/3
24593	G 3	67 - 69	20	95	95	3/3

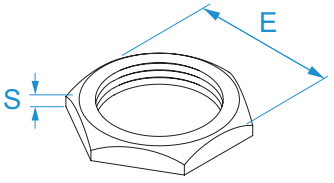
CE

IP54

ACCESSORIES FOR BRASS CABLE GLANDS: GAS THREAD · HEXAGONAL LOCKNUTS

MATERIAL: nickel-plated brass
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +70 °C

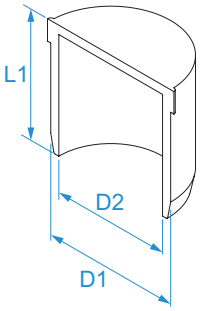




Code	Gas thread (ISO228/1) (")	E wrench (nut)	S (mm)	
2460	G 1/4"	15	2,8	100/100
2461	G 3/8"	19	3,2	100/100
2462	G 1/2"	24	3,75	100/100
2463	G 5/8	26	3,75	100/100
2464	G 3/4"	30	4	100/100
2465	G 1"	37	4,5	50/50
2466	G 1 1/8	42	5	50/50
2467	G 1" 1/4	46	5	25/25
2468	G 1" 1/2	54	5,5	20/20
2469	G 2"	65	5,7	20/20
24692	G 2 1/2	80	7	5/5
24693	G 3	95	8	10/10

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE GLANDS: IP68 STOP-ENDS





MATERIAL: red polyamide
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +100 °C
APPLICATIONS: suitable to close IP68 nylon and brass cable gland holes

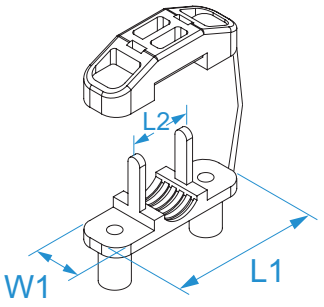
ASSEMBLY: insert the plug with the end-stop wings on the cable gland gasket and tighten
TIGHTENING TORQUE:1N/m

Code	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	Suitable for cable glands with thread Metric	Suitable for cable glands with thread PG	
4206	6	2,8	16	M12 M16 M20	PG7 PG9 PG11 PG13.5	50/50
4213	13	8,5	22	M25	PG16 PG21	50/50
4220	20	14,5	22	M32 M40	PG29	25/25
4228	28	22	30		PG36	25/25
4238	38	32	35	M50 M63	PG42 PG48	10/10

IP68

CABLE CLAMPS

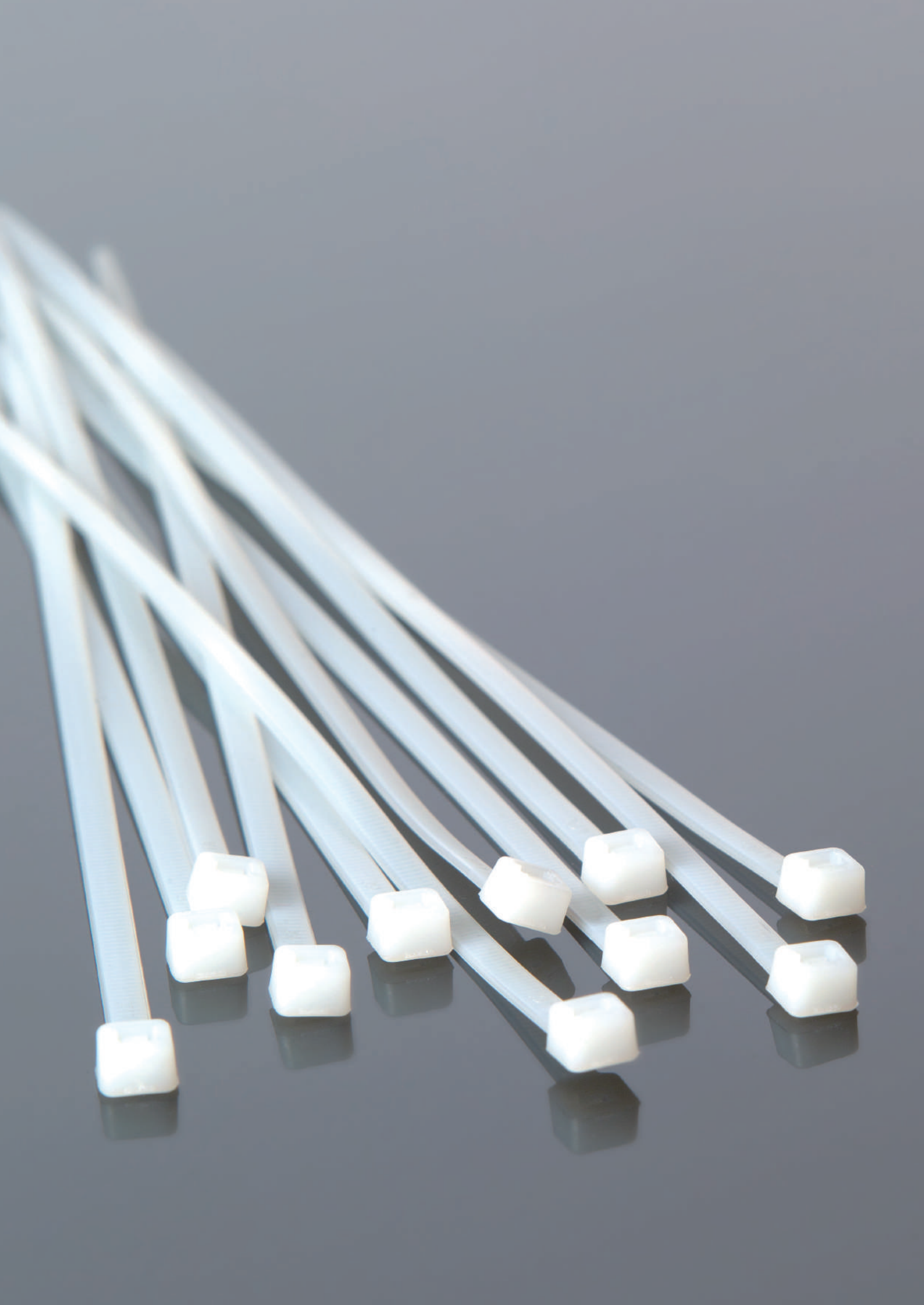




MATERIAL: black UL 94 V2 polyamide (PA 6.6)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 125 °C

Code	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	
M932	44,3	14,6	14,5	100/100

HALOGEN FREE



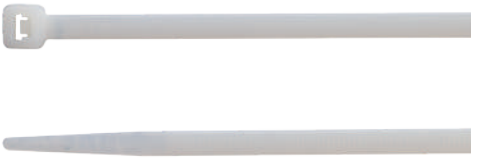
CABLE-TIES

NYLON CABLE-TIES pag. 192

VELCRO CABLE-TIES pag. 203

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE-TIES pag. 204

NYLON CABLE-TIES · STANDARD



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
B0824	2,5	80	14	3	80	100/5000
B1025		100	20,5	3		100/5000
B1025M		100	20,5	3		1000/5000
B1225		120	27	3		100/4000
B1225M		120	27	3		1000/5000
B1625		160	40	3		100/4000
B1625M		160	40	3		1000/4000
B2025		200	52,5	3		100/3000
B2025M		200	52,5	3		1000/3000
B1436	3,6	140	33	3	180	100/2500
B1436M		140	33	3		1000/2500
B2036		200	52,5	3		100/2000
B2036M		200	52,5	3		1000/2000
B2936		300	106	3		100/1500
B2936M		300	106	3		1000/1500
B3736		370	105	3		100/4000
B1248	4,6	120	24	3	220	100/2000
B1648		160	36	3		100/1500
B1648M		160	36	3		1000/1500
B1948	4,8	188	46	3		100/1500
B1948M		188	46	3		1000/1500
B2048		200	50	3		100/1500
B2048M		200	50	3		1000/1500
B2548		250	65	3		100/1300
B2548M		250	65	3		1000/1300
B3048		300	81	3		100/1000
B3048M		300	81	3		1000/1000
B3748		370	103,5	3		100/3000
B3948		390	110	3		100/2500
B4348		430	122,5	3		100/2000
B5348		530	160	3		100/1000
B1576	7,6	150	24	6	550	100/1000
B2076		200	51	6		100/800
B2976		300	83	6		100/600
B3776		370	103,5	6		100/1500
B4576		450	130,5	6		100/2500
B5476		540	159	6		100/500
B7576		750	226	6		100/100
B4390	9	430	130,5	9	800	100/100
B5390	8,8	550	163,5	9		100/100
B7190		710	195	9		100/100
B7890		780	235,5	9		100/100
B8190	9	810	245	9		100/100
B1090		1020	295	9		100/100
B1290		1220	375,5	9		100/100
B1590		1530	460	9		100/100

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · UV-RESISTANT STANDARD



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black
COLOR: black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
N0824	2,5	80	14	3	80	100/8000
N0824M		80	14	3		1000/8000
N1025		100	20,5	3		100/5000
N1025M		100	20,5	3		1000/5000
N1225		120	27	3		100/5000
N1625		160	40	3		100/4000
N1625M		160	40	3		1000/4000
N2025		200	52,5	3		100/3000
N1436	3,6	140	33	3	180	100/2500
N1436M		140	33	3		1000/2500
N2036		200	52,5	3		100/2000
N2936		300	106	3		100/1500
N2936M		300	106	3		1000/1500
N3736		370	105	3		100/4000
N1248	4,6	120	24	3	220	100/2000
N1648		160	36	3		100/1500
N1948	4,8	188	46	3		100/1500
N2048		200	50	3		100/1500
N2048M		200	50	3		1000/1500
N2548		250	65	3		100/1300
N3048		300	81	3		100/1000
N3048M		300	81	3		1000/1000
N3748		370	103,5	3		100/3000
N3948		390	110	3		100/2500
N4348		430	122,5	3		100/1500
N5348		530	160	3		100/100
N1576	7,6	150	24	6	550	100/1000
N2076		200	51	6		100/800
N2976		300	83	6		100/600
N3776		370	103,5	6		100/1000
N4576		450	130,5	6		100/100
N5476		540	159	6		100/100
N7576		750	226	6		100/100
N4390	9	430	130,5	9	800	100/100
N5390	8,8	550	163,5	9		100/100
N7190		710	195	9		100/100
N7890		780	235,5	9		100/100
N8190	9	810	245	9		100/100
N1090		1020	295	9		100/100
N1290		1220	375,5	9		100/100
N1590		1530	460	9		100/100

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

UV RESISTANT

NYLON CABLE-TIES · SELF-EXTINGUISHING UL94-V0



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: white
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
B1025V0	2,5	100	20,5	3	80	100/5000
B1536V0	3,6	150	36	3,5	180	100/2500
B2036V0		200	52,5	3,5		100/2000
B2048V0	4,8	200	49,5	3,5	230	100/1500
B3048V0		300	81	3,5		100/1000
B3848V0		370	106,7	3,5		100/2500
B3876V0	7,6	370	106,7	8,5	540	100/1000

CE HALOGEN FREE V0

NYLON CABLE-TIES · DETECTABLE



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + metal particles
COLOR: blue
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BX1025	2,5	100	20,5	3	80	100/5000
BX1536	3,6	150	36	3,5	180	100/2500
BX2036		200	52,5	3,5		100/2000
BX2048	4,8	200	49,5	3,5	230	100/1500
BX3048		300	81	3,5		100/1000
BX3848		370	106,7	3,5		100/2500
BX3876	7,6	370	106,7	8,5	540	100/1000

CE HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH STEEL LOCKING PAW



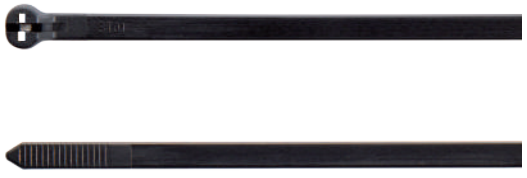
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + steel
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BL1025	2,5	100	20,5	3	180	100/5000
BL2025		200	52,5	3		100/3000
BL1436	3,6	140	33	3,5	250	100/2500
BL2048	4,8	200	49,5	3,5	360	100/1500
BL3048		300	81	3,5		100/1000
BL3748		370	103,5	3,5		100/3000
BL3776	7,6	370	103,5	8,5	780	100/1000

CE

HALOGEN FREE

UV-RESISTANT NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH STEEL LOCKING PAW



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black + steel
COLOR: black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
NL1025	2,5	100	20,5	3	180	100/5000
NL2025		200	52,5	3		100/3000
NL1436	3,6	140	33	3,5	250	100/2500
NL2048	4,8	200	49,5	3,5	360	100/1500
NL3048		300	81	3,5		100/1000
NL3748		370	103,5	3,5		100/3000
NL3776	7,6	370	103,5	8,5	780	100/1000

CE

HALOGEN FREE

UV RESISTANT

NYLON CABLE-TIES · REUSABLE



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BR1576	7,6	150	40	10	230	100/1000
BR2076		200	55	10		100/500
BR3076		300	82	10		100/500

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH MOUNTING HOLE



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BH1125	2,5	110	3	19	3	80	100/3000
BH2048*	4,8	200	4,8	49,8	3	230	100/1000
BH3076*	7,6	305	6,1	78,7	8	550	100/1500

CE UL LISTED * file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · PUSH MOUNT



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BP1536	3,6	155	6	37,9	3,5	180	100/2500
BP2048*	4,8	200	8	50,8	3,5	230	100/1500

CE UL LISTED * file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH CROSSWISE MARKING PLATE



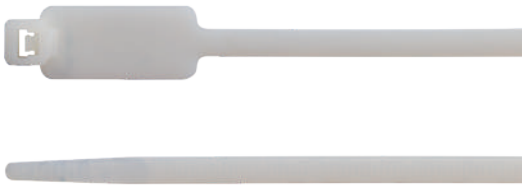
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Plate size (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BT21025*	2,5	100	25.4 x 8	22	5,5	80	100/1500
BT22025		200	25.4 x 8	53,5	5,5		100/2000

CE UL LISTED * file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH LENGTHWISE MARKING PLATE



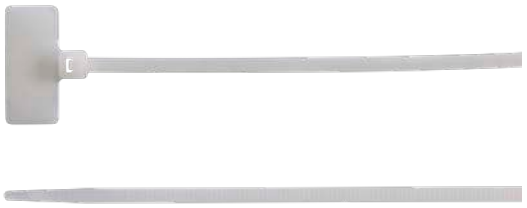
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Plate size (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BT12248	4,8	190	13 x 27	51	3,5	230	100/1300

CE

HALOGEN FREE

NYLON CABLE-TIES · WITH EXTERNAL MARKING PLATE



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)
COLOR: natural
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Plate size (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BT11125	2,5	110	20 x 9	22	3	80	100/2500

CE

HALOGEN FREE

UV-RESISTANT NYLON CABLE-TIES · FOR HEAVY LOADS



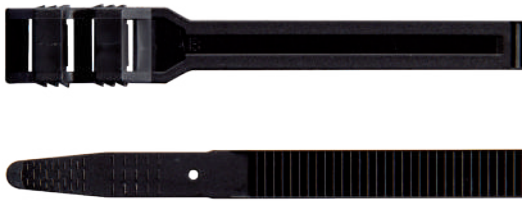
MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black
COLOR: black
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN), type 21 (UL)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
N2412	12,4	230	57	9	1200	100/100
N4912		480	136,5	9		100/100
N7412		730	216,1	9		100/100
N8912		880	263,9	9		100/100
N1012		1000	305	9		100/100

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE UV RESISTANT

NYLON CABLE TIES UV RESISTANT · IMPACT RESISTANT



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black
COLOR: black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 1 (EN)
ASSEMBLY: open the package just before use

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
N1890	9	180	40	20	400	100/2000
N2690	9	265	62	20	540	100/1400
N3690		360	93	20		100/500

CE

HALOGEN FREE UV RESISTANT

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE-TIES · ONE WAY CABLE TIE MOUNTS



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6)

COLOR: natural

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C

MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.

Code	For cable ties with max width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Fixing screw Ø (mm)	
B0905	3,6	15,2 x 9,4	6,8	3,3	3	100/3000
B0906	9	22 x 16,2	10,8	5,2	5	100/1000

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE-TIES · ONE WAY CABLE TIE MOUNTS · UV RESISTANT



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black

COLOR: black

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C

MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.

Code	For cable ties with max width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Fixing screw Ø (mm)	
N0905	3,6	15,2 x 9,4	6,8	3,3	3	100/3000
N0906	9	22 x 16,2	10,8	5,2	5	100/1000

HALOGEN FREE

UV RESISTANT

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE-TIES · 2-WAY CABLE TIE MOUNTS



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + adhesive

COLOR: natural

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C

MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.

Code	For cable ties with max width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Fixing screw Ø (mm)	Type of mount	
B0901	3,6	19 x 19	5,4	3,3	3	adhesive	100/1500
B0902*	4,8	28 x 28	7	5,5	5	adhesive	100/800
B0903*			5,8			screw	100/1000

* file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE-TIES · 2-WAY CABLE TIE MOUNTS · UV RESISTANT



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + adhesive

COLOR: black

INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C

MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.

Code	For cable ties with max width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Fixing screw Ø (mm)	Type of mount	
N0901	3,6	19 x 19	5,4	3,3	3	adhesive	100/1500
N0902*	4,8	28 x 28	7	5,5	5	adhesive	100/800
N0903*			5,8			screw	100/1000

* file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

UV RESISTANT

ACCESSORIES FOR NYLON CABLE-TIES · WALL PLUG FIXING BRACKET · UV RESISTANT



MATERIAL: polyamide (PA 6.6) + carbon black
COLOR: black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +85 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -10 °C
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: good resistance to bases, oils, grease, chloride solvents. Limited resistance to acids. Not resistant to phenols.

Code	For cable ties with max width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	
B0904	9	8,1 x 38,1	6	100/600

HALOGEN FREE

AUTOMATIC CLAMP FOR NYLON CABLE TIES



MATERIAL: structure in polymer and fiberglass, internal parts in metal
FOR CABLE TIES IN: nylon

Code	Description
1100	For cable ties with width ranging from 2.5 to 4.8 mm. Automatic tension and cut control. Equipped with tightening adjustment.

AUTOMATIC CLAMP FOR NYLON CABLE TIES



MATERIAL: metal
FOR CABLE TIES IN: nylon

Code	Description
1101	For cable ties with width ranging from 7.6 to 9 mm. Automatic tension and cut control.

VELCRO CABLE-TIES · WRAP STRAP



MATERIAL: polyethylene-polyamide (PE-PA)
COLOR: white
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +60 °C

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
BV2312	12,7	229	55	180	10/100
BV2319	19	229	55	220	10/100

VELCRO BANDS · WRAP STRAP



MATERIAL: polyethylene-polyamide (PE-PA)
COLOR: black
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -20 °C to +60 °C

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
NV2312	12,7	229	55	180	10/100

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE-TIES · SELF-LOCKING



MATERIAL: AISI 304 stainless steel
THICKNESS: 0,25 ± 0,05 mm
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: not flammable
LOCKING MECHANISM: ball
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -60 °C to +300 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -60 °C
PLENUM RATING: AH-1
UV RAYS RESISTANCE: excellent
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: excellent
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 2 (EN), type 2 (UL)

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
S1345	4,6	125	38	15	890	100/100
S2045		200	61,9	15		100/100
S3045		290	90,6	15		100/100
S3745		360	112,8	15		100/100
S5245		520	163,8	15		100/100
S6845		680	214,8	15		100/100
S8445		840	265,7	15		100/100
S2079	7,9	200	61,9	15	1500	100/100
S3079		300	90,6	15		100/100
S3779		360	112,8	15		100/100
S5079		520	163,8	15		100/100
S6879		680	214,8	15		100/100
S8479		840	265,7	15		100/100
S1079		1010	319	15		100/100

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE-TIES · SELF-LOCKING · WITH POLYESTER COATING



MATERIAL: AISI 304 stainless steel
THICKNESS: 0,35 ± 0,05 mm
COLOR: black
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: not flammable
COATING: polyester
LOCKING MECHANISM: ball
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +150 °C
MINIMUM INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE: -40 °C
PLENUM RATING: AH-1
UV RAYS RESISTANCE: excellent
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: excellent
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 62275:2015-02
CLASSIFICATION: type 2 (EN), type 2 (UL)

Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max bundle Ø (mm)	Min bundle Ø (mm)	Tensile minimum resistance (N)	
SC1345	4,6	125	38	15	450	100/100
SC2045		200	61,9	15		100/100
SC3045		290	90,6	15		100/100
SC3745		360	112,8	15		100/100
SC5245		520	163,8	15		100/100
SC6845		680	214,8	15		100/100
SC8445		840	265,7	15		100/100
SC2079	7,9	200	61,9	15	800	100/100
SC3079		290	90,6	15		100/100
SC3779		360	112,8	15		100/100
SC5079		520	163,8	15		100/100
SC6879		680	214,8	15		100/100
SC8479		840	265,7	15		100/100

CE UL LISTED file n° E 223175

HALOGEN FREE

AUTOMATIC CLAMP FOR STAINLESS STEEL CABLE TIES



MATERIAL: metal with aluminum frame
FOR CABLE TIES IN: stainless steel

Code	Description
1105	For cable ties with width up to 7.9 mm and thickness up to 0.35 mm. Automatic cut-off once required tension is achieved. Adjustable tension dial for four levels bunding pressure.



CABLE PROTECTION

THIN WALL 2:1	pag. 208
THIN WALL 3:1	pag. 212
ACCESSORIES	pag. 213

CABLE PROTECTION · THERMO SHRINKING · THIN WALL 2:1 · REEL





TYPE: single wall

SHRINKAGE RATIO: 2:1

MATERIAL: polyethylene

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -55°C to +125°C max (+105 °C max for transparent)

SHRINKAGE TEMPERATURE: from +70°C to +110°C

VRMS MAX: 600 V

SHEATH SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: flame retardant VW-1 UL1581 (except transparent color)

HALOGEN FREE: all colours except for yellow-green and trasparent

APPLICATIONS: economic and efficient insulation and protection of connections and terminals in various industries, including electronics, automotive, railway and marine. The availability of many colours makes cable identification easy.

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	(m)
GBS012BBI*	1,2	200	White	1,5 ± 0,2	0,65	0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS012BBL*		200	Blue			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS012BNE*		200	Black			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS012BRO*		200	Red			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS012BTR		200	Transparent			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS016BBI*	1,6	200	White	2,0 ± 0,3	0,85	0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS016BBL*		200	Blue			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS016BNE*		200	Black			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS016BRO*		200	Red			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS016BTR		200	Transparent			0,36 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS024BBI*	2,4	200	White	3,0 ± 0,3	1,25	0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS024BBL*		200	Blue			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS024BNE*		200	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS024BRO*		200	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS024BTR		200	Transparent			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BBI*	3,2	200	White	3,5 ± 0,4	1,5	0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BBL*		200	Blue			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BGV		200	YellowGreen			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BNE*		200	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BRO*		200	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS032BTR		200	Transparent			0,40 ± 0,10	200/200
GBS048BBI*	4,8	100	White	5,5 ± 0,4	2,5	0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS048BBL*		100	Blue			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS048BGV		100	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS048BNE*		100	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS048BRO*		100	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS048BTR		100	Transparent			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BBI*	6,4	100	White	6,5 ± 0,4	3	0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BBL*		100	Blue			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BGV		100	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BNE*		100	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BRO*		100	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS064BTR		100	Transparent			0,55 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BBI*	9,5	100	White	9,5 ± 0,5	4,5	0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BBL*		100	Blue			0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BGV		100	YellowGreen			0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BNE*		100	Black			0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BRO*		100	Red			0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS095BTR		100	Transparent			0,60 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BBI*	12,7	100	White	13,7 ± 0,5	6,5	0,65 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BBL*		100	Blue			0,65 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BGV		100	YellowGreen			0,65 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BNE*		100	Black			0,65 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BRO*		100	Red			0,65 ± 0,10	100/100
GBS127BTR		100	Transparent			0,65 ± 0,10	100/100

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	(m)
GBS190BBI*	19	100	White	21,0 ± 0,5	10	0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS190BBL*		100	Blue			0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS190BGV		100	YellowGreen			0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS190BNE*		100	Black			0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS190BRO*		100	Red			0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS190BTR		100	Transparent			0,75 ± 0,15	100/100
GBS254BBI*	25,4	50	White	26,0 ± 0,5	12,5	0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS254BBL*		50	Blue			0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS254BGV		50	YellowGreen			0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS254BNE*		50	Black			0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS254BRO*		50	Red			0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS254BTR		50	Transparent			0,90 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS318BBI*	31,8	50	White	31,5 ± 1,0	15	0,95 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS318BBL*		50	Blue			0,95 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS318BNE		50	Black			0,95 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS318BRO*		50	Red			0,95 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS318BTR		50	Transparent			0,95 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BBI*	38	50	White	41,5 ± 1,0	20	1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BBL*		50	Blue			1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BGV		50	YellowGreen			1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BNE*		50	Black			1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BRO*		50	Red			1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS380BTR		50	Transparent			1,0 ± 0,15	50/50
GBS510BBI	51	25	White	>50	25	1,0 ± 0,15	25/25
GBS510BBL		25	Blue			1,0 ± 0,15	25/25
GBS510BNE		25	Black			1,0 ± 0,15	25/25
GBS510BRO		25	Red			1,0 ± 0,15	25/25
GBS510BTR		25	Transparent			1,0 ± 0,15	25/25
GBS760BBI	76	25	White	>80	41	1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS760BBL		25	Blue			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS760BNE		25	Black			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS760BRO		25	Red			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS760BTR		25	Transparent			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS102BBI	102	25	White	>100	51	1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS102BBL		25	Blue			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS102BNE		25	Black			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS102BRO		25	Red			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25
GBS102BTR		25	Transparent			1,46 ± 0,20	25/25

* file n° E245489

HALOGEN FREE

FLAME RETARDANT

2:1

THERMO SHRINKING CABLE PROTECTION · THIN WALL 2:1 · IN MINIBOX





SHRINKAGE RATIO: 2:1

MATERIAL: polyethylene

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -55°C to +125°C max

SHRINKAGE TEMPERATURE: from +70°C to +110°C

VRMS MAX: 600 V

SHEATH SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: flame retardant (VW-1 UL1581)

HALOGEN FREE: yellow-green

APPLICATIONS: economic and efficient insulation and protection of connections and terminals in various industries, including electronics, automotive, railway and marine. The availability of many colours makes cable identification easy.

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	
GBS016MBL*	1,6	12	Blue	2,0 ± 0,3	0,85	0,36 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS016MNE*		12	Black			0,36 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS016MRO*		12	Red			0,36 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS024MBL*	2,4	11	Blue	3,0 ± 0,3	1,25	0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS024MNE*		11	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS024MRO*		11	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS032MBL*	3,2	11	Blue	3,5 ± 0,4	1,5	0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS032MGV		11	YellowGreen			0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS032MNE*		11	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS032MRO*		11	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS048MBL*	4,8	10	Blue	5,5 ± 0,4	2,5	0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS048MGV		10	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS048MNE*		10	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS048MRO*		10	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS064MBL*	6,4	9	Blue	6,5 ± 0,4	3	0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS064MGV		9	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS064MNE*		9	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS064MRO*		9	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS095MBL*	9,5	7	Blue	9,5 ± 0,5	4,5	0,60 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS095MGV		7	YellowGreen			0,60 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS095MNE*		7	Black			0,60 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS095MRO*		7	Red			0,60 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS127MBL*	12,7	6	Blue	13,7 ± 0,5	6,5	0,65 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS127MGV		6	YellowGreen			0,65 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS127MNE*		6	Black			0,65 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS127MRO*		6	Red			0,65 ± 0,10	1/1
GBS190MBL*	19	5	Blue	21,0 ± 0,5	10	0,75 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS190MGV		5	YellowGreen			0,75 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS190MNE*		5	Black			0,75 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS190MRO*		5	Red			0,75 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS254MBL*	25,4	3,5	Blue	26,0 ± 0,5	12,5	0,90 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS254MGV		3,5	YellowGreen			0,90 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS254MNE*		3,5	Black			0,90 ± 0,15	1/1
GBS254MRO*		3,5	Red			0,90 ± 0,15	1/1

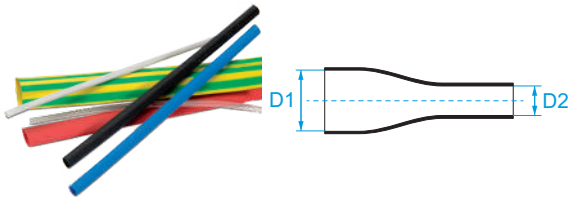
* file n° E245489

HALOGEN FREE

FLAME RETARDANT

2:1

THERMO SHRINKING CABLE PROTECTION · THIN WALL 2:1 · BAR



TYPE: single wall

SHRINKAGE RATIO: 2:1

MATERIAL: polyethylene

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -55°C to +125°C max (+105 °C max for transparent)

SHRINKAGE TEMPERATURE: from +70°C to +110°C

VRMS MAX: 600 V

SHEATH SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: flame retardant VW-1 UL1581 (except transparent color)

HALOGEN FREE: all colours except for yellow-green and trasparent

APPLICATIONS: economic and efficient insulation and protection of connections and terminals in various industries, including electronics, automotive, railway and marine. The availability of many colours makes cable identification easy.

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	
GBS024SBI*	2,4	1	White	3,0 ± 0,3	1,25	0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS024SBL*		1	Blue			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS024SNE*		1	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS024SRO*		1	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS024STR		1	Transparent			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032SBI*	3,2	1	White	3,5 ± 0,4	1,5	0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032SBL*		1	Blue			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032SNE*		1	Black			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032SRO*		1	Red			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS032STR		1	Transparent			0,40 ± 0,10	25/25
GBS048SBI*	4,8	1	White	5,5 ± 0,4	2,5	0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS048SBL*		1	Blue			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS048SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS048SNE*		1	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS048SRO*		1	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS048STR		1	Transparent			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064SBI*	6,4	1	White	6,5 ± 0,4	3	0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064SBL*		1	Blue			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064SNE*		1	Black			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064SRO*		1	Red			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS064STR		1	Transparent			0,55 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095SBI*	9,5	1	White	9,5 ± 0,5	4,5	0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095SBL*		1	Blue			0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095SNE*		1	Black			0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095SRO*		1	Red			0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS095STR		1	Transparent			0,60 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127SBI*	12,7	1	White	13,7 ± 0,5	6,5	0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127SBL*		1	Blue			0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127SNE*		1	Black			0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127SRO*		1	Red			0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS127STR		1	Transparent			0,65 ± 0,10	10/10
GBS190SBI*	19	1	White	21,0 ± 0,5	10	0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS190SBL*		1	Blue			0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS190SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS190SNE*		1	Black			0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS190SRO*		1	Red			0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS190STR		1	Transparent			0,75 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254SBI*	25,4	1	White	26,0 ± 0,5	12,5	0,90 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254SBL*		1	Blue			0,90 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254SGV		1	YellowGreen			0,90 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254SNE*		1	Black			0,90 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254SRO*		1	Red			0,90 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS254STR		1	Transparent			0,90 ± 0,15	10/10

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	
GBS380SBI*	38	1	White	41,5 ± 1,0	20	1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS380SBL*		1	Blue			1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS380SGV		1	YellowGreen			1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS380SNE*		1	Black			1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS380SRO*		1	Red			1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS380STR		1	Transparent			1,0 ± 0,15	10/10
GBS510SBI	51	1	White	>50	25	1,0 ± 0,15	5/5
GBS510SBL		1	Blue			1,0 ± 0,15	5/5
GBS510SGV		1	YellowGreen			1,0 ± 0,15	5/5
GBS510SNE		1	Black			1,0 ± 0,15	5/5
GBS510SRO		1	Red			1,0 ± 0,15	5/5
GBS510STR		1	Transparent			1,0 ± 0,15	5/5

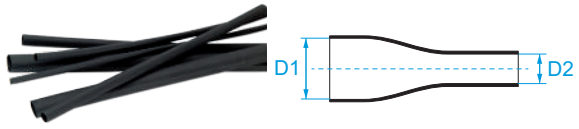
* file n° E245489

HALOGEN FREE

FLAME RETARDANT

2:1

THERMO SHRINKING CABLE PROTECTION · THIN WALL 3:1 WITH ADHESIVE · BAR



TYPE: double wall with adhesive

SHRINKAGE RATIO: 3:1

MATERIAL: polyethylene

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -45°C to +125°C max

SHRINKAGE TEMPERATURE: from +70°C to +125°C

VRMS MAX: 600 V

SHEATH SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: flame retardant (VW-1 UL1581)

APPLICATIONS: superior insulation, watertightness and protection of connections and terminals in various industries, including electronics, automotive, railway and marine.

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	S1 (mm)	
GBA030SNE	3	1	Black	3,2	1	1,0	25/25
GBA060SNE	6	1	Black	6,4	2	1,2	10/10
GBA090SNE	9	1	Black	9,5	3,2	1,4	10/10
GBA120SNE	12	1	Black	12,7	4,2	1,7	10/10
GBA190SNE	19	1	Black	19,1	6,3	1,8	10/10
GBA240SNE	24	1	Black	25,4	8,5	2,0	10/10

file n° E245489

FLAME RETARDANT

3:1

HEAT GUN



Heat gun with three-position supply selector and electronic continuous temperature control from 50 °C to 600 °C.
Double protection against over-heating: thermostat and thermic stop.

Code	Power (W)	Voltage	Weight (g)	Selector	Temperature (°C)	Air output (l/min)	
1108	2000	220-240 V, 50 Hz	650	Pos.I Pos. II Pos. III	50 50-600 50-600	150 300 500	1/1

REFLECTING NOZZLES

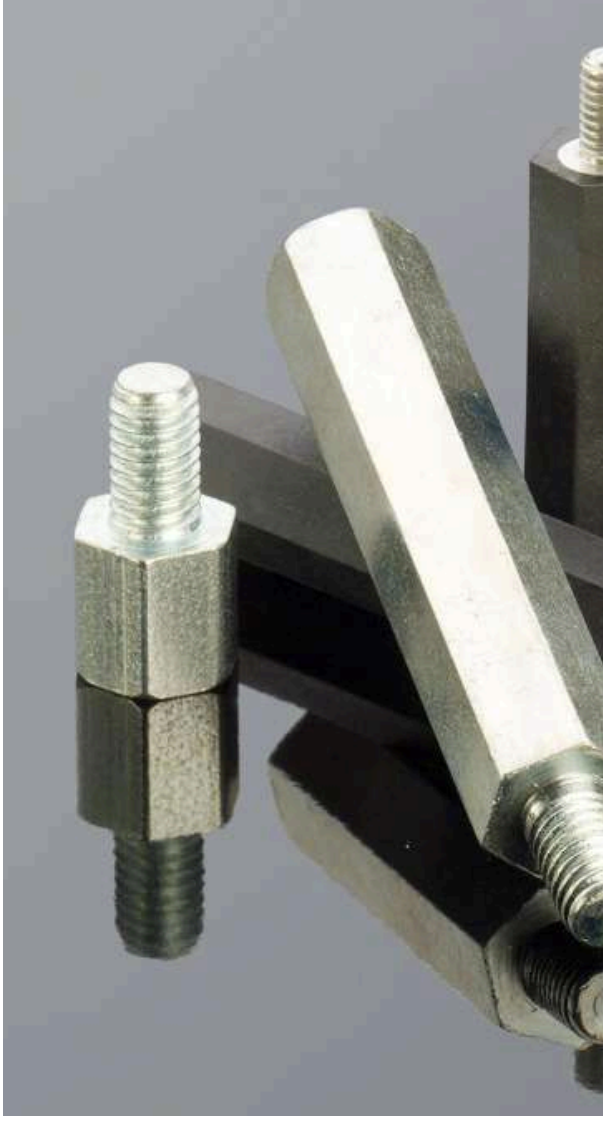


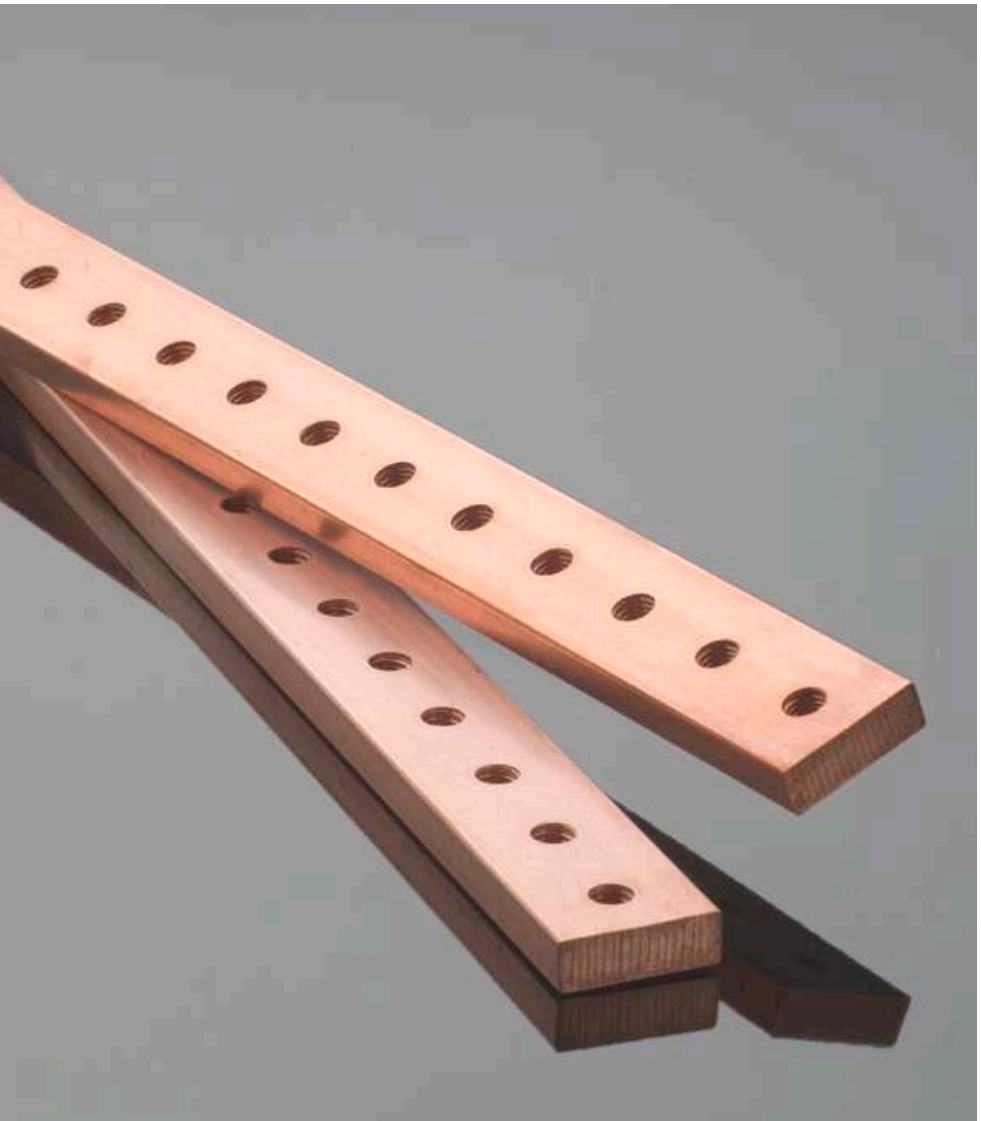


The reflecting nozzles channel the 1108 heat gun's hot air output, speeding up the thermo-shrinking process.

Code	Fig.	Description	Width (mm)	
11081	1	narrow nozzle	31	1/1
11082	2	wide nozzle	80	1/1


500V
100A






BMC



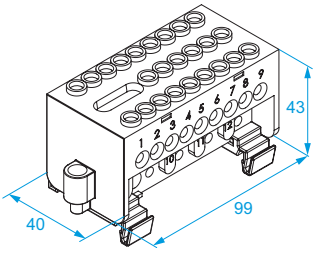


PANEL BOARDS COMPONENTS

MODULAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS	216
BRAIDS	219
THREADED BARS	221
INSULATORS AND SPACERS	222
SHEATHS FOR CABLE PROTECTION	225
CUTTING AND DRILLING DIN BARS	226

DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR GROUND CONNECTIONS





One-way distribution block with 26 inputs that can be installed by means of screws or DIN 46277/3 (EN 50022) rails.
The small size allows installation inside the small boxes usually found in buildings with existing piping. The two-level cabling system allows the wires to be easily inserted. The use of this distribution block is recommended both for connecting the conductors as an equipotential earth node and for connection to extraneous masses (metal structures, piping etc.) in the electrical facilities of medical premises.

INSULATING HOUSING: transparent polycarbonate (PC) UL 94 V0

CONDUCTIVE BODY: nickel-plated brass

CAPTIVE SCREW IN: galvanized steel

MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 85 °C

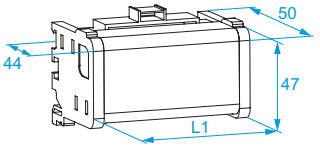
Code	Overall inputs	Inputs	Conductor section (mm²)	Type of connection	
9926	26	2 24	16 ÷ 35 2,5 ÷ 10	⏚	1/5

CE

HALOGEN FREE

DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS · 2-WAYS 100 A





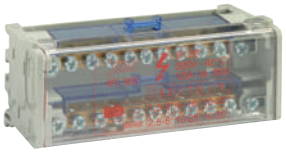
INSULATING HOUSING: polycarbonate (PC)
CONNECTION BARS IN: brass
SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: IEC 69522, UL 94 V0 IEC 69521 at/up to 960 °C
RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE: 500 V
TEST VOLTAGE: 3000 V
TIGHTENING TORQUE ON THE SCREW: 2 Nm
TYPE OF MOUNT: on EN 50022 rail, via screws
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60947-1, EN 60998-1, EN 60998-2-1

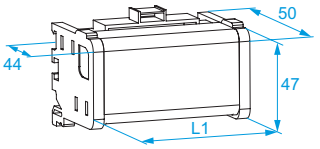
Code	N. of 17.5 mm modules	Peak current	Inputs/ways	Conductor section flexible (mm²)	Conductor section rigid (mm²)	L1 (mm)	
9904	4	Icc 20	5 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16	2,5 - 6 10 - 25	70	1/5

CE

HALOGEN FREE

DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS · 2-WAYS 125 A





INSULATING HOUSING: polycarbonate (PC)
CONNECTION BARS IN: brass
SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: IEC 69522, UL 94 V0 IEC 69521 at/up to 960 °C
RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE: 500 V
TEST VOLTAGE: 3000 V
TIGHTENING TORQUE ON THE SCREW: 2 Nm
TYPE OF MOUNT: on EN 50022 rail, via screws
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60947-1, EN 60998-1, EN 60998-2-1

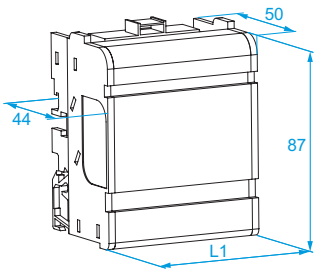
Code	N. of 17.5 mm modules	Peak current	Inputs/ways	Conductor section flexible (mm²)	Conductor section rigid (mm²)	L1 (mm)	
9905	6	Icc 20	7 2 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16 10 - 25	2,5 - 6 10 - 25 10 - 35	105	1/5
9906	8	Icc 18	11 2 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16 10 - 25	2,5 - 6 10 - 25 10 - 35	140	1/5

CE

HALOGEN FREE

DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS · 4-WAYS 100 A





INSULATING HOUSING: polycarbonate (PC)
CONNECTION BARS IN: brass
SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: IEC 69522, UL 94 V0 IEC 69521 at/up to 960 °C
RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE: 500 V
TEST VOLTAGE: 3000 V
TIGHTENING TORQUE ON THE SCREW: 2 Nm
TYPE OF MOUNT: on EN 50022 rail, via screws
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60947-1, EN 60998-1, EN 60998-2-1

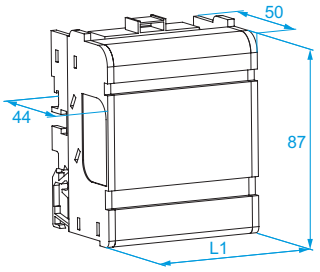
Code	N. of 17.5 mm modules	Peak current	Inputs/ways	Conductor section flexible (mm²)	Conductor section rigid (mm²)	L1 (mm)	
9907	4	Icc 20	5 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16	2,5 - 6 10 - 25	70	1/5

CE

HALOGEN FREE

DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS · 4-WAYS 125 A





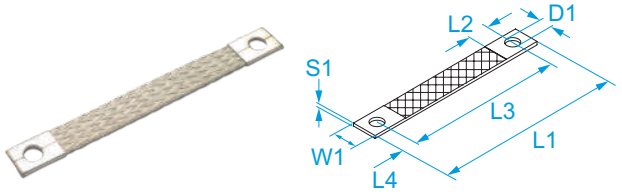
INSULATING HOUSING: polycarbonate (PC)
CONNECTION BARS IN: brass
SCREW IN: galvanized steel
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: IEC 69522, UL 94 V0 IEC 69521 at/up to 960 °C
RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE: 500 V
TEST VOLTAGE: 3000 V
TIGHTENING TORQUE ON THE SCREW: 2 Nm
TYPE OF MOUNT: on EN 50022 rail, via screws
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60947-1, EN 60998-1, EN 60998-2-1

Code	N. of 17.5 mm modules	Peak current	Inputs/ways	Conductor section flexible (mm²)	Conductor section rigid (mm²)	L1 (mm)	
9911	6	Icc 20	7 2 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16 10 - 25	2,5 - 6 10 - 25 10 - 35	105	1/5
9915	8	Icc 18	11 2 2	1,5 - 6 6 - 16 10 - 25	2,5 - 6 10 - 25 10 - 35	140	1/5

CE

HALOGEN FREE

FLEXIBLE COPPER TWISTED PAIRS FOR EARTHING CONNECTIONS

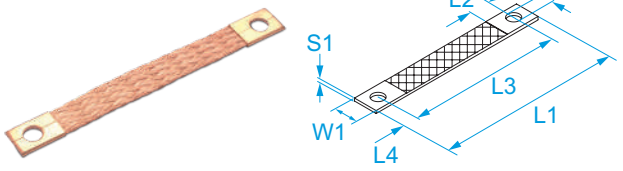


MATERIAL: tinned copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
SINGLE WIRE: Cu-ETP EN13602

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	Rated current (ΔT = 30 °C) (A)	
61015	10	(8)	17	2	150	12	130	10	9	90	25/25
61017			17	2	170	12	150	10	9	90	25/25
61020			17	2	200	12	180	10	9	90	25/25
61025			17	2	250	12	230	10	9	90	25/25
61115	16	(6)	17	2,5	150	12	130	10	9	120	25/25
61120			17	2,5	200	12	180	10	9	120	25/25
61125			17	2,5	250	12	230	10	9	120	25/25
61130			17	2,5	320	12	300	10	9	120	25/25
61135			17	2,5	350	12	330	10	9	120	25/25
61142			17	2,5	420	12	400	10	9	120	25/25
61157			17	2,5	570	12	550	10	9	120	25/25
61166			17	2,5	660	12	640	10	9	120	25/25
61215	25	(4)	22	3	150	12	130	10	9	150	25/25
61220			22	3	200	12	180	10	9	150	25/25
61225			22	3	250	12	230	10	9	150	25/25
61230			22	3	300	12	280	10	9	150	25/25

Different sizes are available on demand.

FLEXIBLE COPPER TWISTED PAIRS FOR EARTHING CONNECTIONS



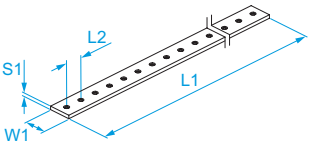
MATERIAL: copper
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -50 °C to +150 °C
SINGLE WIRE: Cu-ETP EN13602

Code	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	D1 (mm)	Rated current (ΔT = 30 °C) (A)	
60015	10	(8)	17	2	150	12	130	10	9	90	25/25
60020			17	2	200	12	180	10	9	90	25/25
60025			17	2	250	12	230	10	9	90	25/25
60115	16	(6)	17	2,5	150	12	130	10	9	120	25/25
60120			17	2,5	200	12	180	10	9	120	25/25
60125			17	2,5	250	12	230	10	9	120	25/25
60130			17	2,5	320	12	300	10	9	120	25/25
60135			17	2,5	350	12	330	10	9	120	25/25
60142			17	2,5	420	12	400	10	9	120	25/25
60157			17	2,5	570	12	550	10	9	120	25/25
60166			17	2,5	660	12	640	10	9	120	25/25
60215	25	(4)	22	3	150	12	130	10	9	120	25/25
60220			22	3	200	12	180	10	9	150	25/25
60225			22	3	250	12	230	10	9	150	25/25
60230			22	3	300	12	280	10	9	150	25/25

Different sizes are available on demand.

THREADED COPPER BUSBARS





MATERIAL: electrolytic copper

PROFILE: round edges

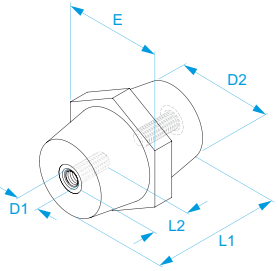
APPLICATIONS: power distribution, heavy duty power connections, earth/ground connections, circuit breaker, generator and power network conductors

Code	W1 (mm)	S1 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	Thread	N. holes	Rated current (ΔT = 30 °C) (A)	Rated current (ΔT = 50 °C) (A)	
QB1221518	12	2	1000	18	M5	108	55	142	10/10
QB1241518		4	1000	18	M5	160	55	210	10/10
QB1242518		4	2000	18	M5	160	111	210	10/10
QB1251518		5	1000	18	M5	183	55	240	4/4
QB1551625	15	5	1000	25	M6	218	40	286	4/4
QB1552617		5	2000	17,5	M6	218	113	286	4/4
QB2051625	20	5	1000	25	M6	274	40	362	4/4
QB2052625		5	2000	25	M6	274	80	362	4/4
QB2052517		5	2000	17,5	M5	274	113	362	4/4
QB2011825		10	1000	25	M8	427	40	595	4/4
QB2541620	25	4	1000	20	M6	288	50	380	4/4
QB3052625	30	5	2000	25	M6	379	80	502	4/4
QB3011825		10	1000	25	M8	573	40	754	4/4
QB3012825		10	2000	25	M8	573	80	754	2/2
QB3251625	32	5	1000	25	M6	400	40	530	4/4

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: make to order (dimensions and surface treatments)

POLYESTER INSULATORS (L.V.)





INSULATION MATERIAL: red polyester and fiberglass
INSERT MATERIAL: galvanized steel threaded according to ISO standards
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +135 °C
APPLICATIONS: support of threaded and drilled copper bars

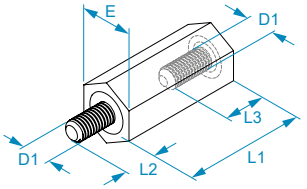
Code	L1 (mm)	D1	L2 (mm)	E wrench (mm)	D2 (mm)	Tightening torque (Nm)	AC Voltage (kV)	DC Voltage (kV)	Tensile strength (daN)	Bending strength (daN)	
QHEP01604	16	M4	3,5	14	11	1,5	0,6	0,8	80	25	50/50
QHEP02004	20	M4	5	18	14	2,5	0,8	1,1	182	65	25/25
QHEP02006		M6	5	18	14	5	0,8	1,1	195	75	25/25
QHEP02505	25	M5	7	21	16	5	1	1,4	350	92	20/20
QHEP02506		M6	7	25	22	6	1	1,4	540	190	20/20
QHEP03006	30	M6	9	32	24	6	1,2	1,6	532	154	10/10
QHEP03008		M8	9	32	25	15	1,2	1,6	796	240	10/10
QHEP03506	35	M6	12	32	26	6	1,4	1,9	620	244	10/10
QHEP03508		M8	12	32	26	15	1,4	1,9	670	250	10/10
QHEP03510		M10	12	32	26	20	1,4	1,9	805	190	10/10
QHEP04006	40	M6	12	38	30	6	1,6	2,2	870	280	10/10
QHEP04008		M8	12	39	31	20	1,6	2,2	860	340	10/10
QHEP04010		M10	12	38	30	25	1,6	2,2	1054	345	10/10
QHEP04506	45	M6	12	40	32	10	1,8	2,5	990	310	10/10
QHEP04508		M8	12	40	32	20	1,8	2,5	1100	345	10/10
QHEP04510		M10	12	40	32	30	1,8	2,5	1220	300	10/10
QHEP05006	50	M6	12	46	35	10	2	2,8	1120	300	10/10
QHEP05008		M8	17	46	35	20	2	2,8	1500	420	10/10
QHEP05010		M10	17	46	35	30	2	2,8	1550	500	10/10
QHEP05012		M12	17	46	35	50	2	2,8	1511	472	10/10
QHEP06008	60	M8	17	50	38	20	2,4	3,3	1200	253	4/4
QHEP06010		M10	17	50	38	30	2,4	3,3	1570	410	4/4
QHEP06012		M12	17	50	38	50	2,4	3,3	1640	520	4/4
QHEP07010	70	M10	22	55	41	30	2,8	3,9	1720	490	4/4
QHEP07012		M12	22	55	41	50	2,8	3,9	1800	500	4/4
QHEP07512	75	M12	22	53	42	50	3	4,2	1840	540	4/4

file n° E 514246

HALOGEN FREE

INSULATED SPACERS (L.V.)



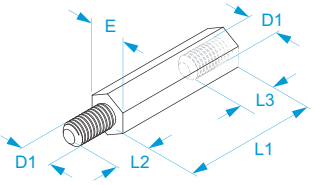


INSULATION MATERIAL: PBT black polyester
INSERT MATERIAL: galvanized steel male and female threaded according to ISO standards
INSULATION SELF-EXTINGUISHING: UL 94 V0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: from -40 °C to +135 °C
APPLICATIONS: support for different applications such as electronic board protections

Code	L1 (mm)	D1	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	E wrench (mm)	Tightening torque (Nm)	AC Voltage (kV)	DC Voltage (kV)	
QSCP015M4	15	M4	7	8,5	9	1	0,5	0,7	100/100
QSCP020M4	20		7	8,5	9	1,5	0,6	0,8	100/100
QSCP025M4	25		7	8,5	9	1,5	0,8	1,1	50/50
QSCP030M4	30		9	8,5	9	1,5	1	1,4	50/50
QSCP040M4	40		9	7	9	1,5	1,4	1,9	50/50
QSCP055M4	55		9	7	9	1,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP060M4	60		9	7	9	1,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP090M4	90		9	7	9	1,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP015M5	15	M5	7	8,5	13	3,5	0,5	0,7	100/100
QSCP020M5	20		7	8,5	13	3,5	0,6	0,8	100/100
QSCP025M5	25		7	8,5	13	3,5	0,8	1,1	50/50
QSCP030M5	30		7	8,5	13	3,5	1	1,4	50/50
QSCP045M5	45		7	8,5	13	3,5	1,6	2,2	50/50
QSCP055M5	55		7	8,5	13	3,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP070M5	70		7	8,5	13	3,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP085M5	85		7	8,5	13	3,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP120M5	120		7	8,5	13	3,5	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP015M6	15	M6	7	8,5	13	4	0,5	0,7	100/100
QSCP020M6	20		7	8,5	13	4	0,6	0,8	100/100
QSCP025M6	25		7	8,5	13	4	0,8	1,1	50/50
QSCP030M6	30		7	8,5	13	4	1	1,4	50/50
QSCP045M6	45		7	8,5	13	4	1,6	2,2	50/50
QSCP060M6	60		7	8,5	13	4	2	2,5	50/50
QSCP070M6	70		7	8,5	13	4	1,8	2,5	50/50
QSCP120M6	120		7	8,5	13	4	1,8	2,5	50/50

UNINSULATED SPACERS

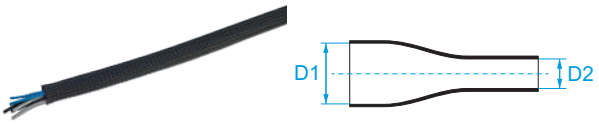




MATERIAL: galvanized steel male and female threaded
APPLICATIONS: support for plates, screens and profiles

Code	L1 (mm)	D1	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	E wrench (mm)	Tightening torque (Nm)	
QSMS015M4	15	M4	8	10	7	2,5	100/100
QSMS020M4	20		8	10	7	2,5	100/100
QSMS025M4	25		10	10	7	2,5	50/50
QSMS030M4	30		10	10	7	2,5	50/50
QSMS040M4	40		10	10	7	2,5	50/50
QSMS050M4	50		10	10	7	2,5	50/50
QSMS060M4	60		10	10	7	2,5	50/50
QSMS015M5	15	M5	8	10	8	5	100/100
QSMS020M5	20		8	10	8	5	100/100
QSMS025M5	25		10	10	8	5	50/50
QSMS030M5	30		10	10	8	5	50/50
QSMS040M5	40		10	10	8	5	50/50
QSMS050M5	50		10	10	8	5	50/50
QSMS060M5	60		10	10	8	5	50/50
QSMS080M5	80		10	10	8	5	25/25
QSMS015M6	15	M6	10	10	10	8	100/100
QSMS020M6	20		10	10	10	8	100/100
QSMS025M6	25		10	10	10	8	50/50
QSMS030M6	30		10	10	10	8	50/50
QSMS040M6	40		10	10	10	8	50/50
QSMS050M6	50		10	10	10	8	50/50
QSMS060M6	60		10	10	10	8	50/50
QSMS080M6	80		10	10	10	8	25/25

CABLE PROTECTION · EXPANDABLE CABLING SLEEVES · POLYESTER



MATERIAL: polyester
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: da -50°C a +125°C max
MELTING POINT: 240 ± 10°C
SHEATH SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: VW-1 (UL 1581)
MATERIAL SELF-EXTINGUISHING GRADE: UL 94 V2

Code	Size (mm)	Length (m)	Color	D1 (Ø mm)	D2 (Ø mm)	
GCP006MGR	6	100	Grey	9	3	1/1
GCP006MNE		100	Black			1/1
GCP008MGR	8	100	Grey	12	5	1/1
GCP008MNE		100	Black			1/1
GCP010MGR	10	100	Grey	17	7	1/1
GCP010MNE		100	Black			1/1
GCP015MGR	15	50	Grey	27	10	1/1
GCP015MNE		50	Black			1/1
GCP020MGR	20	50	Grey	30	14	1/1
GCP020MNE		50	Black			1/1
GCP030MGR	30	50	Grey	50	20	1/1
GCP030MNE		50	Black			1/1
GCP040MGR	40	50	Grey	60	30	1/1
GCP040MNE		50	Black			1/1

file n° E515258

FLAME RETARDANT

HALOGEN FREE

CUTTER AND PUNCHER · FOR DIN RAILS



Cutter and puncher for EN 50035, EN 50022, and EN 50045 rails. The tool is designed for extremely rapid, precise and safe cutting and punching of standardized support metal rails. It makes neat cuts without scraping or deforming the bar.
Punching is done by means of a separate operation and enables to make Ø 6.5 mm holes. The tool is supplied with a bar lock to set the cutting and punching length. This makes repeat operations easier.
Specific dies and guides for the standardised metal rails are available.
Additionally, a complete hydraulic kit is available; it allows the connection to a hydraulic pump.

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
2691	Cutter and puncher for DIN rails	1060	150	150	6	1225x220x220	SC

ACCESSORIES FOR CUTTER AND PUNCHER DIN RAILS: EXTENSION KIT



Bar holder extension kit for BM 2691.
The modular unit allows the increase of the cutting and punching length by multiples of 600 mm.
Adjustment scale in mm.

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
26913	Bar holder extension kit for BM 2691.	50	70	50	1	60x80x60	SC

ACCESSORIES FOR CUTTER AND PUNCHER DIN RAILS: HYDRAULIC KIT

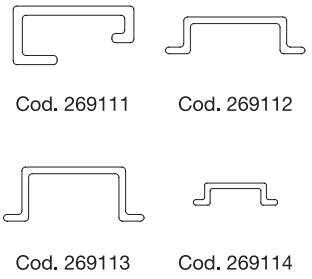


Complete hydraulic kit for BM 2691

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
26914	Complete hydraulic kit for BM 2691. It replaces the hand lever and allows the connection to a hydraulic pump.	600	30	30	1	630x30x30	SC

ACCESORIES FOR CUTTER AND PUNCHER DIN RAILS: DIES





Die pair for BM 2691.
SERIES: G1
COMPATIBILITY: BM 2691

Code	Rail type height (mm)	Terminal type
269111		for EN 50035 rails
269112	7.5	for EN 50022 rails
269113	15	for EN 50022 rails
269114		for EN 50045 rails

ACCESORIES FOR CUTTER AND PUNCHER DIN RAILS: GUIDES



Code	Description
26912	Guide support
269121	Guide for EN 50035 rail
269122	Guide for EN 50022 rails
269123	Guide for EN 50045 rail


0.25-6mm²
AWG 22-10

EQUIPMENT

CRIMPING TOOLS	pag. 230
CABLE CUTTERS AND WIRE ROPE CUTTERS	pag. 273
DRILLERS	pag. 280
MULTIHEAD	pag. 286
PUMPS AND HEADSTOCKS	pag. 289

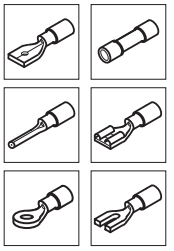
CRIMPING TOOL - SERIES HB

HB

Essentiality and simplicity are the key words of the HB pliers that allow to crimp terminals whenever you need.
The structure is molded in tempered carbon steel with a burnishing surface treatment and the handles are insulated in plastic material.

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 0.5÷6





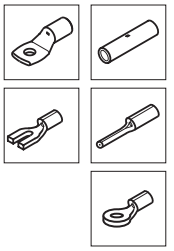
Crimping tool for hobbies in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment, equipped with cable cutters, strippers, crew cutters and insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
536	for insulated terminals and terminals with heat shrinkable insulation	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	220	60	15	0,25	350x100x20	SC

HB

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR UNINSULATED TERMINALS · 0.25÷6



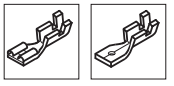


Crimping tool for hobbies in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment, equipped with cable cutters, strippers, crew cutters and insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
522	for uninsulated terminals	0.25 ÷ 6	(22-10)	220	60	15	0,25	350x100x20	SC

HB

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR BRASS OPEN TERMINALS · 0.5÷6



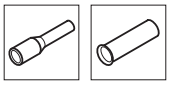


Crimping tool for hobbies in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment, equipped with cable cutters, strippers, crew cutters and insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
530	for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	220	60	15	0,3	350x100x20	SC

HB

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR END-SLEEVES · 0.25÷6



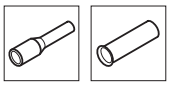


Crimping tool in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment. Insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
540	for end-sleeve terminals	0.25 ÷ 2.5	(22-14)	170	70	15	0,22	255x95x20	SC

HB

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR END-SLEEVES · 0.75÷16



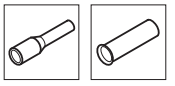


Crimping tool in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment. Insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
541	for end-sleeve terminals	0.75 ÷ 16	(18-6)	190	70	15	0,35	290x95x20	SC

HB

CRIMPING TOOL · STANDARD · FOR END-SLEEVES · 10÷35





Crimping tool in carbon steel tempered with burnishing surface treatment. Insulated handles in plastic material.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
542	for end-sleeve terminals	10 ÷ 35	(8-2)	225	65	18	0,4	290x95x20	SC

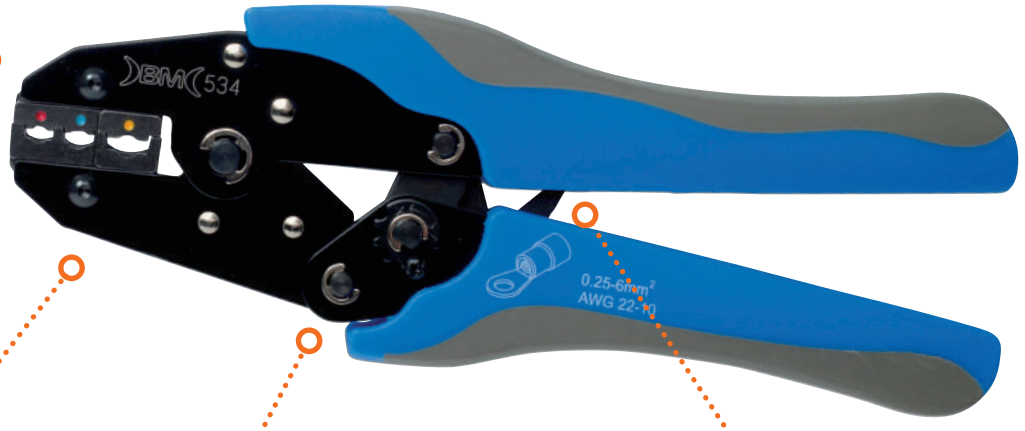
HB

CRIMPING TOOL - SERIES CRIM

CRIM

Tempered steel dies with a mechanical strength of 1000 N/mm² that guarantee a high degree of resistance to wear and a very high precision in couplings.

Ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic.



Cold-pressed steel body with electrophoresis coating.

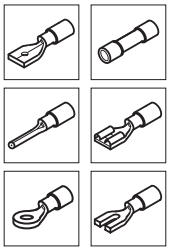
Pin for adjusting the crimping force.

Automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality and to open the tool in case of a wrong manoeuvre.

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 0.5÷6







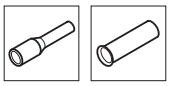
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
534	for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR END-SLEEVES · 0.5÷4







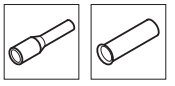
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
537	for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 4	(20-12)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR END-SLEEVES · 6÷16







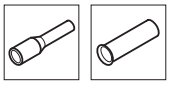
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
539	for end-sleeve terminals	6 ÷ 16	(10-6)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR END-SLEEVES · 10÷35







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
533	for end-sleeve terminals	10 ÷ 35	(8-2)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR BRASS OPEN TERMINALS · 0.5÷6





Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
531	for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR QUICK CONNECT FEMALE FLAG TERMINALS · 0.5÷1





Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5311	for quick-connect female flag uninsulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 1	(20-18)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR QUICK CONNECT FEMALE FLAG TERMINALS · 1÷2.5





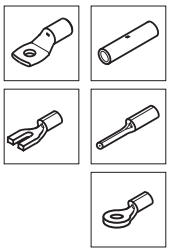
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5312	for quick-connect female flag uninsulated terminals	1 ÷ 2.5	(18-14)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR UNINSULATED TERMINALS · 0.5÷10







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
535	for uninsulated copper terminals	0.5 ÷ 10	(20-8)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR COAXIAL CONNECTORS RG 58-59







Code	Field of use	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
543	for coaxial connectors RG 58-59	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

CRIMPING TOOL · AUTOMATIC · FOR QUICK CONNECT INSULATED FEMALE FLAG TERMINALS · 0.5÷2.5







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
532	for quick-connect female flag insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20-14)	220	80	20	0,6	250x85x25	SC

CRIM

KIT · AUTOMATIC CRIMPING TOOL + 5 DIES



Assortment kit in a plastic case complete with BM 5340 crimping tool and 5 interchangeable dies.

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5305	220	80	20	0,6	290x210x50	VA

Componente	Description
5340	Crimping tool with interchangeable dies
534D	Die for insulated terminal from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AW 22-10)
537D	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 0.5 to 4 mm² (AWG 22-12)
539D	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 6 to 16 mm² (AWG 10-6)
531D	Die for open barrel brass terminals from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AWG 20-10)
535D	Die for uninsulated copper terminals from 0.5 to 10 mm² (AWG 20-8)

CRIM

Devices that automatically locks
the dies without the need of any tool.

Easy and tool-less
insertion of the dies.

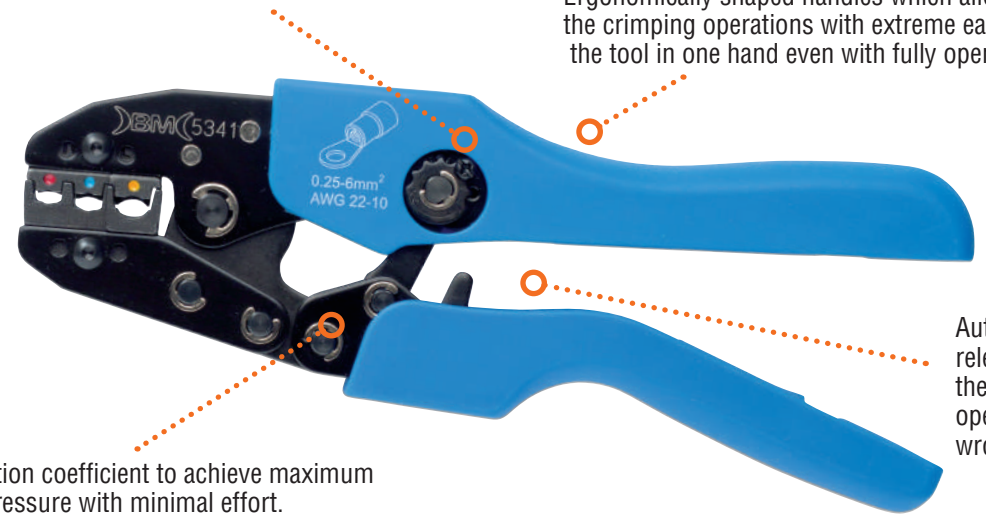


CRIMPING TOOLS - SERIES CRIMDEM

CRIMDEM

Pin for adjusting the crimping force.

Ergonomically shaped handles which allow users to perform the crimping operations with extreme ease as well as to kip the tool in one hand even with fully open clamp.



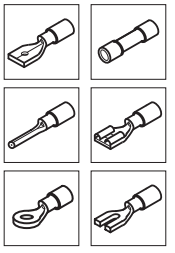
Automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality and to open the tool in case of a wrong manoeuvre.

High reduction coefficient to achieve maximum crimping pressure with minimal effort.

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 0.5÷6







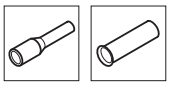
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5341	for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR END-SLEEVES · 0.5÷4







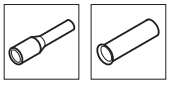
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5371	for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 4	(20-12)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR END-SLEEVES · 6÷16







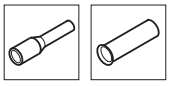
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5391	for end-sleeve terminals	6 ÷ 16	(10-6)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR END-SLEEVES · 25÷50







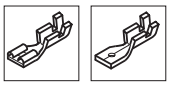
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5331	for end-sleeve terminals	25 ÷ 50	(4-1/0)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR BRASS OPEN TERMINALS · 0.5÷6







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5313	for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR QUICK CONNECT FEMALE FLAG TERMINALS · 0.5÷1







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5314	for quick-connect female flag uninsulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 1	(20-18)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR QUICK CONNECT FEMALE FLAG TERMINALS · 1÷2.5







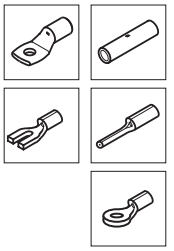
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5315	for quick-connect female flag uninsulated terminals	1 ÷ 2.5	(18-14)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR UNINSULATED TERMINALS · 0.5÷10







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5351	for uninsulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 10	(20-8)	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH REDUCTION · FOR COAXIAL CONNECTORS RG 58-59







Code	Field of use	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5431	for coaxial connectors RG 58-59	225	80	20	0,54	245x85x25	SC

CRIMDEM

KIT · CRIMPING TOOL WITH REDUCTION + 5 DIES



Assortment kit in a plastic case complete with BM 5341 crimping tool and 5 dies.
A variety of high precision crimping dies are available: for insulated and uninsulated terminals, for open brass barrel terminals, and for end-sleeve terminals.

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5345	220	80	20	0,6	290x210x50	VA

Componente	Description
5341	Crimping tool with reduction for insulated terminals from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AWG 20-10)
537D	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 0.5 to 4 mm² (AWG 22-12)
539D	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 6 to 16 mm² (AWG 10-6)
531D	Die for open barrel brass terminals from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AWG 20-10)
535D	Die for uninsulated copper terminals from 0.5 to 10 mm² (AWG 20-8)

CRIMDEM

CRIMPING TOOLS - SERIES CRIMPAR

CRIMPAR

Pin to adjust the crimping force.

Fulcrum position optimized to achieve an high reduction coefficient (maximum crimping force with minimal effort).

Semi-parallel dies movement for a balanced compression of the terminal to guarantee the crimping uniformity.

Interchangeable dies.
A vast assortment of dies is available in the catalogue for all uses, in continuous expansion. The interchangeability of the dies allows the purchase from time to time of the only necessary die, without having to bear the expense of a new crimping tool.



Automatic end-of-work release device.

ONE CRIMPING TOOL

FOR ALL DIES YOU NEED!

100% FLEXIBILITY, 100% FUNCTIONALITY, 100% EFFICIENCY

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · WITHOUT DIES



Code	Field of use	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P000	crimping tool for interchangeable dies	220	75	27	0,6	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

DIES · SERIES 53 · FOR CRIMPAR 53P000



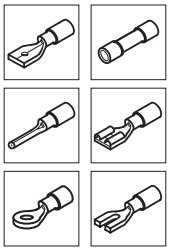
Code	Compatible positioner	Terminal type	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)
53M02H		dies for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
53M02E		die for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 4	(20-12)
53M2E1		die for end-sleeve terminals	6 ÷ 16	(10-6)
53M5D2		die for end-sleeve terminals	16 ÷ 35	(6-2)
53M5D1		die for end-sleeve terminals die for end-sleeve terminals	25 50	(4) (1/0)
53M2E4		die for end-sleeve double cable terminals	2x 0,5 ÷ 6	2x (20-10)
53M2E5		die for end-sleeve double cable terminals	2x 10 ÷ 16	2x (7-5)
53M5N2		die for uninsulated copper terminals	0.75 ÷ 10	(8)
53M5N1		die for uninsulated copper terminals	10 ÷ 25	(8-4)
53M03C		die for coaxial connectors RG 58-59-62-6		
53M2C2		die for connectors M620 series and positioner	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20-14)
53M02F		die for quick-connect female flag insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20-14)
53MMC4		die for MC4 solar connectors	2.5 ÷ 6	(14-10)
53M02C	53L02C	die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
53L02C		Positioners for 53M02C die (for uninsulated male and female quick connectors)		
53M13C		die for close end connectors	0,25 ÷ 6	(22-10)

CRIMPAR SERIE53

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 0.25÷6



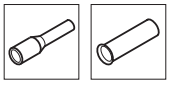




Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P02H	for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	220	75	27	0,6	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · FOR END-SLEEVS · 0.5÷4



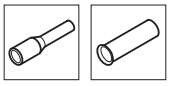




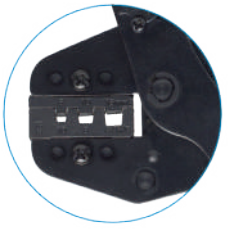
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P02E	for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 4	(20-12)	220	75	27	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · FOR END-SLEEVS · 6÷16







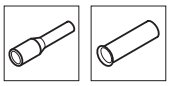
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P2E1	for end-sleeve terminals	6 ÷ 16	(10-6)	220	75	27	0,6	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · FOR END-SLEEVS · 25-50







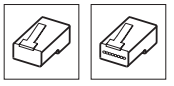
Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P5D1	for end-sleeve terminals	25 - 50	4-1	220	75	27	0,6	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

CRIMPING TOOL · CRIMPAR · FOR RJ45 CONNECTORS







Code	Field of use	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53P5YA	for pass-through and standard 8P8C modular connectors RJ45	220	75	27	0,6	240x85x28	SC

CRIMPAR

KIT · CRIMPAR CRIMPING TOOL + 5 DIES





Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53KPBF	220	75	27	0,6	305x220x70	VA

Componente	Description
53P000	Crimping tool with interchangeable dies
53M02H	Die for insulated terminal from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AW 20-10)
53M02E	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 0.5 to 4 mm² (AWG 22-12)
53M2E1	Die for end-sleeve terminals from 6 to 16 mm² (AWG 10-6)
53M5N2	Die for uninsulated copper terminals from 0.75 to 10 mm² (AWG 18-8)
53M02C	Die for open barrel brass terminals from 0.5 to 6 mm² (AWG 20-10)

CRIMPAR

ACCESSORIES FOR CRIMPAR CRIMPING TOOL · EMPTY CASE + SCREWS



Empty case for CRIMPAR crimping tool and 5 dies + screws for quick replacement of dies

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53K000	300	215	65	305x220x70	VA

CRIMPAR

CRIMPING TOOLS - SERIES RJ

RJ

CRIMPING TOOL · FOR RJ CONNECTORS



Safety device with mechanical end-of-work release ensuring correct crimping.
Possibility of cutting and stripping the cable.
Ergonomic handle in bi-component material.

Code	Field of use	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
549	for RJ 11-12-14-22-45 connectors	230	100	20	1	250x85x25	SC

RJ

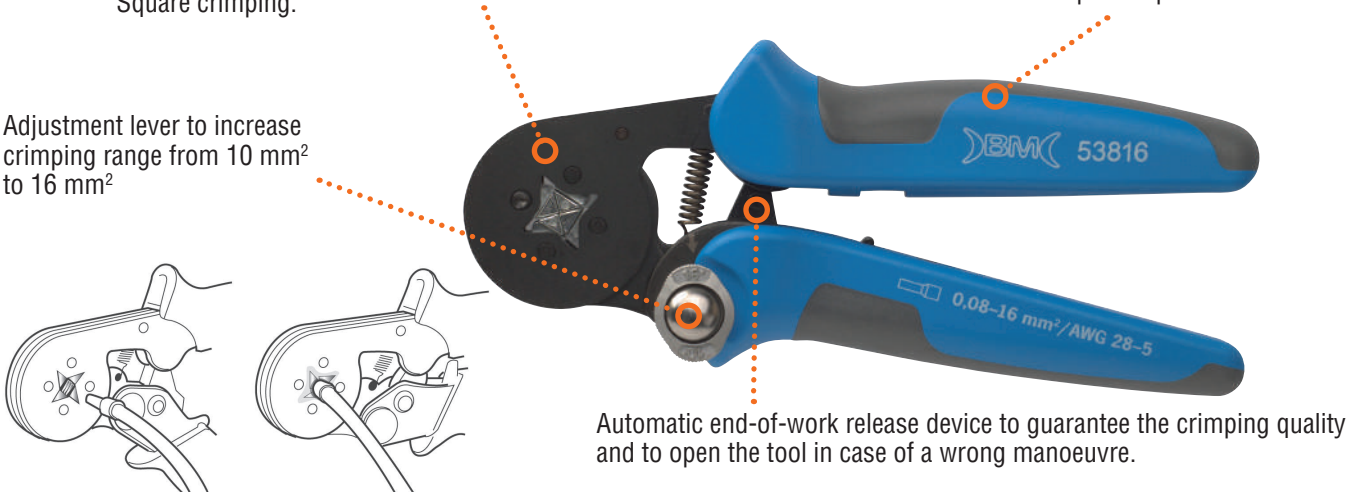
CRIMPING TOOLS - SERIES CRIMQ

CRIMQ

Lateral insertion insertion for end-sleeve terminal.
Square crimping.

Ergonomic handles in
bi-component plastic.

Adjustment lever to increase
crimping range from 10 mm^2
to 16 mm^2

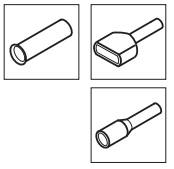


Automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality
and to open the tool in case of a wrong manoeuvre.

CRIMPING TOOL · SQUARE CRIMPING · LATERAL INSERTION







Code	Field of use	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
53816	for single and double cable end-sleeve terminals	1x(0.08÷16), 2x(0.5÷6)	1x(28÷5), 2x(20÷10)	200	70	20	0,5	210x75x25	SC

CRIMQ

CRIMPING TOOLS - SERIES CRIMQ

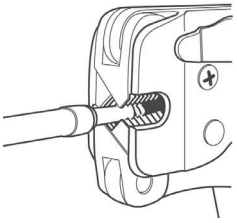
CRIMQ

Adjustment lever to increase crimping range from 10 mm² to 16 mm²

Ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic.

Front insertion for end-sleeve terminals, useful in narrow places such as electric panels. Square crimping.



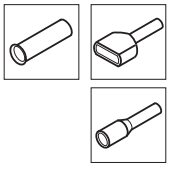


Automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality and to open the tool in case of a wrong manoeuvre.

CRIMPING TOOL · SQUARE CRIMPING · FRONT INSERTION







Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5382	for single and double cable end-sleeve terminals	1x(0.08÷16), 2x(0.5÷6)	1x(28÷5), 2x(20÷10)	200	70	20	0,5	210x75x25	SC

CRIMQ

CRIMPING TOOL FOR END-SLEEVE TERMINALS IN A STRAP

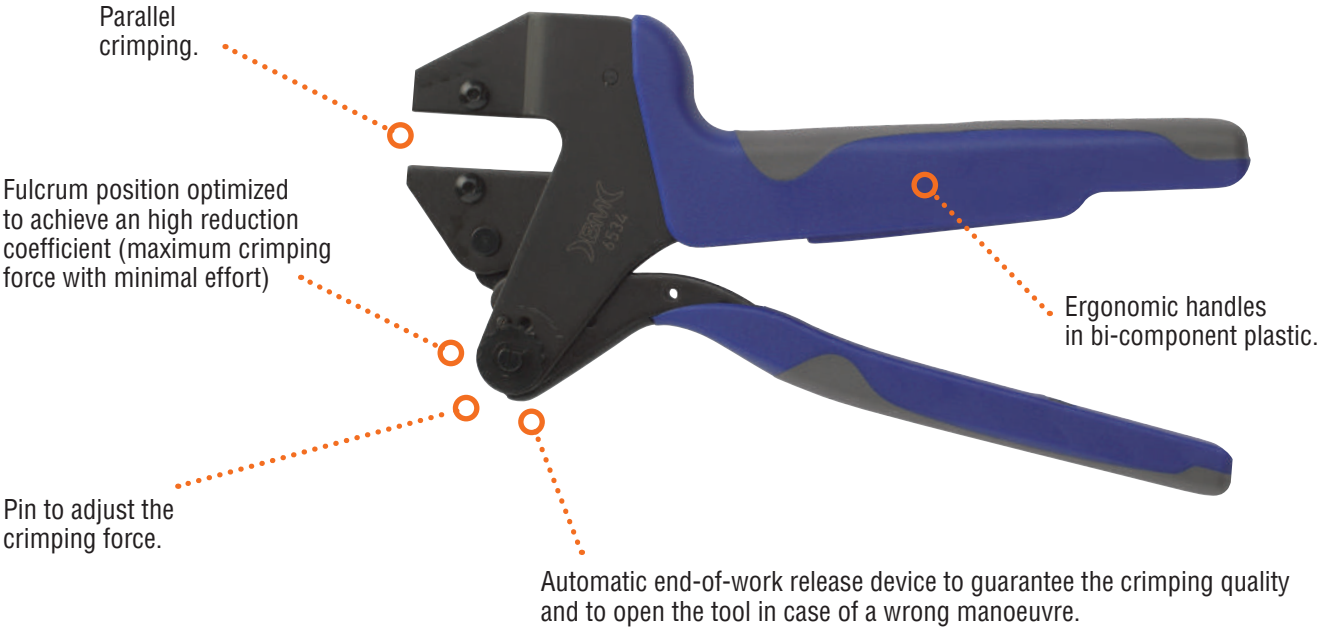
CRIMPING TOOL · FOR END-SLEEVE TERMINALS IN A STRAP



A perfect synthesis of functionality and ergonomics for a quick and precise clamping of end-sleeve terminals in a strap.
Complete with four loaders for sections from 0.5 to 2.5 mm² for easy and fast swap.
Multifunctional crimping tool which enables users to cut, strip, roll the flexible cable and crimp the terminal.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5375	for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20-14)	220	80	20	0,7	290x210x50	SC

PARALLEL CRIMPING TOOLS



CRIMPING TOOL · PARALLEL CRIMPING



With plastic case

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
6534	200	100	20	1	260x230x50	VA

SERIE6

DIES · SERIES 6 · FOR BM 6534



Code	Compatible positioner	Terminal type	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)
634D		dies for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
635D		die for uninsulated copper terminals	0.5 ÷ 10	(20-8)
636D		dies for insulated terminals	10 ÷ 16	(8-6)
631D	65341	die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.1 ÷ 2.5	(27-14)
65341		positioner for die 631D for quick-connect terminals female		
6311D	65342	die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
65342		positioner for die 6311D for quick-connect terminals female		
6321D		die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals for uninsulated open flag brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 2.5 0.5 ÷ 1	(20-14) (20-18)
6322D		die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals for uninsulated open flag brass terminals	1.5 ÷ 6 1.5 ÷ 2.5	(16-10) (16-14)

SERIE6

DIES · SERIES 6 · FOR BM 6534 · PHOTOVOLTAIC CONNECTORS



Code	Compatible positioner	Terminal type
6313D		die for MC3 connectors and positioner
6314D	6315D	die for MC4 connectors
6315D		positioner for die 6314D for MC4 connectors
6316D	6317D	die for Tyco connectors
6317D		positioner for die 6316D for Tyco connectors

SERIE6

CRIMPING TOOLS WITH LONG HANDLES

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED DIN TERMINALS · 1÷10



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.
Equipped with safety device and end-of-work release.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
524	for uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 terminals	1 ÷ 10	(18-8)	250	90	20	0,5	330x110x25	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED DIN TERMINALS · 1÷16



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.
Equipped with safety device and end-of-work release.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
525	for uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 terminals	1 ÷ 16	(18-6)	280	90	20	0,52	330x110x25	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR END CONNECTORS AND THERMO-SHRINKABLE INSULATED BUTT CONNECTORS



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.
Equipped with safety device and end-of-work release.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
528	for end connectors and thermo-shrinkable insulated butt connectors	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)	270	95	20	0,52	280x100x25	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR C SHUNTS · 6÷10



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.
Equipped with safety device and end-of-work release.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
529	for C shunts	6 ÷ 10	(10-8)	290	95	20	0,55	300x100x25	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 10÷35



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
526	for uninsulated terminals	10 ÷ 35	(8-2)	350	110	25	0,86	395x135x30	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR END-SLEEVES · 25÷50



Dies made of micro-casted steel.
Cold-pressed steel levers.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic.
Equipped with safety device and end-of-work release.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
527	for end-sleeve terminals	25 ÷ 50	(4-1/0)	320	95	20	0,7	300x100x25	SC

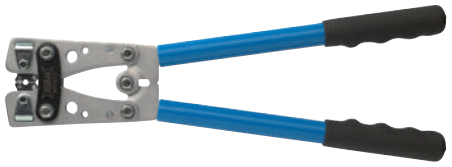
CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 10÷120



Entirely made of steel with epoxy powder surface coating, which guarantees a high degree of corrosion resistance. Handles insulated by means of a bath in plastic material.
Easy to use, with adjustable die for deep crimping of uninsulated terminals.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
523	for uninsulated terminals	10 ÷ 120	(8-4/0)	570	100	35	3,2	575x120x40	SC

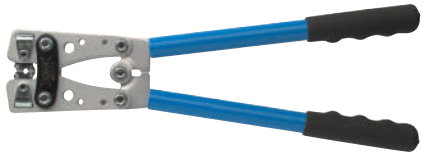
CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 6÷50



Made of cold pressed steel.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic material.
Revolving dies with positioning lock.
Hexagonal and MW crimping.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Crimping type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
510	for uninsulated terminals	6 ÷ 50	(10-1/0)	hexagonal	390	130	35	1,6	400x140x140	SC

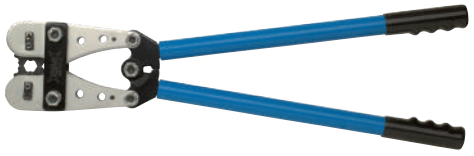
CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED DIN TERMINALS · 6÷50



Made of cold pressed steel.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic material.
Revolving dies with positioning lock.
Hexagonal and MW crimping.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Crimping type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
511	for uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 terminals	6 ÷ 50	(10-1/0)	hexagonal	390	130	35	1,6	400x140x140	SC

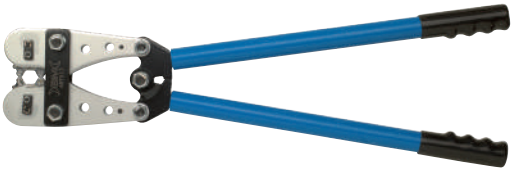
CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED TERMINALS · 10÷120



Made of cold pressed steel.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic material.
Revolving dies with positioning lock.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Crimping type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
512	for uninsulated terminals	10 ÷ 120	(8-4/0)	hexagonal	610	200	30	4	630x200x30	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · FOR INSULATED DIN TERMINALS · 10÷120



Made of cold pressed steel.
Handles insulated with anti-slip plastic material.
Revolving dies with positioning lock.
Hexagonal and MW crimping.

Code	Field of use	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Crimping type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
513	for uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 terminals	10 ÷ 120	(8-4/0)	hexagonal	610	190	30	4,5	640x200x60	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · WITH LONG HANDLES · SERIES 82



DIES: 82 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 150 mm2 (180 mm2 for DIN)
- uninsulated class 5 and DIN from 10 to 120 mm2
- medium voltage from 25 to 35 mm2
- aluminum from 16 to 150 mm2
- bimetallic from 16 to 150 mm2
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 150 mm2
- insulated from 10 to 95 mm2
- C shunt from 10 to 35 mm2
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

with metallic carrying case (dies not included)

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
582	780	170	50	5	805x22x100 (V)	VA

SERIE82

HAND HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOLS

CRIMPING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · 50KN · DIES SERIES 82



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 50 kN

DIES: 82 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 240 mm² (185 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 and DIN from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 150 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 150 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 35 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- lateral snap opening for quick and easy die positioning
- 180° swivel head for easy crimping in narrow places
- two pistons advancement speeds: one for quickly matching die terminal, the other for crimping
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality
- release lever device to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
1823P	kit including: • 50 kN press • carrying case	380	140	70	2	450x280x80	VA
1823A1	kit including: • 50 kN press • die set for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 150 mm² • die set for C shunts from 16 to 35 mm² • carrying case	380	140	70	2	450x280x80	VA
1823A2	kit including: • 50 kN press • die set for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 185 mm² • carrying case	380	140	70	2	450x280x80	VA
1823A3	kit including: • 50 kN press • die set for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 240 mm² • carrying case	380	140	70	2	450x280x80	VA
1823A4	kit including: • 50 kN press • die set for uninsulated DIN terminals (DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1) from 10 to 185 mm² • carrying case	380	140	70	2	450x280x80	VA

SERIE82

CRIMPING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · 60KN · DIES SERIES 83



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 60 kN

DIES: 83 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 300 mm²
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- DIN standard from 10 to 240 mm²
- NFC standard from 4 to 240 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 300 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 185 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 185 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 95 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- lateral snap opening for quick and easy die positioning
- 180° swivel head for easy crimping in narrow places
- two pistons advancement speeds: one for quickly matching die and terminal, the other for crimping
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee the crimping quality
- release lever device to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
1833	60 kN hand hydraulic press with carrying case	410	140	70	3,1	450x280x80	VA
1833A1	kit including • 60 kN press • die set for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 240 mm² • die set for C shunts from 16 to 95 mm² • carrying case	410	140	70	3,1	450x280x80	VA

SERIE83

HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · 120 kN · DIES SERIES 84



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 120 kN

DIES: 84 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 400 mm² (300 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 400 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 240 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 300 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 300 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 240 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 150 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- "C" opening for easy joint crimping (the maximum conductor section depends on cable insulation thickness)
- bigger "C" opening in 184PL version to crimp big section joints
- 180° swivel head for easy crimping in narrow places
- two piston advancement speeds: one for quickly matching die and terminal, the other for crimping
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee crimping quality
- release device activated by a rotation of the handle to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong manoeuvre

Code	Description	Max "C" opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
184P	120 kN press with carrying case	25	580	210	72	6,3	730x250x110	VA
184PL	120 kN press with carrying case	42	640	210	77	8,2	730x250x110	VA

SERIE84

CRIMPING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · 130KN · DIES SERIES 86, SERIES 84



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 130 kN

DIES: 84 series and 86 series

FIELD OF USE: 84 series for terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 400 mm² (300 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 400 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 240 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 300 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 300 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 240 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 150 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

86 series for deep indent of terminals
- aluminum from 35 to 240 mm²

- with 86 series it allows the crimping of aluminum terminal of through deep indent
- 18694 adapter is required to use the 84 series dies
- 180° swivel head for easy crimping in narrow places
- two pistons advancement speeds: one for quickly matching die and terminal, the other for crimping
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee crimping quality
- release device activated by a rotation of the handle to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
186	130 kN press with carrying case	620	160	80	6,3	690x200x90	VA

SERIE86 SERIE84

BATTERY POWERED TOOLS

A **wide range** of **18V Li-Ion** battery operated tools for **crimping** or **cutting cables / ropes**.
Two types of tools: **in-line** for greater lightness and manageability, and **traditional pistol**,
for more powerful engine to develop forces of **62kN** and **130kN**.

RANGE:

Crimping: 37A055, 37A055A1
Cutting: 37T055

Crimping: 38A062, 38A130, 38A130L
Cutting: 38T130

DISCOVER THE **NEW GENERATION** OF HYDRAULIC TOOLS OPERATED ON 18V LI-ION **BATTERY!**

ERGONOMIC
Body made of bi-component material

POWERFUL
Stanley high performance
rechargeable 18V Li-Ion battery

INTELLIGENT
LED display to provide crimp feedback
and maintenance



CRIMPING OR CUTTING: DIFFERENT SOLUTIONS FOR ANY JOBSITE!

DISCOVER MORE!

BATTERY CRIMPING TOOLS

CRIMPING TOOL · BATTERY POWERED · IN-LINE · 55KN · DIES SERIES 83



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 55 kN

BAT: 9 mm

CRIMPING TIME: from 3 to 5 s

DIES: 83 series

BATTERY: Stanley, Lithium, 18V 2.0Ah

BATTERY CAPACITY: about 220 crimps (CU 185 mm²)

USB SOCKET: Mini

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- Class 1,2,5 conductors from 10 to 300 mm²
- Class 6 conductors from 10 to 185 mm²
- DIN standard from 10 to 240 mm²
- NFC standard from 4 to 240 mm²
- Medium voltage from 25 to 300 mm²
- Aluminum and bimetallic from 16 to 185 mm²
- Insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 25 mm²

- LED lighting of the workplace
- working trigger with motor stop function at the stroke
- release trigger
- ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic
- handling ring for transportation (strap) or safety cable
- USB connection for data analysis & preventive maintenance
- on/off button with emergency saving function
- LED display panel for battery charge level, cycle conformity, maintenance
- electronic protection in case of overpressure
- quick motor stop function at crimping or cutting end for high user safety
- energy saving function for switching off the tool
- crimping speed improved by a high performance motor
- possibility to use 5.0Ah battery for an extended use
- quick opening & closing head
- dies retention spheres
- hexagonal crimping up to 300 mm²
- interchangeable die set
- rotative head 180°

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
37A055	Kit including: • crimping tool 55 kN • Rechargeable battery Stansley 18V li-Ion 2.0Ah • Stanley battery charger 220V AC powered • carrying case	128	75	390	2,9	471x415x116 (V)	VA
37A055A1	Kit including: • crimping tool 55 kN • die set for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 240 mm² • Rechargeable battery Stansley 18V li-Ion 2.0Ah • Stanley battery charger 220V AC powered • carrying case	128	75	390	2,9	471x415x116 (V)	VA

CE

SERIE83

CRIMPING TOOL · BATTERY POWERED · 62KN · DIES SERIES 85



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 62 kN

BAT: 13 mm

CRIMPING TIME: from 3 to 5 s

DIES: 85 series

BATTERY: Stanley, Lithium, 18V 5.0Ah

BATTERY CAPACITY: about 340 crimps (CU 185 mm²)

USB SOCKET: Micro

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- Class 1,2,5 conductors from 10 to 300 mm²
- Class 6 conductors from 10 to 185 mm²
- DIN standard from 10 to 240 mm²
- NFC standard from 6 to 300 mm²
- Medium voltage from 25 to 300 mm²
- Aluminum and bimetallic from 16 to 240 mm²
- Insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 50 mm²
- End-sleeves from 50 to 95 mm²

- ring LED to provide crimping cycle information and to lighten the workplace
- working trigger with motor stop function at the stroke
- release trigger
- ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic
- handling ring for transportation (strap) or safety cable
- USB connection for data analysis & preventive maintenance
- safety locking trigger
- protection membrane to ventilate the electronics keeping it safe from moisture and dust
- LED display panel for battery charge level, cycle conformity, maintenance
- electronic protection in case of overpressure
- quick motor stop function at crimping or cutting end for high user safety
- energy saving function for switching off the tool
- rimping speed improved by a high performance motor
- 2 hydraulic pump stages for improved fast advance
- quick opening & closing head
- dies retention spheres
- hexagonal crimping up to 300 mm²
- excellent ratio weight/capacity
- interchangeable die set
- rotative head 270°

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
38A062	Kit including: • crimping tool 62 kN • Rechargeable battery Stansley 18V li-Ion 5.0Ah • Stanley battery charger 220V AC powered • carrying case	375	75	325	5,1	594x494x149	VA

CE

SERIE85

CRIMPING TOOL · BATTERY POWERED · 130KN · DIES SERIES 84



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 130 kN

DIES: 84 series

BATTERY: Stanley, Lithium, 18V, 5.0Ah

USB SOCKET: Micro

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- Class 1,2,5 conductors from 10 to 400 mm²
- Class 6 conductors from 10 to 185 mm²
- DIN standard from 10 to 300 mm²
- NFC standard from 6 to 300/400 mm² (38A130/38A130L)
- Medium voltage from 25 to 400 mm²
- Aluminum and bimetallic from 16 to 300 mm²
- Insulated from 10 to 240 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 150 mm²
- End-sleeves from 50 to 150 mm²

- ring LED to provide crimping cycle information and to lighten the workplace
- working trigger with motor stop function at the stroke
- release trigger
- ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic
- handling ring for transportation (strap) or safety cable
- USB connection for data analysis & preventive maintenance
- safety locking trigger
- protection membrane to ventilate the electronics keeping it safe from moisture and dust
- LED display panel for battery charge level, cycle conformity, maintenance
- electronic protection in case of overpressure
- quick motor stop function at crimping or cutting end for high user safety
- energy saving function for switching off the tool
- rimping speed improved by a high performance motor
- 2 hydraulic pump stages for improved fast advance
- "C" opening
- dies retention spheres
- hexagonal crimping up to 400 mm²
- interchangeable die set

Code	Description	Max "C" opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
38A130	Kit including: • crimping tool 130 kN • Rechargeable battery Stansley 18V li-Ion 5.0Ah • Stanley battery charger 220V AC powered • carrying case	27	400	75	310	7	594x494x149	VA
38A130L	Kit including: • crimping tool 130 kN • Rechargeable battery Stansley 18V li-Ion 5.0Ah • Stanley battery charger 220V AC powered • carrying case	45	430	75	310	7,4	594x494x149	VA

CE

SERIE84

ACCESSORIES • FOR BATTERY POWERED TOOL



Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)
39B2AH	Rechargeable battery Stanley 18V Li-ion 2.0 Ah Charge time: 40 min Compatibility: 37A055, 37T055	115	75	45	0,36
39B5AH	Rechargeable battery Stanley 18V Li-ion 5.0 Ah Charge time: 80 min Compatibility: 37A055, 37T055, 38A062, 38A130, 38A130L, 38T130	115	75	65	0,62
39C220	Stanley battery charger for Stanley batteries, 220V AC powered	180	120	80	0,54

CE

DIES SELECTION GUIDE

MECHANICAL

Code	Dies
582	SERIE82



HAND HYDRAULIC

Code	Dies
1823P / 1823A1 / 1823A2 / 1823A3 / 1823A4 182 / 182P / 1823 / 1824 *phase-out 200 / 200PA	SERIE82
1833 / 1833A1 183 / 183P *phase-out	SERIE83
184P / 184PL 184 *phase-out	SERIE84
186	SERIE84 SERIE86



BATTERY POWERED

Code	Dies
37A055 / 37A055A1 383 *phase-out	SERIE83
38A062	SERIE85
38A130 / 38A130L 384 *phase-out	SERIE84



HEADSTOCKS

Code	Dies
200A	SERIE82
2833 283 *phase-out	SERIE83
284 / 284L	SERIE84
286	SERIE84 SERIE86



SERIE82

DIES SERIES 82

COMPATIBILITY
- **582** mechanical crimping tool (up to 150 mm² for uninsulated terminals and up to 120 mm² for DIN terminals)
- **200/200PA** hydraulic manual multi-head
- **1823P/1823A1/1823A2/1823A3/1823A4** hydraulic manual
- **182/182P/1823/1824** hydraulic manual (out of print)
- **200A** crimping head for multi-head manual hydraulic

MATERIAL: steel + heat treatment
SURFACE TREATMENT: burnished

	For copper conductors												For all
	uninsulated cl 1, 2, 5 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated class 6 (terminal lug)			uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated Medium Voltage (terminal lug, butt connector)			prerounding
mm²	Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type
10	**182010**	7	⬡	**182010**	7	⬡	**182310**	6	⬡	---	-	-	---
16	**182016**	7.5	⬡	**182016**	7.5	⬡	**182316**	8	⬡	---	-	-	---
25	**182025**	9	⬡	**182025**	9	⬡	**182325**	10	⬡	**182325**	10	⬡	---
35	**182035**	11	⬡	**182035**	11	⬡	**182335**	12	⬡	**182035**	12	⬡	---
50	**182035**	12	⬡	**182435**	13	⬡	**182335**	14	⬡				**182550**
70	**182025**	14	⬡	**182025**	14	⬡	**182325**	16	⬡	**182016**	16	⬡	**182570**
95	**182016**	16	⬡	**182010**	18	⬡	**182316**	18	⬡	**182015**	20	⬡	**182595**
120	**182010**	18	⬡	**182015**	20	⬡	**182310**	20	⬡	**182018**	22	⬡	**182512**
150	**182015**	20	⬡	**182018**	22	⬡	**182018**	22	⬡				**182515**
185	**182018**	22	⬡	**182024**	25	⬡	**182024**	25	⬡	---	-	-	---
240	**182024**	25	⬡	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	---

	For copper conductors						For aluminum conductors						
	insulated (terminal lug)		C shunts		End-sleeves		uninsulated (bimetallic)			uninsulated DIN 48201 (terminal lug, bimetallic, joint)			
mm²	Die Type		Die Type		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		
10	**182110**	⬭	182210	⬯	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	
16	**182116**	⬭	182225	⬯	---	-	**182450**	15	⬡	**182035**	12	⬡	
25	**182125**	⬭			---	-							
35	**182135**	⬭	182235	⬯	---	-	**182015**	20	⬡	**182435**	13	⬡	
50	**182150**	⬭	---	-	**182650**	▽				**182450**	15	⬡	
70	**182170**	⬭	---	-	**182670**	▽				**182015**	20	⬡	
95	**182195**	⬭	---	-	**182695**	▽				**182495**	21	⬡	
120	---	-	---	-	**182612**	▽	**182024**	25	⬡	**182018**	22	⬡	
150	---	-	---	-	**182615**	▽				**182024**	25	⬡	
185	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	
240	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	

KEY TO SYMBOLS

⬡ hexagonal compression
⬭ compression with radial containment
⬯ oval compression
▽ trapezoidal compression

DIES SERIES 83

COMPATIBILITY
- **1833/1833A1** hydraulic manual
- **183/183P** hydraulic manual (out of print)
- **37A055/37A055A1** hydraulic battery powered
- **383** hydraulic battery powered (out of print)
- **2833** head for pump
- **283** head for pump (out of print)

MATERIAL: steel + heat treatment
SURFACE TREATMENT: burnished

	For copper conductors															For all
	uninsulated cl 1, 2, 5 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated class 6 (terminal lug)			uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated NFC (terminal lug, butt connector)		uninsulated Medium Voltage (terminal lug, butt connector)			prerounding	
mm²	Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	
4	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	**183704**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
6	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	**183706**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
10	**183010**	7	⬡	**183010**	7	⬡	**183310**	6	⬡	**183710**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
16	**183016**	7.5	⬡	**183016**	7.5	⬡	**183316**	8	⬡	**183716**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
25	**183025**	9	⬡	**183025**	9	⬡	**183325**	10	⬡	**183725**	⬡	**183325**	10	⬡	---	
35	**183035**	11	⬡	**183035**	11	⬡	**183335**	12	⬡	**183706**	⬡	**183050**	12	⬡	---	
50	**183050**	12	⬡	**183435**	13	⬡	**183350**	14	⬡	**183710**	⬡				**183550**	
70	**183050**	14	⬡	**183050**	14	⬡	**183350**	16	⬡	**183716**	⬡	**183035**	16	⬡	**183570**	
95	**183035**	16	⬡	**183025**	18	⬡	**183335**	18	⬡	**183725**	⬡	**183016**	20	⬡	**183595**	
120	**183025**	18	⬡	**183016**	20	⬡	**183325**	20	⬡	**183704**	⬡	**183010**	22	⬡	**183512**	
150	**183016**	20	⬡	**183010**	22	⬡	**183316**	22	⬡	**183715**	⬡				**183515**	
185	**183010**	22	⬡	**183024**	25	⬡	**183310**	25	⬡	**183718**	⬡				---	
240	**183024**	25	⬡	---	-	-	**183324**	28	⬡	**183724**	⬡	**183324**	28	⬡	---	
300	**183324**	28	⬡	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-				---	

	For copper conductors						For aluminum conductors					
	insulated (terminal lug)		C shunts		End-sleeves		uninsulated (bimetallic)			uninsulated DIN 48201 (terminal lug, bimetallic, joint)		
mm²	Die Type		Die Type		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID	
4	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
6	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
10	**183110**	⬭	**183210**	○	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
16	**183116**	⬭	**183225**	○	---	-	**183450**	15 ⬡		**183050**	12 ⬡	
25	**183125**	⬭			---	-						
35	**183135**	⬭	**183235***	○	---	-	**183016**	20 ⬡		**183435**	13 ⬡	
50	**183150**	⬭	**183270***	○	**183650**	▽				**183450**	15 ⬡	
70	**183170**	⬭			**183670***	▽				**183016**	20 ⬡	
95	**183195**	⬭	**183295***	○	**183695***	▽				**183495**	21 ⬡	
120	---	-	---	-	**183612***	▽	**183024**	25 ⬡		**183010**	22 ⬡	
150	---	-	---	-	**183615***	▽				**183024**	25 ⬡	
185	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	**183324**	28 ⬡	
240	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
300	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-

* dies not usable with crimping tool 37A055

KEY TO SYMBOLS

⬡ hexagonal compression
⬭ compression with radial containment
○ oval compression
▽ trapezoidal compression

SERIE84

DIES SERIES 84

COMPATIBILITY
- **184P/184PL/186** hydraulic manual
- **184** hydraulic manual (out of print)
- **38A130/38A130L** hydraulic battery powered
- **384** hydraulic battery powered (out of print)
- **284/284L/286** head for pump

MATERIAL: steel + heat treatment
SURFACE TREATMENT: burnished
THICKNESS: 35 mm

	For copper conductors															For all
	uninsulated cl 1, 2, 5 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated class 6 (terminal lug)			uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated NFC (terminal lug, butt connector)		uninsulated Medium Voltage (terminal lug, butt connector)			prerounding	
mm²	Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	
6	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	**184706**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
10	**184010**	7	⬡	**184010**	7	⬡	**184310**	6	⬡	**184710**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
16	**184016**	7.5	⬡	**184016**	7.5	⬡	**184316**	8	⬡	**184716**	⬡	---	-	-	---	
25	**184025**	9	⬡	**184025**	9	⬡	**184325**	10	⬡	**184725**	⬡	**184325**	10	⬡	---	
35	**184035**	11	⬡	**184035**	11	⬡	**184050**	12	⬡	**184735**	⬡	**184050**	12	⬡	---	
50	**184050**	12	⬡	**184435**	13	⬡	**184070**	14	⬡	**184750**	⬡				**184550**	
70	**184070**	14	⬡	**184070**	14	⬡	**184095**	16	⬡	**184770**	⬡	**184095**	16	⬡	**184570**	
95	**184095**	16	⬡	**184012**	18	⬡	**184012**	18	⬡	**184795**	⬡	**184015**	20	⬡	**184595**	
120	**184012**	18	⬡	**184015**	20	⬡	**184015**	20	⬡	**184712**	⬡	**184018**	22	⬡	**184512**	
150	**184015**	20	⬡	**184018**	22	⬡	**184018**	22	⬡	**184715**	⬡				**184515**	
185	**184018**	22	⬡	**184024**	25	⬡	**184024**	25	⬡	**184718**	⬡				**184518**	
240	**184024**	25	⬡	---	-	-	**184030**	28	⬡	**184724**	⬡	**184030**	28	⬡	**184524**	
300	**184030**	28	⬡	---	-	-	**184424**	32	⬡	**184730**	⬡				**184530**	
400	**184040**	35	⬡	---	-	-	---	-	-	**184740***	⬡	**184040**	35	⬡	**184540**	

	For copper conductors						For aluminum conductors					
	insulated (terminal lug)		C shunts		End-sleeves		uninsulated (bimetallic)			uninsulated DIN 48201 (terminal lug, bimetallic, joint)		
mm²	Die Type		Die Type		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID	
6	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
10	**184110**	⬭	**184210**	○	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
16	**184116**	⬭	**184225**	○	---	-	**184450**	15	⬡	**184050**	12	⬡
25	**184125**	⬭			---	-						
35	**184135**	⬭	**184235**	○	---	-				**184435**	13	⬡
50	**184150**	⬭	**184270**	○	**184650**	▽	**184015**	20	⬡	**184450**	15	⬡
70	**184170**	⬭			**184670**	▽				**184015**	20	⬡
95	**184195**	⬭	**184295**	○	**184695**	▽				**184495**	21	⬡
120	**184112**	⬭	**184212**	○	**184612**	▽	**184024**	25	⬡	**184018**	22	⬡
150	**184115**	⬭			**184615**	▽				**184024**	25	⬡
185	**184118**	⬭	---	-	---	-	**184424**	32	⬡	**184030**	28	⬡
240	**184124**	⬭	---	-	---	-				**184424**	32	⬡
300	---	-	---	-	---	-						
400	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-

* Dies usable only with 38A130L, 184PL and 284L crimping tools

KEY TO SYMBOLS

⬡ hexagonal compression
⬭ compression with radial containment
○ oval compression
▽ trapezoidal compression

DIES SERIES 85

COMPATIBILITY
• **38A062** hydraulic battery powered

MATERIAL: steel + heat treatment
SURFACE TREATMENT: burnished
THICKNESS: 22 mm

	For copper conductors												For all
	uninsulated cl 1, 2, 5 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated class 6 (terminal lug)			uninsulated DIN 46235, 46234, 46267/1 (terminal lug, butt connector)			uninsulated NFC (terminal lug, butt connector)		uninsulated Medium Voltage (terminal lug, butt connector)			prerounding
mm²	Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type
6	---	-	-	---	-	-	---	-	-	**185706**	⬡	---	-	-	---
10	**185010**	7	⬡	**185010**	7	⬡	**185310**	6	⬡	**185710**	⬡	---	-	-	---
16	**185016**	7.5	⬡	**185016**	7.5	⬡	**185316**	8	⬡	**185716**	⬡	---	-	-	---
25	**185025**	9	⬡	**185025**	9	⬡	**185325**	10	⬡	**185725**	⬡	**185325**	10	⬡	---
35	**185035**	11	⬡	**185035**	11	⬡	**185050**	12	⬡	**185735**	⬡	**185050**	12	⬡	---
50	**185050**	12	⬡	**185435**	13	⬡	**185070**	14	⬡	**185750**	⬡				**185550**
70	**185070**	14	⬡	**185070**	14	⬡	**185095**	16	⬡	**185770**	⬡	**185095**	16	⬡	**185570**
95	**185095**	16	⬡	**185012**	18	⬡	**185012**	18	⬡	**185795**	⬡	**185015**	20	⬡	**185595**
120	**185012**	18	⬡	**185015**	20	⬡	**185015**	20	⬡	**185712**	⬡	**185018**	22	⬡	**185512**
150	**185015**	20	⬡	**185018**	22	⬡	**185018**	22	⬡	**185715**	⬡				**185515**
185	**185018**	22	⬡	**185024**	25	⬡	**185024**	25	⬡	**185718**	⬡	**185030**	28	⬡	---
240	**185024**	25	⬡	---	-	-	**185030**	28	⬡	**185724**	⬡				---
300	**185030**	28	⬡	---	-	-	---	-	-	**185730**	⬡				---

	For copper conductors						For aluminum conductors					
	insulated (terminal lug)		C shunts		End-sleeves		uninsulated (bimetallic)			uninsulated DIN 48201 (terminal lug, bimetallic, joint)		
mm²	Die Type		Die Type		Die Type		Die Type	ID		Die Type	ID	
6	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
10	**185110**	⬭	**185210**	○	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-
16	**185116**	⬭	**185225**	○	---	-	**185450**	15	⬡	**185050**	12	⬡
25	**185125**	⬭			---	-						
35	**185135**	⬭	**185235**	○	---	-	**185015**	20	⬡	**185435**	13	⬡
50	**185150**	⬭	**185250**	○	**185650**	▽				**185450**	15	⬡
70	**185170**	⬭	---	-	**185670**	▽				**185015**	20	⬡
95	**185195**	⬭	---	-	**185695**	▽				**185495**	21	⬡
120	---	-	---	-	---	-	**185024**	25	⬡	**185018**	22	⬡
150	---	-	---	-	---	-				**185024**	25	⬡
185	---	-	---	-	---	-	**185424**	32	⬡	**185030**	28	⬡
240	---	-	---	-	---	-				**185424**	32	⬡
300	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	---	-	-

KEY TO SYMBOLS

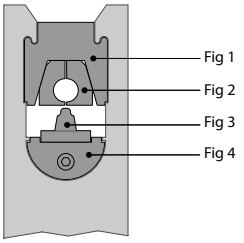
⬡ hexagonal compression
⬭ compression with radial containment
○ oval compression
▽ trapezoidal compression

SERIE86

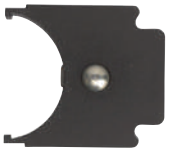
DIES SERIES 86

COMPATIBILITY
- **BM 186** (hydraulic manual crimping tool)
- **BM 286** (crimping head)

	For aluminium conductors DIN 48201				
	Die holder Fig. 1	Die Fig. 2		Indentor Fig. 3	Die support Fig. 4
		for terminal lugs	for joints		
mm²	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code
35	18692	186750	186850	186450	18691
50					
70		186770	186870	186470	
95					
120	18693	186715	186815	186415	
150					
185					
240		186724	186824	186424	



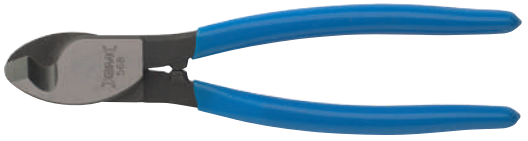
ADAPTOR



Code	Description
18694	Series 84 die adapter for items 186 and 286

CABLE CUTTERS AND WIRE ROPE CUTTERS

CABLE CUTTER · UP TO 35 mm²



High-precision sharpened, hardened steel tool, that requires minimal effort thanks to the optimal leverage of the handles and the shape of the blades.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (mm²)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
568	cable cutters	35	210	60	20	0,5	240x60x25	SC

CABLE CUTTER · UP TO 60 mm²



High-precision sharpened, hardened steel tool, that requires minimal effort thanks to the optimal leverage of the handles and the shape of the blades.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (mm²)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
5681	cable cutters	60	230	50	20	0,5	240x60x25	SC

CABLE CUTTER · RACHETING UP · UP TO 32 mm



Entirely made of hardened steel, they come with plastic handles for a secure grip. They can be opened even during the cutting operation and have a locking mechanism for transport.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
575	cable cutters	32 max	240	100	40	0,7	250x110x50	SC

CABLE CUTTER · RACHETING UP · UP TO 50 mm



Entirely made of hardened steel, they come with plastic handles for a secure grip. They can be opened even during the cutting operation and have a locking mechanism for transport.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
576	cable cutters	50 max	280	110	40	1,1	290x120x50	SC

CABLE CUTTER · WITH LONG HANDLES · UP TO 120 mm²



Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu/Al cable (mm^2)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
570	cable cutters	18 max	120	370	100	20	0,7	380x130x25	SC

CABLE CUTTER · WITH LONG HANDLES · UP TO 240 mm²



Tempered carbon steel blades, alloy handles with plastic grip.
High-precision sharpened, they require minimal effort thanks to the optimal leverage of the handles and the shape of the blades.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu/Al cable (mm²)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
571	cable cutters	30 max	240	610	160	40	1,9	620x170x45	SC

CABLE CUTTER · WITH LONG HANDLES · UP TO 400 mm²



Tempered carbon steel blades, alloy handles with plastic grip.
High-precision sharpened, they require minimal effort thanks to the optimal leverage of the handles and the shape of the blades.

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu/Al cable (mm²)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
572	cable cutters	37 max	400	810	170	45	3	820x180x50	SC

CUTTING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · UP TO 20 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- 180° adjustable head
- safety device to guarantee max working pressure
- release device to open the blades at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
187	cable cutters / wire rope cutters	20 max	20 max	15 max	16 max	380	210	45	2,8	400x240x65	SA

CUTTING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · UP TO 40 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- 180° adjustable head
- safety device to guarantee max working pressure
- release device to open the blades at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
188	cable cutters / wire rope cutters	40 max	25 max	15 max	16 max	580	160	50	5,3	630x170x60	SA

CUTTING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL · UP TO 85 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- 180° adjustable head
- safety device to guarantee max working pressure
- release device to open the blades at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Al rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
189	cable cutters	85 max	-	-	-	-	690	140	80	8	750x150x100	SA

CUTTING TOOL · BATTERY POWERED · IN-LINE · 55 KN



FORCE: 55 kN
CUTTING TIME: from 8 to 12 s
MAX PASSAGE: 25 mm
BATTERY: Stanley, Litio, 18V 2.0Ah
USB SOCKET: Mini

- LED lighting of the workplace
- working trigger with motor stop function at the stroke
- release trigger
- ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic
- handling ring for transportation (strap) or safety cable
- USB connection for data analysis & preventive maintenance
- on/off button with emergency saving function
- LED display panel for battery charge level, cycle conformity, maintenance
- electronic protection in case of overpressure
- quick motor stop function at cutting end for high user safety
- energy saving function for switching off the tool
- crimping speed improved by a high performance motor
- possibility to use 5.0Ah battery for an extended use
- quick opening & closing head
- interchangeable blades
- rotative head 180°

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
37T055	cable cutters / wire rope cutters	128	75	400	3,3	471x415x116	VA

CE

CUTTING CAPACITY	TYPE OF CABLES	MAX. HARDNESS	MAX. CUTTING Ø
Ropes	7x19 strands - steel	100 > 120 daN/mm²	ø 15 > 16 mm
	7x37 strands - steel	130 > 145 daN/mm²	ø 12 > 13 mm
Electrical conductors	Bare - copper/aluminum		300 mm²
	Rigid multi-strand - copper/aluminum		ø 20 > 22 mm
	Semi-rigid multi-strand - copper/aluminum		ø 20 > 22 mm
Round bars	Copper	< 20 daN/mm²	ø 20 > 22 mm
	Hard copper	20 > 28 daN/mm²	ø 15 > 18 mm
	Aluminum	< 20 daN/mm²	ø 20 > 25 mm
	Mild steel	42 > 45 daN/mm²	ø 12 > 14 mm
	Medium hard steel	50 > 70 daN/mm²	ø 10 mm
Insulated cables	Depends on the thickness of insulation		150 > 240 mm²
	Stainless steel	< 150 daN/mm²	ø 8 > 10 mm

CUTTING TOOL · BATTERY POWERED · 130 kN



FORCE: 130 kN
CUTTING TIME: from 10 to 30 s
MAX PASSAGE: 45 mm
BATTERY: Stanley, Lithium, 18V 5.0Ah
USB SOCKET: Micro

- ring LED to provide crimping cycle information and to lighten the workplace
- working trigger with motor stop function at the stroke
- release trigger
- ergonomic handles in bi-component plastic
- handling ring for transportation (strap) or safety cable
- USB connection for data analysis & preventive maintenance
- safety locking trigger
- protection membrane to ventilate the electronics keeping it safe from moisture and dust
- LED display panel for battery charge level, cycle conformity, maintenance
- electronic protection in case of overpressure
- quick motor stop function at cutting end for high user safety
- energy saving function for switching off the tool
- rimping speed improved by a high performance motor
- 2 hydraulic pump stages for improved fast advance
- copper, aluminum and stee calbes/ropes/rods
- max passage up to ø 45 mm
- cutting guillotine type
- locking pin
- interchangeble blades
- rotative heads 220°

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
38T130	cable cutters / wire rope cutters	505	75	330	8,65	594x494x149	VA

CE

CUTTING CAPACITY	TYPE OF CABLES	MAX. HARDNESS	MAX. CUTTING Ø
Conductors/Ropes	Copper	< 40 daN/mm²	ø 45 mm
	Aluminum	< 20 daN/mm²	ø 45 mm
	Almelec	< 34 daN/mm²	ø 45 mm
	Steel	< 180 daN/mm²	7 x ø 3,0 (= ø 9,0)
			19 x ø 2,1 (= ø 10,5)
			19 x ø 2,3 (= ø 11,5)
	Multi-steel strands	< 180 daN/mm²	ø 18 (quantità di conduttori: 200)
	ACSR (Aluminum conductor steel-reinfroced cable)	< 180 daN/mm²	26 x ø 2,50 + 7 x ø 1,95 (= ø 15,85)
			26 x ø 3,06 + 7 x ø 2,38 (= ø 19,38)
			26 x ø 3,60 + 7 x ø 2,80 (= ø 22,80)
			54 x ø 3,50 + 19 x ø 2,10 (= ø 31,50)
			54 x ø 4,36 + 19 x ø 2,62 (= ø 39,20)
Bars	Steel	< 60 daN/mm²	ø 20
		< 42 daN/mm²	ø 22
	Copper	< 30 daN/mm²	ø 33
		< 25 daN/mm²	ø 35
	Aluminum	< 16 daN/mm²	ø 45

ACCESSORIES • FOR BATTERY POWERED TOOL



Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)
39B2AH	Rechargeable battery Stanley 18V Li-ion 2.0 Ah Charge time: 40 min Compatibility: 37A055, 37T055	115	75	45	0,36
39B5AH	Rechargeable battery Stanley 18V Li-ion 5.0 Ah Charge time: 80 min Compatibility: 37A055, 37T055, 38A062, 38A130, 38A130L, 38T130	115	75	65	0,62
39C220	Stanley battery charger for Stanley batteries, 220V AC powered	180	120	80	0,54

DRILLERS

PUNCHER · DIAMETER 6 mm



• tool with wide opening that allows for drilling in the corners, even if there are edges
• cast aluminum body and handle make the device very light
• regrindable and interchangeable hardened steel punch
Applications: fastening and joining of cable ducts, drilling for rivets, etc.
Not suitable for stainless steel.

Code	Description	Diameter (Ø mm)	For steel sheets with max thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
18506	puncher	6	1.2	230	120	25	0,36	265x140x50	SC
18516	spare punch	6							

PUNCHER · DIAMETER 8 mm



• tool with wide opening that allows for drilling in the corners, even if there are edges
• cast aluminum body and handle make the device very light
• regrindable and interchangeable hardened steel punch
Applications: fastening and joining of cable ducts, drilling for rivets, etc.
Not suitable for stainless steel.

Code	Description	Diameter (Ø mm)	For steel sheets with max thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
18508	puncher	8	0.8	230	120	25	0,36	265x140x50	SA
18518	spare punch	8							

PUNCHING TOOL · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL



FORCE: 55 kN

PUNCHER DIES: T series, Q series and R series

PUNCH CONNECTION THREAD: M16

MAXIMUM PUNCHING DIMENSIONS: • round punching: 72 mm (48 mm for inox)
• square punching: 68 mm x 68 mm
• rectangular punching: 46 mm x 92 mm

MAXIMUM PUNCHING THICKNESS: • iron sheet: max 3 mm
• ASI inox 304 steel sheet: max 2 mm
• aluminum and plastic material: max 5 mm

HOW TO USE: • make the hole on the sheet with the drill
• pass the guide pin through the pre-drilled hole
• assembly the die and the punch on both sides of the sheet
• perform the punching

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
185	Hand hydraulic punching press complete with carrying case	360	120	50	2,7	450x300x100	VA
1856	Punching press kit complete with • BM 185 manual hydraulic punching press with carrying case • round punchers Ø 15.5 - Ø 19.5 - Ø 22.5 - Ø 26.5 - Ø 30.5 • guide pin Ø 11	360	120	50	2,7	450x300x100	VA

PUNCHERS · ROUND (SERIES T)



COMPATIBILITY: • BM 185, BM 1856 (manual hydraulic punching tools) for Ø up to 92 mm
• BM 200F (punching head for BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head) for Ø up to 92 mm
• BM 265 (punching head for pump)

PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel

PIN THREAD: M16

Code	Puncher Ø (mm)	Suitable for	Compatible pin	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
T1550	15,5	PG 9	301	11	11.5
T1600	16,2	M 16	301	11	11.5
T1700	17	G 3/8"	301	11	11.5
T1950	19,5	PG 11	301	11	11.5
T2000	20,4	M 20	301	11	11.5
T2100	21	PG 13.5	301	11	11.5
T2250	22,5	PG 16	301	11	11.5
T2400	24	G 5/8"	301	11	11.5
T2550	25,4	M 25	301	11	11.5
T2650	26,5	G 3/4"	301	11	11.5
T2850	28,5	PG 21	301	11	11.5
T3050	30,5		301	11	11.5
T3250	32,5	M 32	302	16	17
T3500	35		302	16	17
T3850	38,5	PG 29	302	16	17
T4000	40,5	M 40	302	16	17
T4200	42		302	16	17
T4500	45		302	16	17
T4800	48	PG 36	302	16	17
T5050	50,5	M 50	302	16	17
T5400	54	PG 42	302	16	17
T5550	55,5		302	16	17
T5700	57		302	16	17
T6050	60,5	PG 48	302	16	17
T6200	62		302	16	17
T6500	65	M 63	302	16	17
T7050	70,5		302	16	17
T7200	72		302	16	17
T7500	75		303	22	22.5
T8050	80,5		303	22	22.5
T9100	91		303	22	22.5
T1050	105		304	27	28.5
T1150	115		304	27	28.5
T1200	120		304	27	28.5
T1300	130		304	27	28.5
T1400	140		304	27	28.5
T1530	153		304	27	28.5

PINS FOR ROUND PUNCHERS (T SERIES)

PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel



Code	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
301	11	11.5
302	16	17
303	22	22.5
304	27	28.5

PUNCHERS · SQUARE (SERIES Q)

COMPATIBILITY: • BM 185, BM 1856 (manual hydraulic punching tools) for side up to 68 mm
• BM 200F (punching head for BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head) for side up to 68 mm
• BM 265 (punching head for pump)

PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel

PIN THREAD: M16



Code	Side (mm)	Compatible pin	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
Q20	20	310	8	17
Q24	24	310	8	17
Q30	30	311	12	19.5
Q40	40	312	14	19.5
Q46	46	312	14	19.5
Q50	50	313	20	28.5
Q57	57	313	20	28.5
Q68	68	313	20	28.5
Q92	92	313	20	28.5
Q104	104	314	22	28.5
Q138	138	314	22	28.5
Q143	143	314	22	28.5
Q175	175	314	22	28.5

PINS FOR SQUARE PUNCHERS (Q SERIES)



PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel

Code	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
310	8	17
311	12	19.5
312	14	19.5
313	20	28.5
314	22	28.5

PUNCHERS · RECTANGULAR (SERIES R)



COMPATIBILITY: • BM 185, BM 1856 (manual hydraulic punching tools) up to 46 x 72 mm
• BM 200F (punching head for BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head) up to 46 x 72 mm
• BM 265 (punching head for pump)

PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel

PIN THREAD: M16

Code	Side (mm)	Compatible pin	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
R2036	20x36	321	12	19.5
R2226	22x26	320	8	17
R2230	22x30	321	12	19.5
R2236	22x36	321	12	19.5
R2242	22x42	321	12	19.5
R2249	22x49	321	12	19.5
R2345	23x45	321	12	19.5
R2445	24x45	321	12	19.5
R2658	26x58	322	14	19.5
R2951	29x51	322	14	19.5
R2971	29x71	322	14	19.5
R3046	30x46	322	14	19.5
R3251	32x51	322	14	19.5
R3276	32x76	323	20	28.5
R3646	36x46	322	14	19.5
R3752	37x52	322	14	19.5
R3757	37x57	322	14	19.5
R3797	37x97	323	20	28.5
R3865	38x65	322	14	19.5
R4011	40x115	323	20	28.5
R4672	46x72	323	20	28.5

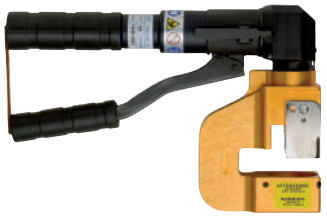
PINS FOR RECTANGULAR PUNCHERS (R SERIES)

PUNCHER AND PIN MATERIAL: cemented steel



Code	pin Ø (mm)	Pilot hole (mm)
320	8	17
321	12	19.5
322	14	19.5
323	20	28.5
324	22	28.5

DUCT PUNCHER · HYDRAULIC · MANUAL



FORCE: 27 kN

MAXIMUM PUNCHING THICKNESS: • iron sheet: max 1.2 mm
• ASI inox 304 steel sheet: max 1 mm

FIELD OF USE: steel or plastic cable ducts

HOW TO USE: • pre-hole is not needed
• it allows the punching of ducts installed only 16 cm from the wall with diameters up to 40 mm

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
168	Manual hydraulic cable duct puncher. Complete with punchers Ø 16.2 - 20.4 - 25.5 - 32.5 - 40.5 mm and carrying box.	300	200	50	2,8	480x390x140	VA

MULTI-HEAD

MULTI-HEAD HYDRAULIC PRESS WITH CRIMPING, CUTTING AND PUNCHING HEADSTOCKS



FORCE: 50 kN
CRIMPING HEAD: see 200A head
CABLE/WIRE ROPE CUTTERS TOOL HEAD: see 200T head
PUNCHING HEAD: see 200F head

- interchangeable heads
- two pistons advancement speeds, one for quick approach, the other for operation
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee crimping/cutting/punching quality
- release device activated by a button to open the tool at the end of the operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
200	Kit includes: - hydraulic press - 200A crimping head + dies-set for uninsulated terminals 10 ÷ 185 mm² - 200T cable/wire rope cutter head - 200F metal sheets driller - carrying case	370	125	50	8,3	480x380x180	VA
200PA	Kit includes: - hydraulic press - 200A crimping head + dies-set for uninsulated terminals 10 ÷ 185 mm² - carrying case	430	120	50	3,7	480x380x180	VA
200PF	Kit includes: - hydraulic press - 200F metal sheets driller - carrying case	400	120	60	3,8	480x380x180	VA
200PT	Kit includes: - hydraulic press - 200T cable/wire rope cutter head - carrying case	500	120	60	5	480x380x180	VA

CRMPING HEADSTOCK · FOR MULTI-HEAD PRESS · UP TO 185 mm² (SERIES 82)



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 50 kN

DIES: 82 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 240 mm² (185 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 and DIN from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 150 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 150 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 35 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- lateral snap opening for quick and easy die positioning
- the crimping head must be combined with BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head tool
- it can be combined with a pump using a BM 200CC adapter

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
200A	50 kN crimping head for BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head tool including dies-set for uninsulated terminals 10 ÷ 185 mm²	130	70	60	1,5	NA	SC

SERIE82

CUTTING HEADSTOCK · FOR MULTI-HEAD PRESS · UP TO 32 mm

FORCE: 50 kN



- closed guillotine cut
- for operation the multi-head press must be combined with BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head tool
- it can be combined with a pump using BM 200CC adapter

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Al rod (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
200T	cable cutters / wire rope cutters tool head	32 max	25 max	22 max	16 max	190	100	40	2,8	NA	SC

PUNCHING HEADSTOCK · FOR MULTI-HEAD PRESS



PUNCHER DIES: T series, Q series and R series

MAXIMUM PUNCHING DIMENSIONS: • round punching: 60,5 mm
• square punching: 50 mm x 50 mm
• rectangular punching: 65 mm x 38 mm

MAXIMUM PUNCHING THICKNESS: • iron sheet (max 3mm)
• steel sheet (max 1.5mm)

HOW TO USE: • insert the head into BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head tool
• make the hole on the sheet with the drill
• pass the guide pin through the pre-drilled hole
• assembly the die and the punch on both sides of the sheet
• perform the punching

FEATURES: • to use the crimping head it is necessary to combine BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head tool
• with BM 200CC adapter, it is possible to combine a pump

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
200F	Hydraulic punching head for manual multi-head hydraulic tool BM 200	90	60	60	1,6	NA	SC

ACCESSORIES FOR BM 200 · ADAPTOR FOR PUMPS



COMPATIBILITY: usable heads
• 200A (crimping)
• 200T (cutting)
• 200F (punching)

usable pumps
• 1600 (pedal hydraulic)
• 162 (pneumotic-hydraulic)
• 163 (electrohydraulic)

• it allows the heads of the BM 200 manual hydraulic multi-head press to be used with pumps

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
200CC	Adaptor	140	60	60	1	NA	SC

CRIMPING TOOL · PNEUMATIC



OPERATING PRESSURE: 5-6 bar
OUTPUT FORCE: 1.3 kN at 5 bar

Pneumatic crimping tool with foot control complete with 534D die.
Crimping tool particularly suitable when a high degree of productivity in crimping is required. The dies are easy to change and work at a pressure of 6 bar. With foot control.

Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
1661	225	135	90	2,7	350x250x300	SC

SERIE5

DIES · SERIES 5 · FOR BM 1661



Code	Compatible positioner	Terminal type	Section (mm^2)	Section (AWG/MCM)
534D		dies for insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
535D		die for uninsulated copper terminals	0.5 ÷ 10	(20-8)
531D	16187, 16250	die for uninsulated open barrel brass terminals	0.5 ÷ 6	(20-10)
16187		positioner for die 531D - tab size 4,8 mm		
16250		positioner for die 531D - tab size 6,3 mm		
532D		die for quick-connect female flag insulated terminals	0.5 ÷ 2.5	(20-14)
537D		die for end-sleeve terminals	0.5 ÷ 4	(20-12)
539D		die for end-sleeve terminals	6 ÷ 16	(10-6)
500D		die for cable cutter		
543D		die for coaxial connectors RG 58-59		

SERIE5

HYDRAULIC FOOT-PUMP



PRESSURE:max 700 bar

COMPATIBILITY: usable heads
- 283, 284, 286, 270 (crimping)
- 287, 288, 289 (cutting)
- 265, 267, 263 (drilling)

DRIVE: foot-pump

- high pressure flexible tube with quick coupling female connector with automatic locking
- two working speeds to have two piston advancement speeds, one for quick approach the other for operation
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee punching quality
- release device activated by a button to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
1600	Hydraulic foot-pump	460	130	400	13	500x150x250	SC

ACCESSORIES FOR BM 1600 · CASE



COMPATIBILITY: pump
- 1600

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
161	Metallic carrying case for 1600 with side handles and opening on the top	650	200	250	NA	NA	NA

PNEUMATIC HYDRAULIC PUMP



PRESSURE:max 700 bar

COMPATIBILITY: usable heads
- 283, 284, 286, 270 (crimping)
- 287, 288, 289 (cutting)
- 265, 267, 263 (drilling)

DRIVE: foot control

- high pressure flexible tube with quick coupling female connector with automatic locking
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee punching quality
- release device activated by a button to open the tool at the end of operation and in case of a wrong maneuver
- for operation it must be connected to an air compressed source of 6-10 bar

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
162	Pneumatic hydraulic pump	300	160	200	4	400x160x350	SC

ELECTRO HYDRAULIC PUMP



PRESSURE:max 700 bar

COMPATIBILITY: usable heads
- 283, 2833, 284, 284L, 286, 270 (crimping)
- 287, 288, 289 (cutting)
- 265, 267E, 263 (drilling)

DRIVE: accident-prevention foot control

- high pressure flexible tube with quick coupling female connector with automatic locking
- automatic end-of-work release device to guarantee punching quality
- automatic release device at the end of operation
- for operation it needs a 220V power supply

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
163	Electrohydraulic pump	700	520	270	41	NA	NA

CRIMPING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 240 mm² (SERIES 83)



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL:60kN

DIES: 83 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 300 mm²
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- DIN standard from 10 to 240 mm²
- NFC standard from 4 to 240 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 300 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 185 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 150 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 185 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 95 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 95 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- lateral snap opening for quick and easy die positioning
- with male quick coupling fitting with automatic locking
- for operation it must be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
2833	60 kN crimping head for pump	230	70	55	1,76	295x155x110	VA

SERIE83

CRIMPING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 400 mm² (SERIES 84)



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 120 kN

DIES: 84 series

FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 400 mm² (300 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 400 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 240 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 300 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 300 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 240 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 150 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

- "C" opening for easy joint crimping (the maximum conductor section depends on cable insulation thickness)
- bigger "C" opening in 284L version to crimp big section joints
- with male quick coupling fitting with automatic locking
- for operation it must be combined a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Max "C" opening (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
284	120 kN crimping head for pump	25	210	130	70	3,6	440x270x130	VA
284L	120 kN crimping head for pump	42	250	130	70	5,3	440x270x130	VA

SERIE84

CRIMPING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 400 mm² (SERIES 86, SERIES 84)



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 120 kN

DIES: 84 series and 86 series

FIELD OF USE: 84 series for terminals
- uninsulated from 10 to 400 mm² (300 mm² for DIN)
- uninsulated class 6 from 10 to 185 mm²
- medium voltage from 25 to 400 mm²
- aluminum from 16 to 240 mm²
- bimetallic from 16 to 300 mm²
- bimetallic DIN from 16 to 300 mm²
- insulated from 10 to 240 mm²
- C shunt from 10 to 150 mm²
- end-sleeve from 50 to 150 mm²

86 series for deep indent of terminals
- aluminum from 35 to 240 mm²

- with 86 series dies, it allows aluminum terminal to be crimped through deep indent
- 18694 adapter is required to use the 84 series dies
- with male quick coupling fitting with automatic locking
- for operation it must to be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
286	120 kN deep indent crimping head for pump	280	90	80	4,5	470x270x130	VA

SERIE86 SERIE84

CRIMPING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 630 mm² (SERIES 70)



CRIMPING FORCE AT DIE LEVEL: 230 kN

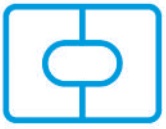
FIELD OF USE: terminals
- uninsulated terminals from 10 to 630 mm²
- C terminals da 16 a 185 mm²

- deep indent
- section adjustment nut
- for operation it must be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Section (mm²)	Section (AWG/MCM)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
270	230 kN crimping head for pump, with dies for uninsulated terminals from 10 to 630 mm²	10 ÷ 630	(8-1250)	350	120	120	7,5	400x150x150	VA

SERIE70

DIES SERIES 70



Code	Conductor sections for C shunts (mm²)	Terminal type
716	35-35	for C shunts
735	16-16, 25-25	for C shunts
770	50-50, 70-70	for C shunts
795	95-95, 120-120, 150-185	for C shunts

SERIE70

CUTTING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 40 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- for operation it must be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Al rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
287	cable cutters / wire rope cutters tool head	40 max	25 max	25 max	20 max	16 max	310	110	70	4	450x180x100	SC

CUTTING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 85 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- protections on the guillotine sides
- for operation it must be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Al rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
288	cutting tool head	85 max	-	-	-	-	450	170	100	7	450x190x120	SC

CUTTING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS · UP TO 110 mm



- closed guillotine cut
- protections on the guillotine sides
- for operation it must be combined with a pump with an operating pressure of 700 bar

Code	Description	Cu/Al cable (Ø mm)	Cu rod (Ø mm)	Al rod (Ø mm)	Steel cable (Ø mm)	Iron rod (Ø mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
289	cutting tool head	100 max	-	-	-	-	550	190	120	9	470x270x130	SC

PUNCHING HEADSTOCK · FOR PUMPS



FORCE: 160 kN

PUNCHER DIES: T series, Q series and R series

PUNCH CONNECTION THREAD: M16

MAXIMUM PUNCHING THICKNESS: • iron sheet (max 3 mm)
• steel sheet (max 1.5 mm)

HOW TO USE: • insert the head into a pump multi-head tool
• make the hole on the sheet with the drill
• pass the guide pin through the pre-drilled hole
• assembly the die and the punch on both sides of the sheet
• perform the punching

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
265	Hydraulic punching head for pump	210	80	80	3	250x140x100	SC

BAR BENDING/DRILLING · HEADSTOCKS · FOR PUMPS



FIELD OF USE: • bending and punching of copper bars sized 12x110 mm max

FEATURES: • equipped with a protractor that guarantees the uniformity of the operations with bars of same dimensions

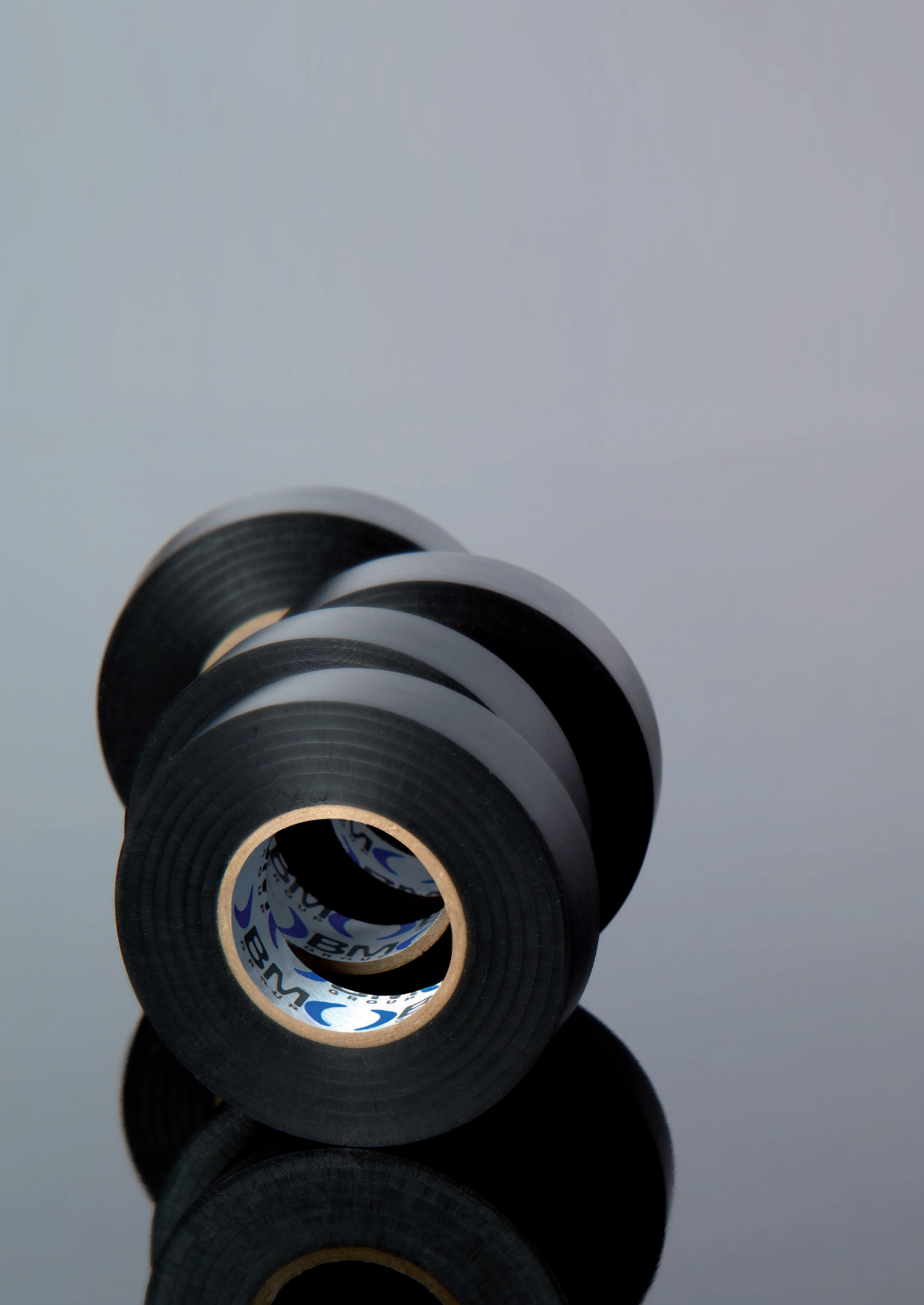
Code	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pack size LxWxH (mm)	
267	Bar bending/drilling head for BM 1600 hydraulic foot-pump and BM 162 pneumatic/hydraulic pump	580	520	300	6	600x500x500	SC
267E	Bar bending/drilling head for BM 163 electrohydraulic pump	580	520	300	6	600x500x500	SC

PUNCHERS FOR BAR BENDING-DRILLING HEADSTOCK

COMPATIBILITY: BM 267 and BM 267E

SUITABLE FOR: punching

Code	Hole shape	Through hole	
26708	round	9	SA
26710	round	11	SA
26714	round	14	SA
26718	round	18	SA
26722	round	22.5	SA
26711	eyelet	11 x 17	SA
26715	eyelet	9 x 15	SA
26719	eyelet	13.5 x 19	SA
26717	eyelet	17.5 x 22	SA



ELECTRICAL TAPES

PVC ELECTRICAL TAPE pag. 298

EPR SELF-AMALGAMATING ELECTRICAL TAPE pag. 301

ELECTRICAL TAPE · PVC · 0.15 THICKNESS

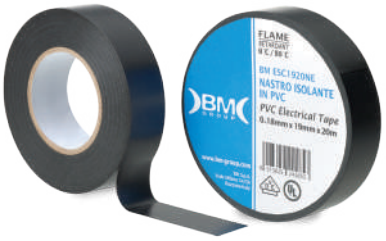


MATERIAL: PVC
RESISTANT TO: acids, weathering, corrosion, alkalis, oil, humidity
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°C - +90°C
TENSILE STRENGTH: 28 N/cm equivalent to 18.6 N/mm²
ELONGATION: 200 %
ADHESION TO STEEL: 2.2 N/cm
ADHESION TO BACKING: 2 N/cm
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 45 kV/mm
ACCORDING TO STD.: IEC 60454-2
FLAMMABILITY: flame retardant
CLASSIFICATION: EN 60454-3-1-5/F-PVCP/90
ACCORDING TO STD.: IEC 60454-2

Code	Color	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (m)	
ESB1525BI	White	0,15			10/100
ESB1525BL	Blue	0,15			10/100
ESB1525GI	Yellow	0,15			10/100
ESB1525GR	Grey	0,15			10/100
ESB1525GV	YellowGreen	0,15	15	25	10/100
ESB1525MA	Brown	0,15			10/100
ESB1525NE	Black	0,15			10/100
ESB1525RO	Red	0,15			10/100
ESB1525VE	Green	0,15			10/100
ESB1925BI	White	0,15			10/100
ESB1925BL	Blue	0,15			10/100
ESB1925GI	Yellow	0,15			10/100
ESB1925GR	Grey	0,15			10/100
ESB1925GV	YellowGreen	0,15	19	25	10/100
ESB1925MA	Brown	0,15			10/100
ESB1925NE	Black	0,15			10/100
ESB1925RO	Red	0,15			10/100
ESB1925VE	Green	0,15			10/100
ESB2525BI	White	0,15			8/80
ESB2525BL	Blue	0,15			8/80
ESB2525GI	Yellow	0,15			8/80
ESB2525GR	Grey	0,15			8/80
ESB2525GV	YellowGreen	0,15	25	25	8/80
ESB2525MA	Brown	0,15			8/80
ESB2525NE	Black	0,15			8/80
ESB2525RO	Red	0,15			8/80
ESB2525VE	Green	0,15			8/80
ESB1510BI	White	0,15			10/200
ESB1510BL	Blue	0,15			10/200
ESB1510GI	Yellow	0,15			10/200
ESB1510GR	Grey	0,15			10/200
ESB1510GV	YellowGreen	0,15	15	10	10/200
ESB1510MA	Brown	0,15			10/200
ESB1510NE	Black	0,15			10/200
ESB1510RO	Red	0,15			10/200
ESB1510VE	Green	0,15			10/200

FLAME RETARDANT

ELECTRICAL TAPE · PVC · 0.18 THICKNESS



MATERIAL: PVC
RESISTANT TO: acids, weathering, corrosion, alkalis, oil, humidity
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°C - +80°C
TENSILE STRENGTH: 28 N/cm equivalent to 15.5 N/mm²
ELONGATION: 200 %
ADHESION TO STEEL: 2.2 N/cm
ADHESION TO BACKING: 2.2 N/cm
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 7000 V equivalent to 38 kV/mm
ACCORDING TO STD.: ASTM-D-1000
FLAMMABILITY: flame retardant
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 510

Code	Color	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (m)	
ESC1920NE	Black	0,18	19	20	10/100

UL LISTED file n° E 492005 VDE

FLAME RETARDANT

ELECTRICAL TAPE · PVC · 0.18 THICKNESS FOR LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES



MATERIAL: PVC
HIGHLY RESISTANT TO: acids, weathering, corrosion, alkalis, oil, humidity
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -18°C - +105°C
TENSILE STRENGTH: 35 N/cm equivalent to 19.4 N/mm²
ELONGATION: 300 %
ADHESION TO STEEL: 3.1 N/cm
ADHESION TO BACKING: 2.7 N/cm
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 10000 V equivalent to 55,5 kV/mm
ACCORDING TO STD.: ASTM-D-1000
FLAMMABILITY: flame retardant
ACCORDING TO STD.: UL 510

Code	Color	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (m)	
ETA1920NE	Black	0,18	19	20	1/100

UL LISTED file n° E 492005 VDE +105°C -18°C FLAME RETARDANT

ELECTRICAL TAPE · EPR SELF-AMALGAMATING



MATERIAL: EPR
RESISTANT TO: ozone, UV rays
EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO: chemicals, corrosion, humidity
EMERGENCY OVERLOAD TEMPERATURE: 130 °C
ACCORDING TO STD.: ASTM-D-4388
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -40°C - +90°C
TENSILE STRENGTH: 2.4 N/mm² (350psi)
ELONGATION: 750 %
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 29.5 kV/mm (750 V/mil)
ACCORDING TO STD.: ASTM-D-4325

Code	Color	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (m)	
EAB1909NE	Black	0,76	19	9	1/60

APPLICATIONS
Lining and insulation of power cable joints up to 69 kV.
Stress cones and coating of power cable terminations up to 35 kV.

UV RESISTANT


THW
T-W

CONDUIT FIXINGS

IP67 ACCESORIES	pag. 304
IP40 ACCESORIES	pag. 307
CONDUIT FIXING	pag. 308
ACCESSORIES FOR SPIRAL CONDUITS	pag. 309

IP67 ACCESSORIES



OUR STRENGTH POINT
What makes BM IP67 fixings stand out from the crowd is the **double lip seal** that guarantees unique advantages in all phases of the project: choice of material, installation, use, modification of the system, and material recovery.

1. CHOICE OF MATERIAL: conduit fixings can be used with any conduit that complies with the standards. The gasket adapts to the variations of shape and diameter typical of plastic tube bars in the range allowed by the standard.

2. INSTALLATION: the conduit's insertion with a slight pressure allows for a fast and effortless connection. After the insertion, the gasket keeps the conduit hanging, leaving the installer's hands free for other operations.

4. MODIFICATIONS: the disengagement with a slight traction and rotation allows rapid changes to the system or the recovery of the fixing. The gasket keeps the sealing characteristics unchanged over time so that the fixing can be reused.



3. OPERATION: the gasket allows for thermal expansion in the length of conduits within a range from -5°C to +60°C.

CE IP67

For more information about this product check out the following pages.

IP67 ACCESSORIES · CONDUIT-BOX FITTING · TS



It connects a rigid conduit to a box or board. Complete with nut and flat gasket.
MATERIAL: rigid PVC
PITCH: metric
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP67
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Metric thread (EN 60423)	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TP7TS16	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	16	10/250
TP7TS20	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	20	10/400
TP7TS25	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	25	10/300
TP7TS32	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	32	10/200
TP7TS40	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	40	5/40
TP7TS50	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	50	5/25

CE

IP67

IP67 ACCESSORIES · 90 DEGREE ELBOW CONDUIT · CR



It connects two rigid conduits of the same diameter, forming a 90 degree curve.
MATERIAL: rigid PVC
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP67
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TP7CR16	Grey RAL 7035	16	10/100
TP7CR20	Grey RAL 7035	20	10/140
TP7CR25	Grey RAL 7035	25	10/90
TP7CR32	Grey RAL 7035	32	5/50
TP7CR40	Grey RAL 7035	40	5/50
TP7CR50	Grey RAL 7035	50	5/30

IP67

IP67 ACCESSORIES · CONDUIT-CONDUIT FITTING · TT



It connects two rigid conduits of the same diameter.
MATERIAL: rigid PVC
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP67
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TP7TT16	Grey RAL 7035	16	10/180
TP7TT20	Grey RAL 7035	20	10/300
TP7TT25	Grey RAL 7035	25	10/220
TP7TT32	Grey RAL 7035	32	10/120
TP7TT40	Grey RAL 7035	40	5/50
TP7TT50	Grey RAL 7035	50	5/40

IP67

IP67 ACCESSORIES · CONDUIT-SHEATHING FITTING · TG · SAME DIAMETER



It connects a rigid conduit to a spiral sheathing.
The internal diameter of the system is the same of the sheathing.

MATERIAL: rigid PVC

RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)

MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)

MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP67 conduit, IP65 sheathing

STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	Sheathing diameter (mm)	
TP7TG16	Grey RAL 7035	16	16	10/100
TP7TG20	Grey RAL 7035	20	20	10/160
TP7TG25	Grey RAL 7035	25	25	10/120
TP7TG32	Grey RAL 7035	32	32	5/70
TP7TG40	Grey RAL 7035	40	40	5/40
TP7TG50	Grey RAL 7035	50	50	5/20

CE

IP67

IP67 ACCESSORIES · CONDUIT-SHEATHING FITTING · TG · REDUCED DIAMETER



It connects a rigid conduit to a spiral sheathing.
The internal diameter of the system is the same of the sheathing.

MATERIAL: rigid PVC

RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)

MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)

MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP67 conduit, IP65 sheathing

STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	Sheathing diameter (mm)	
TP7TG16/12	Grey RAL 7035	16	12	10/100
TP7TG20/16	Grey RAL 7035	20	16	10/160
TP7TG25/20	Grey RAL 7035	25	20	25/20

CE

IP67

IP40 ACCESSORIES · JUNCTION SLEEVE · MA



Adaptable to conduit imperfections (oval shape, increased/reduced diameter within standard range).
Easy and full insertion up to half-length to facilitate the passage of cables and probes.
Better sealing thanks to its Trilo System joint.
New design that allows for seamless joints between conduits.

MATERIAL: rigid PVC
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP40
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TP4MA16	Grey RAL 7035	16	20/300
TP4MA20	Grey RAL 7035	20	20/400
TP4MA25	Grey RAL 7035	25	20/240
TP4MA32	Grey RAL 7035	32	10/120
TP4MA40	Grey RAL 7035	40	5/80
TP4MA50	Grey RAL 7035	50	5/50

CE

IP40

IP40 ACCESSORIES · 90 DEGREE ELBOW CONDUIT · CU



90 degree elbow conduit, narrow radius, for rigid conduits.
MATERIAL: rigid PVC
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP40
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-21

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TP4CU16	Grey RAL 7035	16	10/180
TP4CU20	Grey RAL 7035	20	10/220
TP4CU25	Grey RAL 7035	25	10/220
TP4CU32	Grey RAL 7035	32	5/120
TP4CU40	Grey RAL 7035	40	5/60
TP4CU50	Grey RAL 7035	50	5/35

CE

IP40

CONDUITS FIXINGS · SPRING CLIP SADDLE · FS



Clip support for conduits. It is equipped with side mounting for installation in series and grooves for installation in line.

MATERIAL: with ABS

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TPZFS16	Grey RAL 7035	16	100/800
TPZFS20	Grey RAL 7035	20	100/1600
TPZFS25	Grey RAL 7035	25	50/900
TPZFS32	Grey RAL 7035	32	50/800
TPZFS40	Grey RAL 7035	40	25/200
TPZFS50	Grey RAL 7035	50	25/150

CONDUITS FIXINGS · COLLAR CLAMP FASTENER · FF



Collar clamp fastener.

MATERIAL: with polyamide

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

Code	Color	Conduit diameter (mm)	
TPZFF16/32	Grey RAL 7035	16 ÷ 32	100/1000
TPZFF40/63	Grey RAL 7035	40 ÷ 63	50/400

IP65 ACCESSORIES FOR SPIRAL CONDUITS · SWIVEL FITTING · METRIC THREAD · RGM/RGMN



Swivel straight fitting for spiral conduits.
Supplied with metric thread fixing nut.

MATERIAL: fireproof polypropylene

PITCH: metric

RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)

MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)

MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP65

STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-23

Code	Color	Metric thread (EN 60423)	Sheathing diameter (mm)	
TP5RGM10	Grey RAL 7035	M 12 x 1.5	10	10/150
TP5RGMN10	Black RAL 9005		10	10/150
TP5RGM12	Grey RAL 7035	M 16 x 1.5	12	10/150
TP5RGMN12	Black RAL 9005		12	10/150
TP5RGM16	Grey RAL 7035	M 20 x 1.5	16	10/100
TP5RGMN16	Black RAL 9005		16	10/100
TP5RGM20	Grey RAL 7035	M 25 x 1.5	20	10/70
TP5RGMN20	Black RAL 9005		20	10/70
TP5RGM25	Grey RAL 7035	M 32 x 1.5	25	10/40
TP5RGMN25	Black RAL 9005		25	10/40
TP5RGM32	Grey RAL 7035	M 40 x 1.5	32	5/25
TP5RGMN32	Black RAL 9005		32	5/25
TP5RGM40	Grey RAL 7035	M 50 x 1.5	40	5/20
TP5RGMN40	Black RAL 9005		40	5/20
TP5RGM50	Grey RAL 7035	M 63 x 1.5	50	5/15
TP5RGMN50	Black RAL 9005		50	5/15

CE

IP65

IP65 ACCESSORIES FOR SPIRAL CONDUITS · SWIVEL FITTING · PG THREAD · RGP/RGPN



Swivel straight fitting for spiral conduits.
Supplied with PG thread fixing nut.

MATERIAL: fireproof polypropylene

PITCH: PG

RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)

MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)

MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)

RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing

GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C

PROTECTION GRADE: IP65

STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-23

Code	Color	PG thread (DIN 40430)	Sheathing diameter (mm)	
TP5RGP10	Grey RAL 7035	PG 9	10	10/160
TP5RGPN10	Black RAL 9005		10	10/160
TP5RGP12	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	12	10/160
TP5RGPN12	Black RAL 9005		12	10/160
TP5RGP12/13	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	12	10/160
TP5RGPN12/13	Black RAL 9005		12	10/160
TP5RGP14	Grey RAL 7035		14	10/100
TP5RGPN14	Black RAL 9005		14	10/100
TP5RGP16	Grey RAL 7035	PG 11	16	10/100
TP5RGPN16	Black RAL 9005		16	10/100
TP5RGP16/13	Grey RAL 7035	PG 13.5	16	10/100
TP5RGPN16/13	Black RAL 9005		16	10/100
TP5RGP16/16	Grey RAL 7035	PG 16	16	10/100
TP5RGPN16/16	Black RAL 9005		16	10/100
TP5RGP20	Grey RAL 7035	PG 21	20	10/70
TP5RGPN20	Black RAL 9005		20	10/70
TP5RGP22	Grey RAL 7035		22	10/60
TP5RGPN22	Black RAL 9005		22	10/60
TP5RGP25	Grey RAL 7035	PG 29	25	10/50
TP5RGPN25	Black RAL 9005		25	10/50
TP5RGP28	Grey RAL 7035		28	10/40
TP5RGPN28	Black RAL 9005		28	10/40
TP5RGP32	Grey RAL 7035	PG 36	32	5/20
TP5RGPN32	Black RAL 9005		32	5/20
TP5RGP35	Grey RAL 7035		35	5/20
TP5RGPN35	Black RAL 9005		35	5/20

CE

IP65

IP65 ACCESSORIES FOR SPIRAL CONDUITS · SWIVEL FITTING · GAS THREAD · RGG/RGGN



Supplied with GAS thread fixing nut.
MATERIAL: fireproof polypropylene
PITCH: gas
RESISTANCE TO SHOCK: class 3 (>2 kg from 10 cm at -5 °C)
MIN. TEMPERATURE: class 2 (-5 °C)
MAX. TEMPERATURE: class 1 (+60°C)
RESISTANCE TO FIRE: self-extinguishing
GLOW WIRE TEST: pass at 850 °C
PROTECTION GRADE: IP65
STANDARD: EN 61386-1, EN 61386-23

Code	Color	Gas thread (ISO 228/1)	Sheathing diameter (mm)	
TP5RGG10	Grey RAL 7035	G 1/4"	10	10/140
TP5RGGN10	Black RAL 9005		10	10/140
TP5RGG12	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/8"	12	10/120
TP5RGGN12	Black RAL 9005		12	10/120
TP5RGG14	Grey RAL 7035	G 1/2"	14	10/100
TP5RGGN14	Black RAL 9005		14	10/100
TP5RGG16	Grey RAL 7035		16	10/100
TP5RGGN16	Black RAL 9005		16	10/100
TP5RGG20	Grey RAL 7035	G 3/4"	20	10/70
TP5RGGN20	Black RAL 9005		20	10/70
TP5RGG22	Grey RAL 7035		22	10/60
TP5RGGN22	Black RAL 9005		22	10/60
TP5RGG25	Grey RAL 7035	G 1"	25	10/40
TP5RGGN25	Black RAL 9005		25	10/40
TP5RGG28	Grey RAL 7035		28	10/40
TP5RGGN28	Black RAL 9005		28	10/40
TP5RGG32	Grey RAL 7035	G 1" 1/4	32	5/25
TP5RGGN32	Black RAL 9005		32	5/25
TP5RGG35	Grey RAL 7035		35	5/20
TP5RGGN35	Black RAL 9005		35	5/20
TP5RGG40	Grey RAL 7035	G 1" 1/2	40	5/20
TP5RGGN40	Black RAL 9005		40	5/20
TP5RGG50	Grey RAL 7035	G 2"	50	5/15
TP5RGGN50	Black RAL 9005		50	5/15

CE

IP65



FIXINGS

LIGHT FIXINGS pag. 316

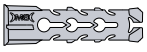
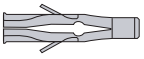
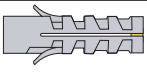
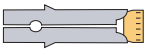
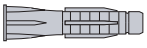
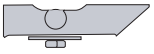
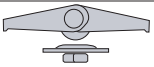
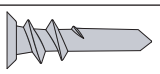
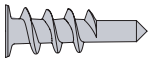
HEAVY DUTY FIXINGS pag. 336

MANUAL NAILING pag. 346

QUICK GUIDE TO FIXINGS

To facilitate and above all to make fixings quicker and safer, the quick guide provides the solution to any problem or doubt related to fixing. Light fixings are versatile and suitable for several applications on different supports. The tables take into account a number of factors, including support materials, applied loads, type of installation, types of anchor, drilling methods, and anchoring depth, all essential for determining the correct anchor or dowel.

LIGHT FIXINGS

UNIVERSAL								
 Super-V EVO	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
 TNU	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
 TN	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
 TM	●	●	●	○	○			
FOR HOLLOW MATERIALS								
 TNV	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○
 AG				●	○		●	●
 AM				●	○		●	●
PLASTERBOARD								
 VP							●	
 VM							●	

HEAVY DUTY FIXINGS

THROUGH FIXINGS				NON-THROUGH			
TMP	○	●	○	TMN	○	●	○
TPP		●	○	TPN	○	●	○

CHEMICAL FIXINGS

ACCESSORIES						
GN				●	●	
BFI	●	●	●	●	●	●
BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
GFA - GFO	●	●	●	●	●	●

● Suitable application

○ Partially suitable application

TYPE OF MATERIALS

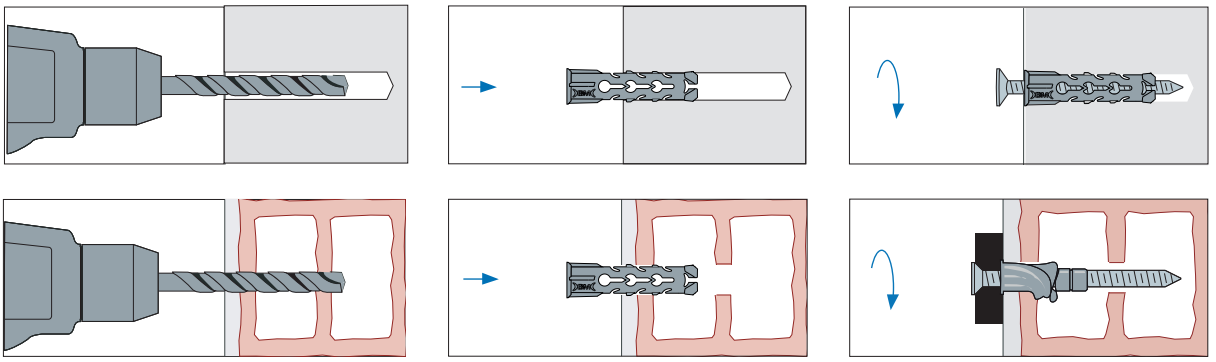
SOLID			PERFORATED		LOW RESISTANCE		
Solid bricks	Concrete	Natural stone	Perforated brick	Perforated blocks	Cellular concrete	Plasterboard	Panels/slabs

SUPER-V EVO UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS

Thanks to its ability to adapt to different types of materials, the innovative **Super-V EVO** nylon plug allows extremely high holding with all-around security.
The particular inner profile and the technopolymer used allows the use of wood, chipboard and self-tapping screws.
The design has been thoroughly engineered to prevent the plug from penetrating too much or rotating inside the hole during installation.
The **Super-V EVO** plug comes complete with a wide range of screws for chipboard, in different shapes and sizes, to solve any fixing issues in the various areas of use and to ensure highly reliable performance.

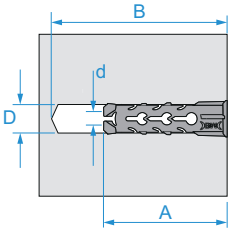
Super V EVO

FIXING STEPS



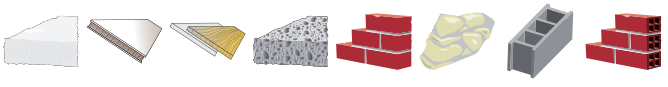
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · NYLON WALL PLUG





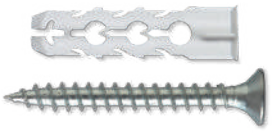
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

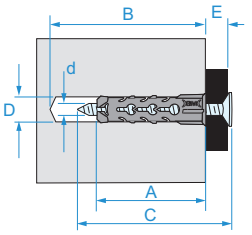
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	
F0001	5	25	35	3 ÷ 4	100/4000
F0002	6	30	40	4 ÷ 5	100/4000
F0003	8	40	50	4,5 ÷ 6	100/4000
F0004	10	50	70	6 ÷ 7	50/2000
F0005	12	60	80	7 ÷ 8	25/1000



Super V EVO

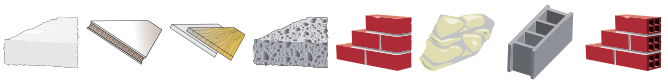
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH FLAT COUNTERSUNK HEAD PZ SCREW





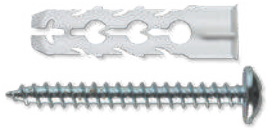
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

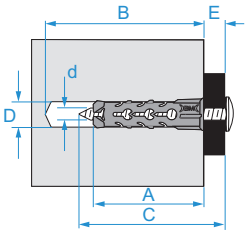
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	
F0011	5	25	35	4 x 30	5	100/3000
F0012	6	30	40	4,5 x 40	10	100/3000
F0013	8	40	50	5 x 50	10	50/1500
F0014	10	50	70	6 x 60	10	25/750



Super VEVO

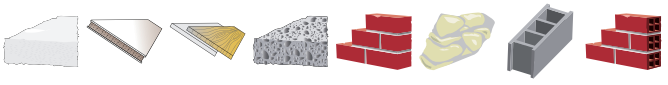
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH CYLINDRIC FLANGED HEAD PH SCREW





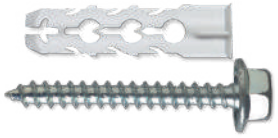
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

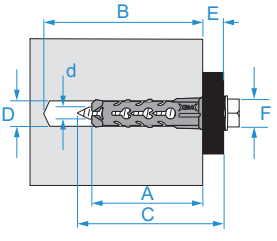
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	
F0021	5	25	35	4 x 30	5	100/3000
F0022	6	30	40	4,5 x 40	10	100/3000
F0023	8	40	50	5 x 50	10	50/1500



Super VEVO

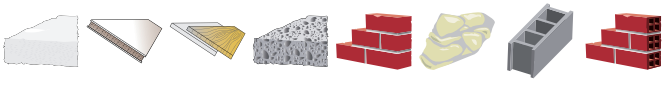
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH HEXAGONAL HEAD SCREW





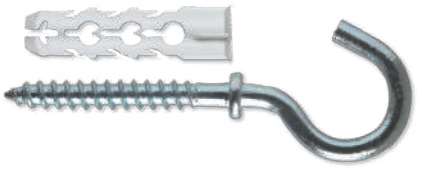
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

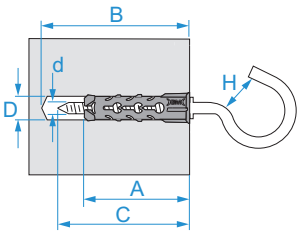
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F0073	8	40	50	5,5 x 45	5	10	50/1500
F0074	10	50	65	6,5 x 60	10	10	25/750



Super VEVO

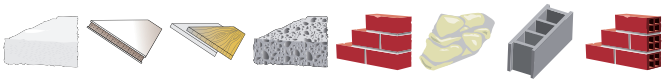
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH ROUND HOOK





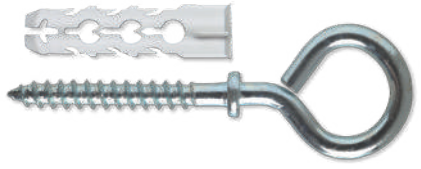
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

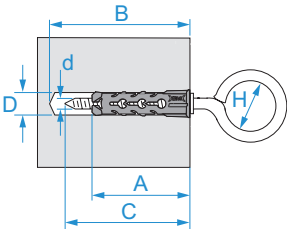
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	H (mm)	
F0032	6	30	40	4,5 x 35	10	25/750



Super V EVO

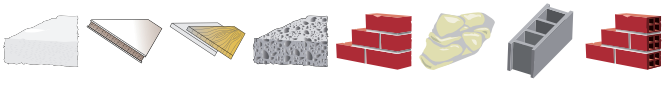
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH EYE HOOK





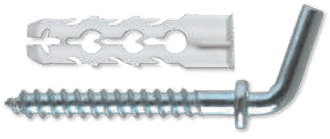
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

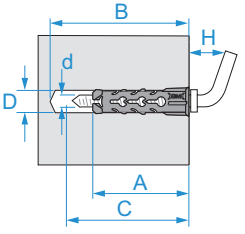
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	H (mm)	
F0052	6	30	40	4,5 x 35	13	25/750



Super V EVO

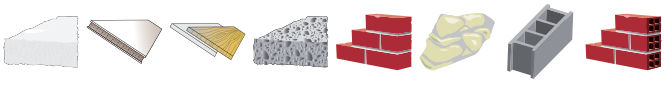
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH SHORT HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

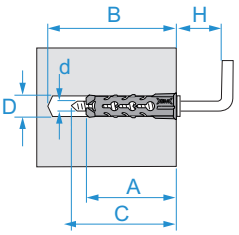
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	H (mm)	
F0062	6	30	40	4,5 x 35	10	25/750



Super V EVO

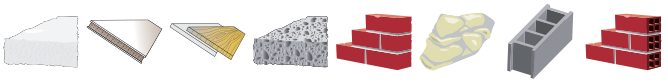
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH L-HOOK





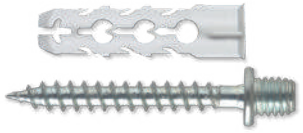
WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

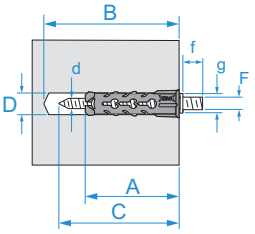
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	H (mm)	
F0042	6	30	40	4,5 x 35	14	25/750



Super VEVO

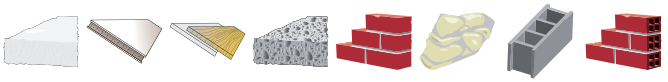
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · SUPER-V EVO · WITH THREADED HEAD SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: Super-V EVO universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	g (mm)	F (mm)	f (mm)	
F0092	6	30	40	4,5 x 35	8.5	M6	6	25/750
F0093	8	40	50	5 x 45	11	M8	8	25/750



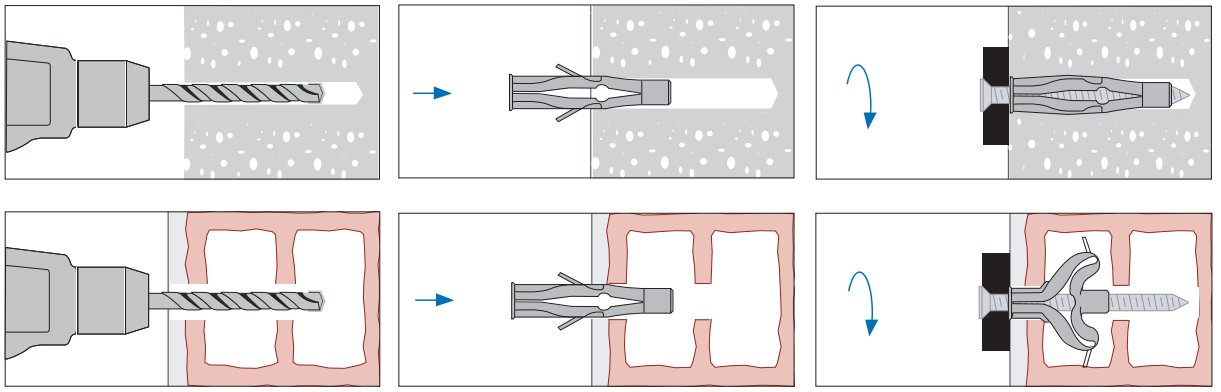
Super VEVO

UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS TNU

It is a universal nylon wall plug that provides excellent anchorage especially in hollow materials.
The special shape of the wall plug ensures perfect hold thanks to the correct expansion and the umbrella-like opening. The side fins and the special collar prevent the wall plug from rotating on its axis while the lengthwise opening ensures excellent hold both in solid materials by expansion and in hollow spaces due to the bending of the central part. The internal profile of the plug allows the end of the screw to grip quickly, causing an immediate expansion.

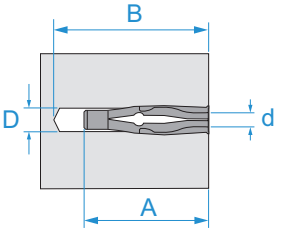
TNU

FIXING STEPS



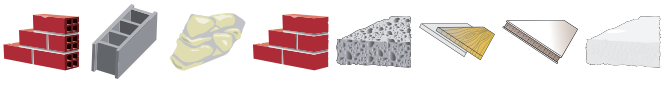
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TNU · NYLON WALL PLUG





WALL PLUG TYPE: TNU universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

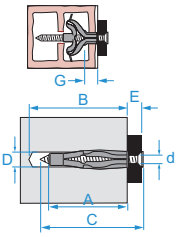
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	
F0201	6	35	50	3.5 ÷ 4	100/5000
F0202	8	50	60	4 ÷ 5	100/10000
F0203	10	60	75	5 ÷ 6	100/1200



TNU

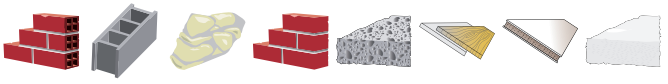
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TNU · WITH FLAT COUNTERSUNK HEAD PZ SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: TNU universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	G min (mm)	
F0211	6	35	50	3,5 x 45	10	5	100/2000
F0212	8	50	60	4,5 x 60	10	10	100/2000
F0213	10	60	75	6 x 80	10	10	100/1000



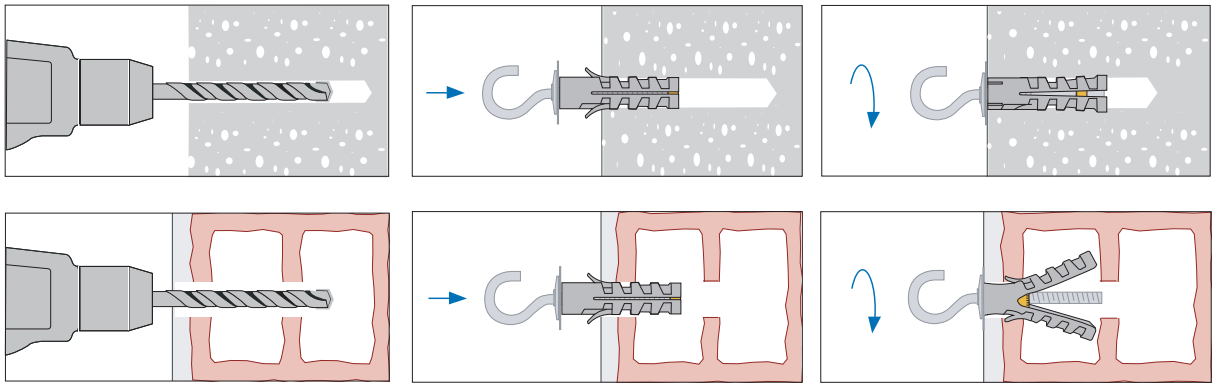
TNU

TASSELLI UNIVERSALI TN

Designed for lightweight fixings, universal TN wall plugs feature a wide range of pre-assembled galvanized steel accessories. The particular shape of the plug, provided with side fins that prevent rotation, guarantees an effective expansion.
The brass cone that is drawn in by screwing the screw determines the expansion. The lengthwise openings allow for optimal adhesion even with hollow materials.

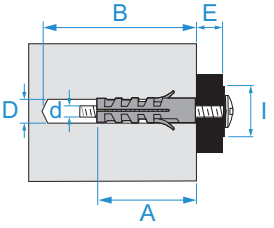
TN

FIXING STEPS



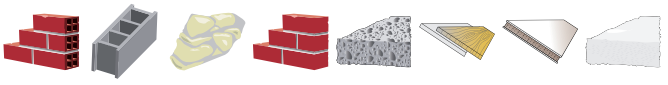
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH RAISED HEAD SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

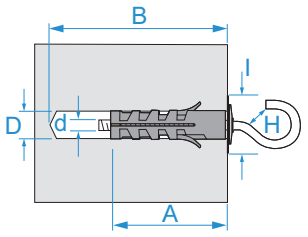
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	E max (mm)	
F0311	9	40	50	M4	20	10	100/1000
F0312	12	45	55	M5	24	10	100/800



TN

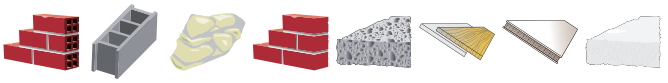
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH ROUND HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

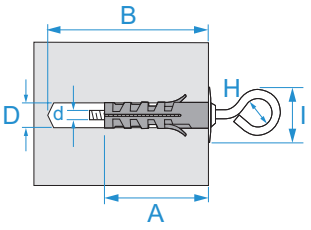
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	I (mm)	H (mm)	
F0331	9	40	50	M4	20	8	100/800
F0332	12	45	55	M5	24	8.8	50/500



TN

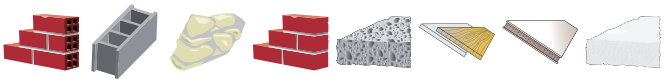
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH EYE HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

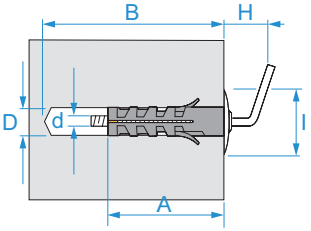
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	I (mm)	H (mm)	
F0351	9	40	50	M4	20	13	100/800
F0352	12	45	55	M5	24	14	50/500



TN

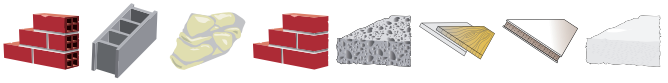
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH SHORT HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

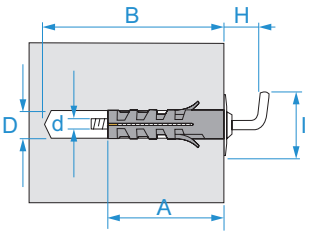
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	I (mm)	H (mm)	
F0361	9	40	50	M4	20	10	100/800
F0362	12	45	55	M5	24	12	100/800



TN

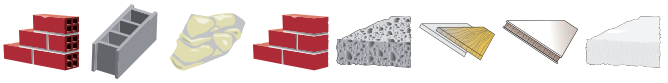
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH L-HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

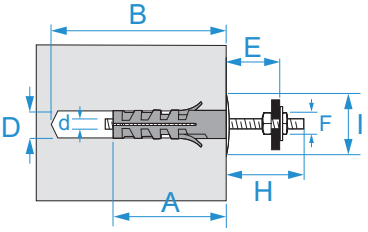
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	I (mm)	H (mm)	
F0341	9	40	50	M4	20	14	100/800
F0342	12	45	55	M5	24	16	100/800



TN

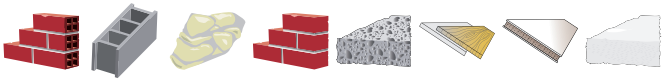
UNIVERSAL WALL PLUGS · TN · WITH DOUBLE NUT





WALL PLUG TYPE: TN universal wall plugs
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	I (mm)	E max (mm)	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F0381	9	40	50	M4	20	35	35	7	100/800
F0382	12	45	55	M5	24	40	40	8	50/400



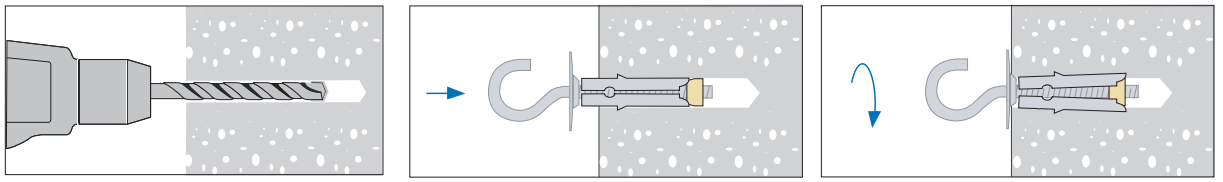
TN

HEAVY DUTY TM ANCHORS

Designed for lightweight fixings, heavy duty TM anchors feature a wide range of pre-assembled galvanized steel accessories. The brass cone that is drawn in by screwing the screw determines the expansion of the anchor, while side fins prevent rotation. The shielding of the plug guarantees an effective expansion.

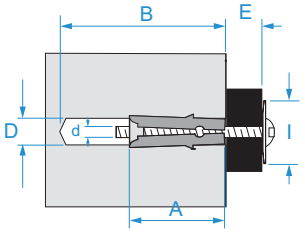
TM

FIXING STEPS



HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH RAISED HEAD SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

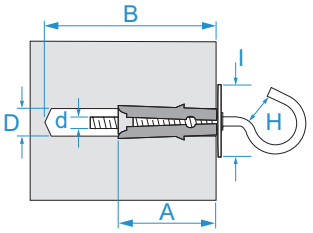
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	E max (mm)	
F0411	8	40	50	M4	20	10	100/1000
F0412	9	45	55	M5	24	10	100/800



TM

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH ROUND HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

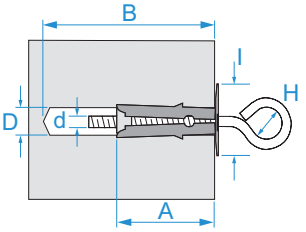
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	H (mm)	
F0431	8	40	50	M4	20	8	100/800
F0432	9	45	55	M5	24	8.5	50/500



TM

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH EYE HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

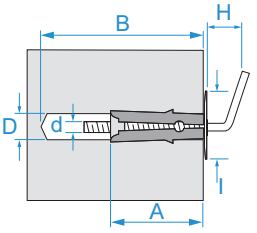
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	H (mm)	
F0451	8	40	50	M4	20	13	100/800
F0452	9	45	55	M5	24	14	50/500



TM

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH SHORT HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

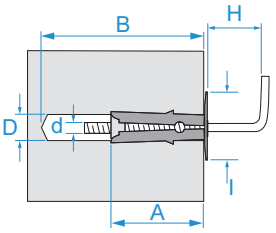
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	H (mm)	
F0461	8	40	50	M4	20	9	100/800
F0462	9	45	55	M5	24	10	100/100



TM

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH L-HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

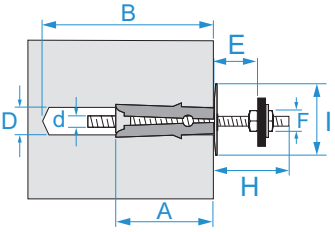
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	H (mm)	
F0441	8	40	50	M4	20	12	100/800
F0442	9	45	55	M5	24	15	100/800



TM

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TM · WITH DOUBLE NUT





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TM
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: galvanized steel
CONE MATERIAL: brass
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	l (mm)	E max (mm)	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F0481	8	40	50	M4	20	25	35	7	100/800
F0482	9	45	55	M5	24	30	40	8	50/400



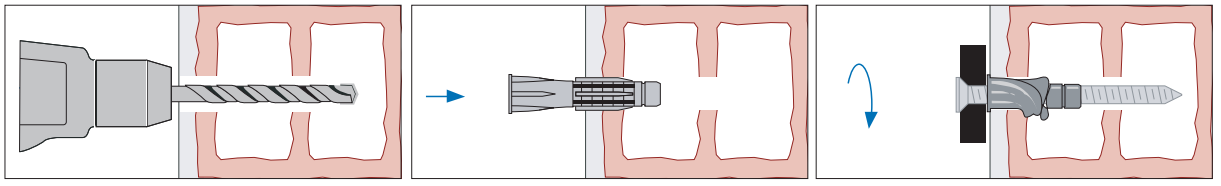
TM

TNV WALL PLUGS FOR HOLLOW MATERIALS

TNV wall plugs for hollow materials are specially designed to guarantee an excellent anchorage in the dry spaces of hollow materials.
The shape of the wall plug produces a special deformation that ensures a perfect hold.
The lateral fins and the special collar prevent the plug from rotating on its own axis.

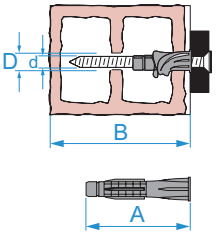
TNV

FIXING STEPS



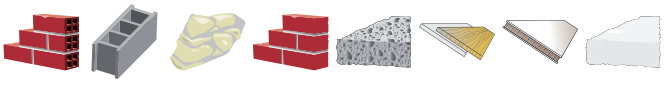
WALL PLUGS FOR HOLLOW MATERIALS · TNV · NYLON WALL PLUG





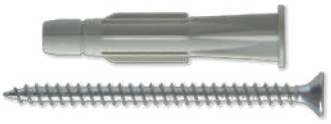
WALL PLUG TYPE: TNV wall plugs for hollow materials
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

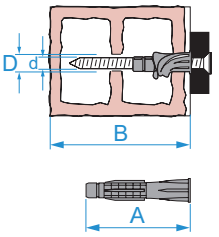
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	
F0101	6	36	55	3.5 ÷ 4	100/3600
F0102	8	50	65	4,5 ÷ 5	100/2400
F0103	10	60	75	5	100/1200



TNV

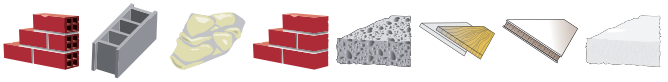
WALL PLUGS FOR HOLLOW MATERIALS · TNV · WITH FLAT COUNTERSUNK HEAD PZ SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: TNV wall plugs for hollow materials
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
WALL PLUG COLOR: grey
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C (mm)	E (mm)	
F0111	6	36	55	3,5 x 50	5	100/2400
F0112	8	50	65	4,5 x 50	5	100/1200
F0113	10	60	75	5 x 70	5	100/900



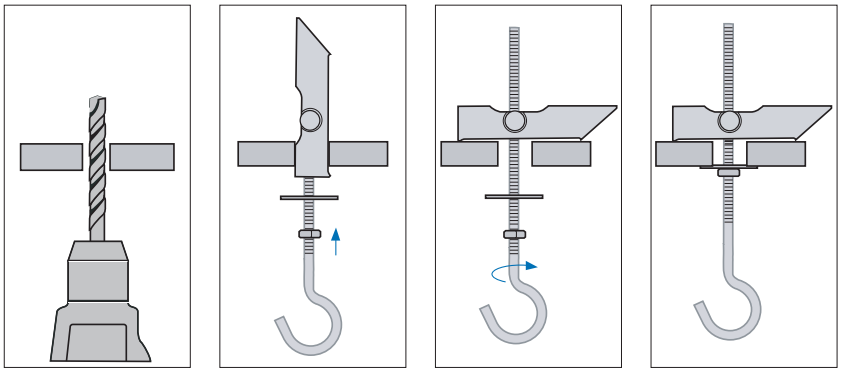
TNV

AG GRAVITY TOGGLE BOLTS

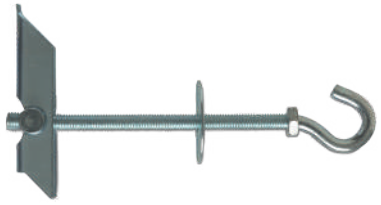
AG graviti toggle anchor is equipped with a hinged bearing element that guarantees an excellent vertical hold.
It is ideal for light fixings and perforated materials with shallow technical cavities.
The threaded rod allows for depth adjustment, balancing any differences in the walls' thickness.
The unique mechanism with the hinged bearing element prevents accidental release.

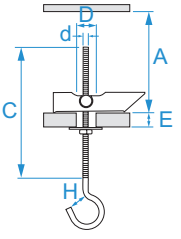
AG

FIXING STEPS



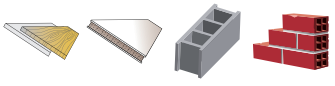
GRAVITY TOGGLE BOLTS · AG · WITH ROUND HOOK





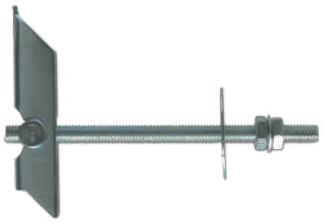
WALL PLUG TYPE: AG gravity toggle bolts
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: through

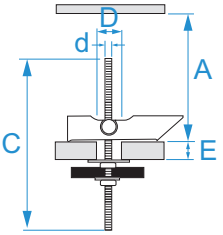
Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	H (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1136	16	M6 x 70	31	12	67	100/100



AG

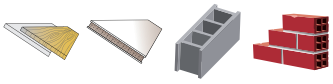
GRAVITY TOGGLE BOLTS · AG · WITH THREADED ROD AND DOUBLE NUT





WALL PLUG TYPE: AG gravity toggle bolts
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: through

Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1186	16	M6 x 100	31	67	100/100



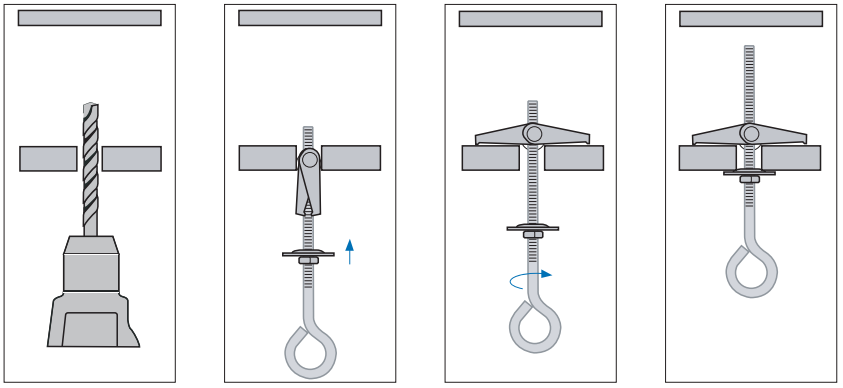
AG

AM SPING TOGGLES

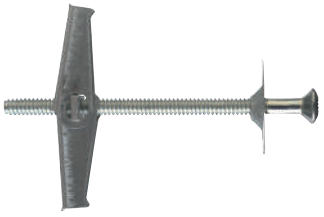
The AM spring toggle is ideal for vertical light fixings and for perforated materials with shallow technical cavities. The threaded rod allows for depth adjustment, balancing any differences in the walls' thickness.
The unique spring mechanism prevents accidental release.

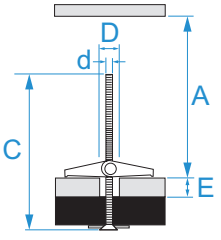
AM

FIXING STEPS



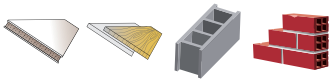
SPING TOGGLES· AM · WITH COUNTERSUNK HEAD PH SCREW





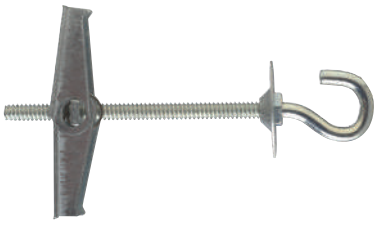
WALL PLUG TYPE: AM sping toggles
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

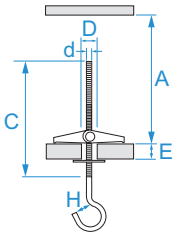
Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1014	14	M4 x 90	30	34	100/100



AM

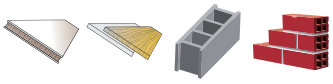
SPING TOGGLES· AM · WITH ROUND HOOK





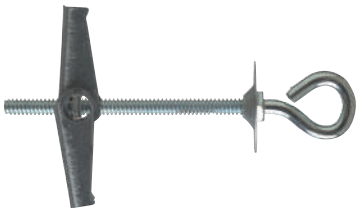
WALL PLUG TYPE: AM sping toggles
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

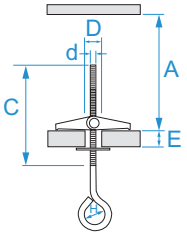
Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	H (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1034	14	M4 x 65	30	14	34	100/100



AM

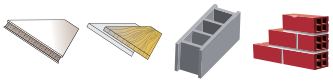
SPING TOGGLES· AM · WITH EYE HOOK





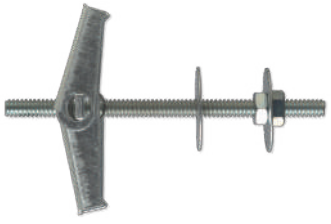
WALL PLUG TYPE: AM sping toggles
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

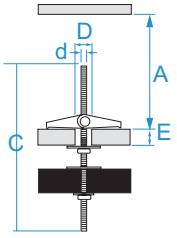
Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	H (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1054	14	M4 x 65	30	14	34	100/100



AM

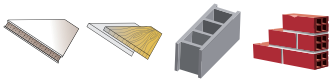
SPING TOGGLES· AM · WITH THREADED ROD AND DOUBLE NUT





WALL PLUG TYPE: AM sping toggles
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	A min (mm)	
F1084	14	M4 x 95	30	34	100/100



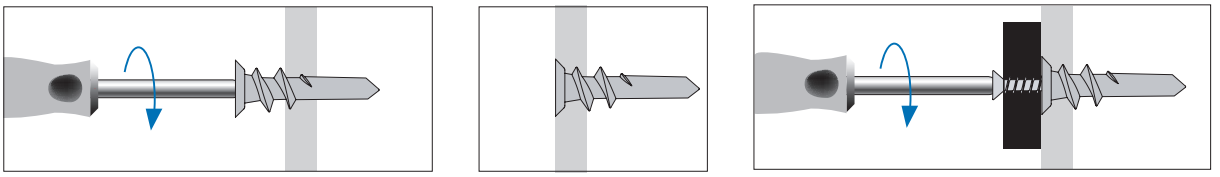
AM

VP PLASTERBOARD ANCHOR

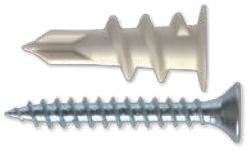
VP polyamide anchors are ideal for light fixings on plasterboard.
Thanks to their small size, there is no need for a large air space behind the plasterboard wall.
It is not suitable for fixings on fibre-cement panels and on plasterboard with synthetic coatings.
For applications on panels over 15 mm thick, you need to drill a pilot hole.

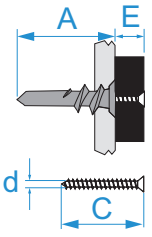
VP

FIXING STEPS



PLASTERBOARD ANCHOR · VP · WITH FLAT COUNTERSUNK HEAD PZ SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: VP wall plugs for plasterboard
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: high resistance polyamide
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	A (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	
F1311	33	4,5 x 35	12	100/2000

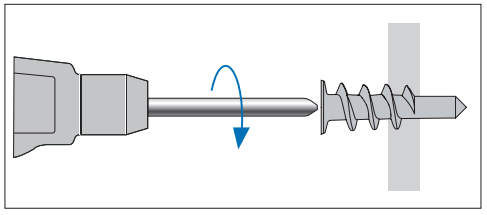
VP

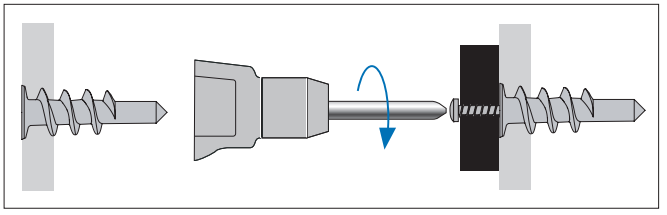
VM PLATERBOARD ANCHOR

The VM metal anchor is ideal for fixings on plasterboard panels and sheets.
Thanks to its small size, there is no need for a large air space behind the plasterboard wall.
It is not suitable for fixings on fibre-cement panels and on plasterboard with synthetic coatings.
For applications on panels over 15 mm thick, you need to drill a pilot hole.

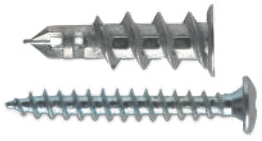
VM

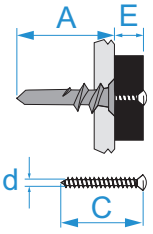
FIXING STEPS





PLASTERBOARD ANCHOR · VM · WITH FLAT HEAD PZ SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: VM wall plugs for plasterboard
WALL PLUG MATERIAL: zinc alloy
SCREW MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	A (mm)	d x C (mm)	E max (mm)	
F1411	38	4,5 x 30	12	100/2000



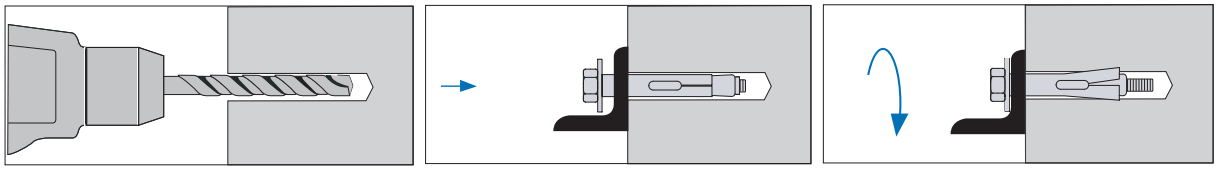
VM

TMP SLEEVE ANCHOR

Steel sleeve anchor for heavy duty through fixings. Designed for multiple uses, it offers high application speed and is particularly suitable for fixings in solid construction materials.
It is ideal for light carpentry, frames, profiles and doors. The large washer guarantees a better distribution of the tightening forces.

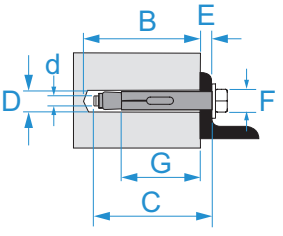
TMP

FIXING STEPS



SLEEVE ANCHORS · TMP · WITH HEXAGONAL HEAD 6.8 SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMP
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: through

Code	D (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	G min (mm)	
F3114	8	65	M6 x 65	15	10	40	100/1000
F3116	8	90	M6 x 90	40	10	40	150/900
F3126	10	65	M8 x 65	10	13	45	50/500
F3128	10	90	M8 x 90	35	13	45	50/300
F3137	12	75	M10 x 75	10	17	50	50/300
F3131	12	115	M10 x 115	50	17	50	25/150



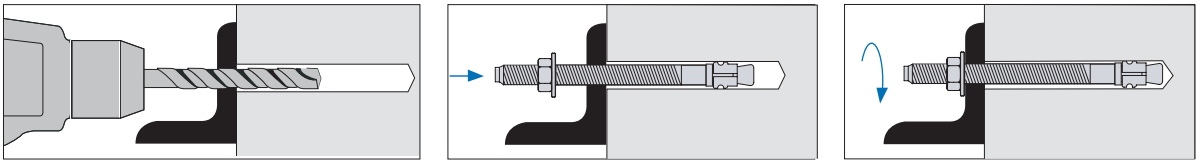
TMP

TPP ANCHOR BOLTS

Steel anchor bolt for heavy duty through fixings. It comes with an expansion strap, a nut and a washer.
The TPP anchor bolt is the ideal through fixing for metallic carpentry.
The depth of insertion may vary depending on the needs. The long thread makes the TPP plug suitable for different thicknesses. The shape of the strap and the expansion area enable steady fixings on concrete.

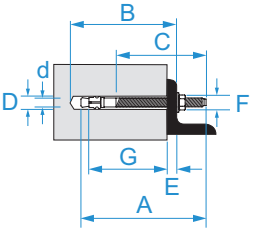
TPP

FIXING STEPS



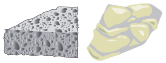
ANCHOR BOLTS · TPP · STEEL ANCHOR BOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPP
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	F (mm)	E (mm)	G (mm)	
F8003	8	75	75	M8 x 45	13	9/22	48/35	50/50
F8004	8	100	100	M8 x 70	13	34/47	48/35	100/100
F8005	10	75	75	M10 x 35	17	3/11	50/42	100/100
F8006	10	90	90	M10 x 45	17	18/26	50/42	25/25
F8007	10	120	120	M10 x 80	17	48/56	50/42	25/25
F8008	12	95	95	M12 x 40	19	7/17	70/50	25/25
F8009	12	110	110	M12 x 55	19	12/32	70/50	50/50
F8010	12	140	140	M12 x 90	19	52/62	70/50	20/20
F8011	16	125	125	M16 x 75	24	6/26	87/64	25/25
F8012	16	150	150	M16 x 100	24	31/51	84/64	10/10



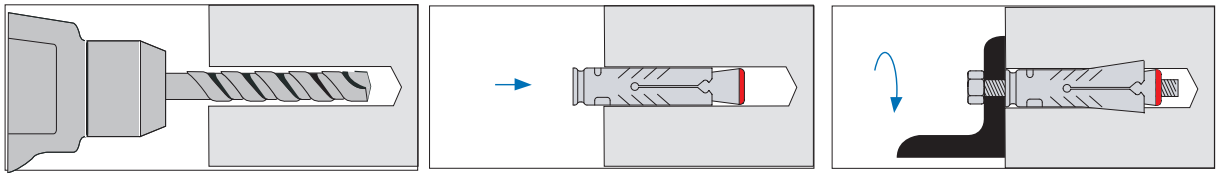
TPP

TMN HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS

This 100% steel anchor has 3 expansion areas and comes with anti-rotation fins and gripping ribs to ensure perfect adherence to the walls of the hole. The conical nut is protected by a plastic cover to prevent the drilling debris from damaging the internal thread.
It comes complete with a wide range of screws in different shapes and sizes, which solve all fixing issues in any area of use, ensuring highly reliable performance.

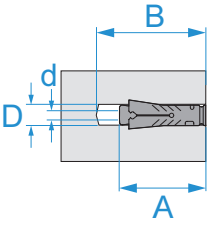
TMN

FIXING STEPS



HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TMN · STEEL ANCHOR





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMN
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

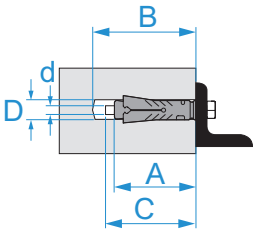
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	
F2001	10	45	60	M6	100/100
F2002	12	50	65	M8	100/100
F2003	15	60	80	M10	50/50
F2004	18	74	100	M12	25/25



TMN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TMN · WITH HEXAGONAL HEAD 8.8 SCREW





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMN
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

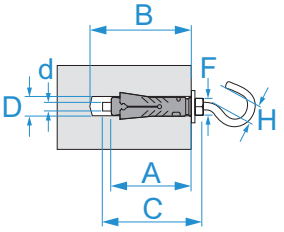
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F2011	10	45	60	M6 x 55	5	10	50/50
F2012	12	50	65	M8 x 60	5	13	50/50
F2013	15	60	90	M10 x 85	10	17	50/50
F2014	18	74	115	M12 x 105	20	19	15/15



TMN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TMN · WITH 5.8 HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMN
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

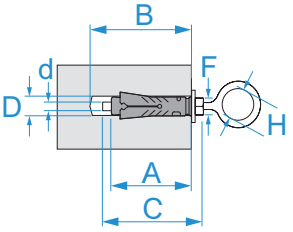
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F2031	10	45	60	M6 x 55	8	10	50/50
F2032	12	50	65	M8 x 60	10	13	25/25
F2033	15	60	80	M10 x 73	12.5	17	15/15
F2034	18	74	100	M12 x 90	16	19	10/10



TMN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TMN · WITH 5.8 EYE HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMN
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

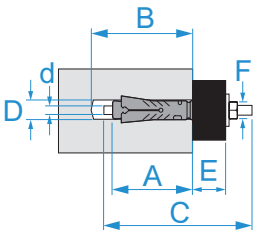
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F2051	10	45	60	M6 x 55	10	10	50/50
F2052	12	50	65	M8 x 60	11	13	25/25
F2053	15	60	80	M10 x 73	14.5	17	20/20
F2054	18	74	100	M12 x 90	17	19	10/10



TMN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TMN · WITH THREADED ROD





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TMN
MATERIAL: galvanized steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F2081	10	45	65	M6 x 70	5	10	100/100
F2082	12	50	80	M8 x 85	10	13	25/25
F2083	15	60	100	M10 x 105	20	17	50/50
F2084	18	74	125	M12 x 130	25	19	25/25



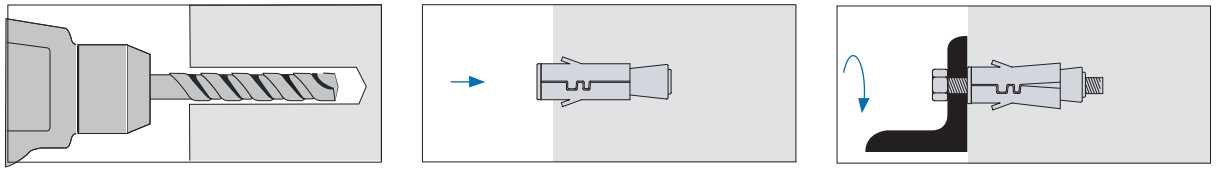
TMN

TPN HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS

Steel anchors for heavy duty fixings. Featuring two steel elements and equipped with side fins, it is complemented by an expansion cone. It comes with a wide range of screws in different shapes and sizes, which solve all fixing issues in any area of use, ensuring highly reliable performance.
Preventing the anchor from turning during the expansion, the side fins guarantee a perfect hold.
A plastic cover protects from dust the thread of the expansion cone.

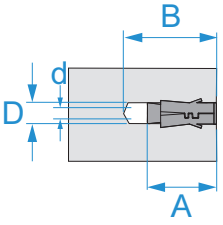
TPN

FIXING STEPS



HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TPN · STEEL ANCHOR





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPN
MATERIAL: steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

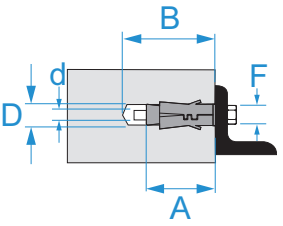
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	
F7001	12	45	60	M6	100/100
F7002	14	50	65	M8	50/50
F7003	16	60	80	M10	50/50
F7004	20	75	95	M12	25/25



TPN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TPN · WITH HEXAGONAL HEAD 8.8 SCREW AND LARGE WASHER





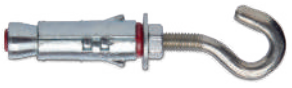
WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPN
MATERIAL: steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

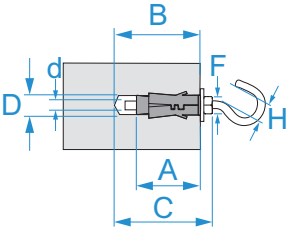
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F7011	12	45	60	M6 x 50	10	10	50/50
F7012	14	50	65	M8 x 60	10	13	25/25
F7013	16	60	85	M10 x 80	20	17	20/20
F7014	20	75	95	M12 x 90	20	19	10/10



TPN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TPN · WITH 5.8 HOOK AND LARGE WASHER





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPN
MATERIAL: steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

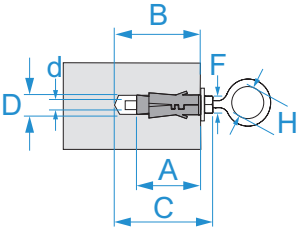
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F7031	12	45	60	M6 x 55	8	10	50/50
F7032	14	50	65	M8 x 60	10	13	25/25
F7033	16	60	80	M10 x 73	12.5	17	10/10
F7034	20	75	95	M12 x 90	16	19	5/5



TPN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TPN · WITH 5.8 EYE HOOK AND LARGE WASHER





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPN
MATERIAL: steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

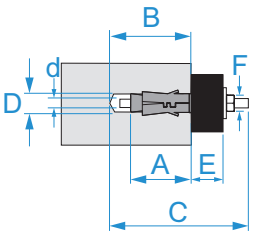
Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	H (mm)	F (mm)	
F7051	12	45	60	M6 x 55	10	10	50/50
F7052	14	50	65	M8 x 60	11	13	25/25
F7053	16	60	80	M10 x 73	14.5	17	10/10
F7054	20	75	95	M12 x 90	17	19	5/5



TPN

HEAVY DUTY ANCHORS · TPN · WITH 5.8 THREADED ROD AND LARGE WASHER





WALL PLUG TYPE: anchors TPN
MATERIAL: steel
INSTALLATION TYPE: non-through

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F7081	12	45	60	M6 x 65	15	10	50/50
F7082	14	50	70	M8 x 75	20	13	25/25
F7083	16	60	80	M10 x 95	30	17	25/25
F7084	20	75	100	M12 x 115	35	19	15/15

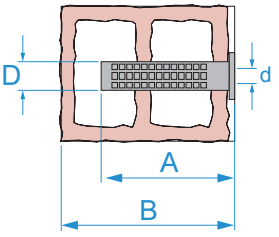


TPN

ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS

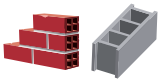
ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS · GN INJECTION ANCHOR SLEEVE





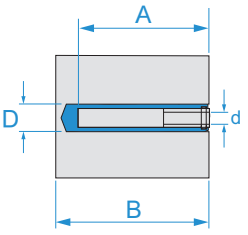
WALL PLUG TYPE: accessories for chemical anchors

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	
F9401	12	50	55	M8	10/40
F9402	15	85	95	M10	10/40
F9403	15	130	140	M10	10/10
F9404	20	85	95	M12	10/10



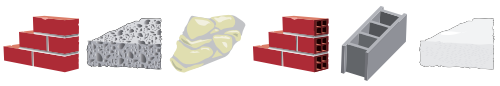
ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS · BFI INSIDE THREADED ANCHOR





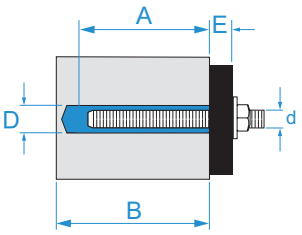
WALL PLUG TYPE: accessories for chemical anchors

Code	D (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	d	
F9502	14	80	90	M8	100/100
F9503	16	80	90	M10	100/100
F9504	12	80	90	M12	50/50



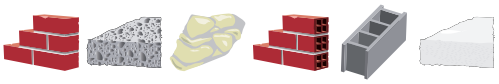
ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS · BF 5.8 THREADED ROD



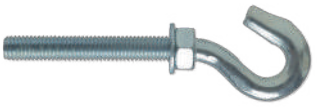


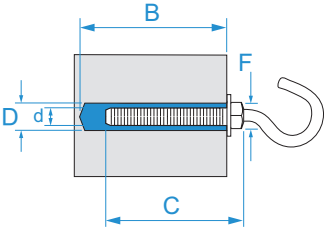
WALL PLUG TYPE: accessories for chemical anchors

Code	D (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	E max (mm)	F (mm)	
F9082	10	80	M8 x 100	10	13	10/10
F9084	12	90	M10 x 110	10	17	10/10
F9085	12	90	M10 x 135	35	17	10/10
F9087	14	110	M12 x 115	10	19	10/10



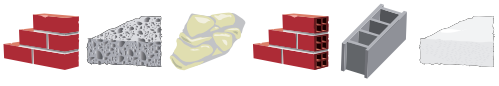
ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS · GFA 5.8 THREADED HOOK





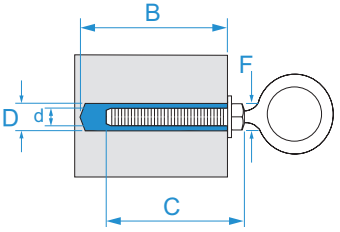
WALL PLUG TYPE: accessories for chemical anchors

Code	D (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	F (mm)	
F9032	10	65	M8 x 60	13	50/50
F9033	12	80	M10 x 73	17	25/25



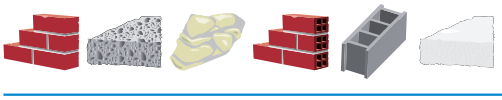
ACCESSORIES FOR CHEMICAL FIXINGS · GFO 5.8 THREADED EYE HOOK





WALL PLUG TYPE: accessories for chemical anchors

Code	D (mm)	B (mm)	d x C	F (mm)	
F9052	10	65	M8 x 60	13	50/50
F9053	12	80	M10 x 73	17	25/25
F9054	14	95	M12 x 90	19	15/15



MANUAL NAILING

IMPACT NAIL

SUITABLE FOR: fixing clips or pre-perforated steel bands without pre-drilling



Code	Length (cm)	Diameter (mm)	
F0531	17	4	200/2000

IMPACT NAIL SETTING TOOL

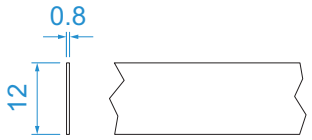
SUITABLE FOR: the application of percussion nails directly into the concrete. Housing with nail holding ball. Robust and ergonomic bumper grip for maximum percussion safety. Head treated with special anti-splinter quenching



Code	Weight (g)	
F0521	520	5/5

TEXTILE BAND



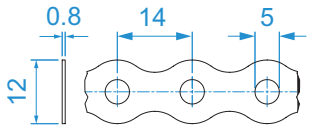


MATERIAL: polypropylene
SUITABLE FOR: fixing pipes on the floor or hanging from the ceiling

Code	Length (m)	Breaking load (daN)	
F0511	10	80	10/10

PRE-PERFORATED METAL BAND





MATERIAL: metal
SUITABLE FOR: fixing pipes on the floor or hanging from the ceiling

Code	Length (m)	Breaking load (daN)	
F0501	10	200	10/10

KIT: TEXTILE BANDS AND FIXING ACCESORIES WITH PLASTIC CASE



Code	Description	
F9904	textile bands and fixing accessories kit	1/1

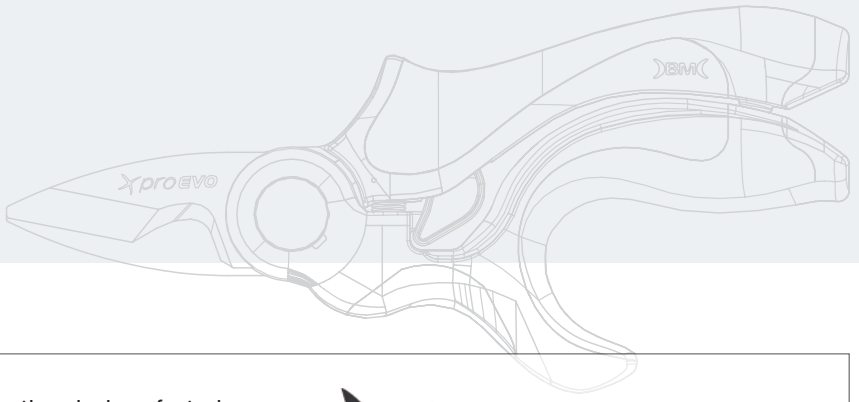
Component	Description	Pieces
F0511	15x0.8 mm texitle band	10
F0531	17 mm steel impact nails	1000
1716	Hammer (300 g)	1
1880	Shockproof plastic box	1
F0521	Impact nail setting tool	1


FIAROEVO

TOOLS

SCISSORS	pag. 350
CUTTING TOOLS	pag. 353
SCREWDRIVERS	pag. 356
VOLTAGE TESTER	pag. 363
HIGH INSULATION PLIERS	pag. 364
DRILLING TOOLS	pag. 367
WRENCHES	pag. 371
HAMMERS	pag. 375
SUCTION LIFTER	pag. 376
MEASURING TOOLS	pag. 377
TOOL CASES	pag. 380

X-PRO EVO SCISSORS



The X-PRO EVO scissors come with an innovative design, featuring lines and volumes that perfectly follow the hand's anatomy and posture, ensuring a better grip and greater comfort while cutting.

X-PRO EVO

Body made of bi-component material that combines a soft touch material and a non-slip surface for a comfortable and safe grip

Rugged handle with steel blades running through it all its length

The convenient closing clip can be released with a single gesture

The upper lever with thumb housing makes for more comfortable support

The spring opening mechanism allows you to open the scissors effortlessly

Special profile suitable for cutting and stripping cables. Cutting up to 50 mm^2

Antiskid micro-serrated stainless steel blades

The lower lever with housing for the forefinger and open eyelet is comfortable and fits hands of different sizes



Safety case with adjustable clip for fastening to the belt



Ergonomic handle, ideal for extended use without fatigue

reddot design award
honourable mention 2013

SCISSORS · X-PRO EVO



• innovative design with lines and volumes that ensure excellent ergonomics.
• thanks to the special open loop shape of the lower level it fits into hands of different sizes
• body in bi-component material that alternates soft touch material with a non-slip surface for a comfortable and safe grip, which allows cutting with less effort
• sturdy handle, the steel blades run along its entire length
• the spring opening system allows the scissors to be opened effortlessly for effective stripping and cutting of the cables. The blade locking device is released with a single gesture
• antiskid micro-serrated blades
• blades with variable geometry profiles enables you to cut and strip copper and aluminium cables up to 50 mm²

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: stainless steel

Code	With safety case	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1330	√	160	125	1/12

reddot design award
honourable mention 2013

SCISSORS · X-PRO



• body in bi-component material that alternates soft touch material with a non-slip surface for a comfortable and safe grip, which allows cutting with less effort
• the spring opening system allows the scissors to be opened effortlessly for effective stripping and cutting of the cables. The blade locking device is released with a single gesture
• antiskid micro-serrated blades

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: stainless steel

Code	With safety case	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1325	√	153	98	1/12

reddot design award
honourable mention 2013

SCISSORS · MAXI GRIP



• innovative design with flat top eyelet that guarantees a greater cutting lever
• antiskid micro-serrated blades
• measuring notches in cm on the handle

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: 57-60 HRC hardened stainless steel

Code	With safety case	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1310		151	75	1/12
1311	√	151	111	1/20

SCISSORS · EXTRA LIGHT



• compact structure with light and universal structure
• antiskid micro-serrated blades
• anti loosening pin

HANDLE MATERIAL: plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: 57-60 HRC hardened stainless steel

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1332	143	55	1/24

SCISSORS · HEAVY DUTY



- robust design
- antiskid micro-serrated blades
- anti loosening pin
- wire-stripping nick

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: 57-60 HRC hardened stainless steel

Code	With safety case	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1320		145	80	1/12
1321	√	145	116	1/20

UNIVERSAL SHEARS



- the spring opening system allows the scissors to be opened effortlessly for effective stripping and cutting of the cables. The blade locking device is released with a single gesture
- antiskid micro-serrated blades
- anti loosening pin
- integrated wire stripper for sections of 1, 1.5 and 2 mm². To carry out the operation, simply insert the wire in the corresponding section and press the handle

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: 52-54 HRC hardened stainless steel

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1340	200	164	1/12

CABLE CUTTER



- for copper and aluminum cables
- robust and ergonomic design
- adjustable anti loosening pin
- blade locking device
- return spring

HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component plastic material

BLADE MATERIAL: 52-54 HRC hardened stainless steel

Code	Max cable section (mm²)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1335	35	183	149	1/12

CABLE STRIPPER WITH KNIFE



- transverse and longitudinal cut
- adjustable cut depth
- provided with a spare blade in the handle

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

BLADE MATERIAL: steel

Code	Description	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	
1350	cable stripper with knife	8 - 28	90	1/10
1354	spare blade		2	10/10

PIPE CUTTER · DUCT CUTTER



- versatile ratchet tool for cutting plastic pipes (max 42 mm) and ducts (max 30x15 mm) as PVC, PP and PE
- the resin support, inserted in to the tool jaws, is provided with cutting marks with angles of 45°, 90° and 135°

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1136	240	450	1/1

CABLE STRIPPER



- transverse and longitudinal cut
- adjustable cut depth
- provided with a spare blade in the handle

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

BLADE MATERIAL: steel

Code	Description	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	
1351	cable stripper	4 - 28	80	1/10
1353	cable stripper	28 - 35	90	1/10
1354	spare blade		2	10/10


Max Ø 42 mm




Max □ 30x15 mm

CABLE STRIPPER KNIFE



• retractable steel hook knife

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

BLADE MATERIAL: steel

BLADE MATERIAL: steel

Code	Description	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	
1355	cable stripper knife	4 - 28	70	1/2
1356	spare blade	4 - 28	2	10/10
1357	spare hookblade		10	10/10

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER



• automatic stripping without adjustment of the sections
• integrated cable cutter for cables up to Ø 2 mm
• stripping length adjustable from 5 to 12 mm

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

Code	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Weight (g)	
1370	0,2 - 6	0,2 - 6	105	1/6

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER



• automatic stripping without adjustment of the sections
• integrated cable cutter for cables up to Ø 3 mm
• suitable for flat cables (0.75 - 1.5 mm^2)

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

Code	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Rigid conductor section (mm^2)	Weight (g)	
1371	0,5 - 16	0,5 - 10	205	1/6

WIRE STRIPPER FOR COAXIAL CABLES



• automatic stripping without adjustment of the sections
• integrated cable cutter

BODY MATERIAL: in shockproof plastic

Code	Diameter (mm)	Weight (g)	
1372	4,8 - 7,5	55	1/12

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER PLIERS



It works by simply inserting the wire in the proper section and pressing the handle. The length of the removable part can be adjusted by means of a slat.

Code	Flexible conductor section (mm^2)	Cable type	
544	0,5 - 6	one-pole PVC	1/1

DOUBLE BLADE CUTTER



- reclosable knife equipped with two easily interchangeable blades: cutter and cutting blade 60 mm long
- fast switching from one blade to the other
- safety lock for opening and closing the blades
- rear hook for fastening to the belt and hanging case with blade holder pocket
- supplied with five spare blades

BODY MATERIAL: in aluminium

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1363	double blade knife	110	216	1/1
1364	spare blade		4	5/5

CUTTER



BLADE MATERIAL: steel

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1360	cutter	170	80	1/24
1361	spare blade		6	10/10

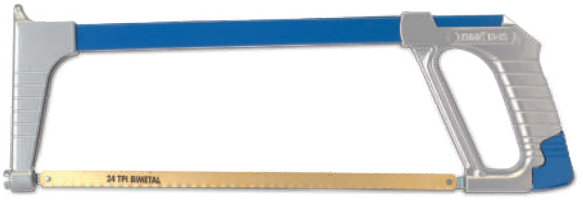
POCKET HACKSAW



- hacksaw with replaceable blade
- supplied with metal blade

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1341	pocket hacksaw	150	130	1/5
1342	spare blade		3	12/144

HACKSAW

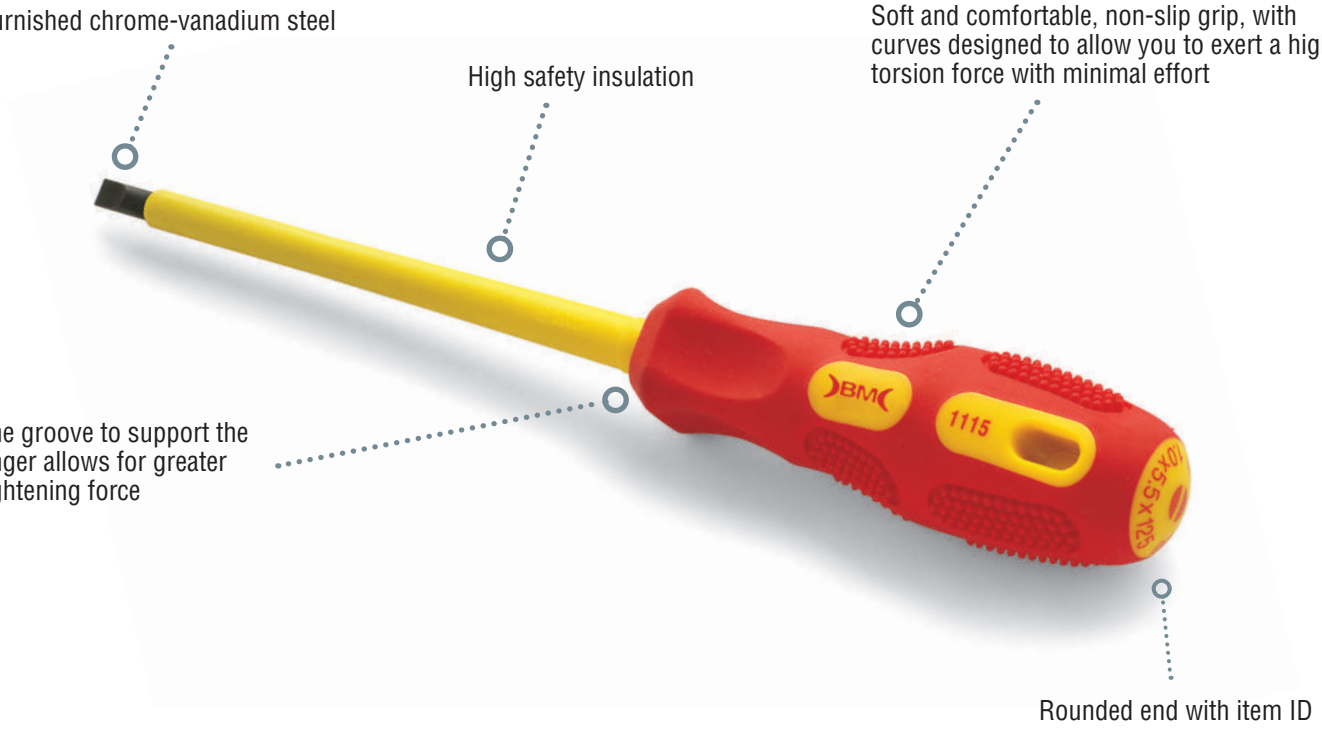


- hacksaw with replaceable blade
- supplied with Bimetall BAHCO blade for steel
- adjustable blade in 6 different cutting positions

Code	Description	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1345	pocket hacksaw	300	560	1/8
1344	spare blade		15	100/100

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS

To ensure maximum safety, BM screwdrivers for electricians have passed numerous tests and comply with the EN 60900 standard for use with voltage up to 1000 V.
Thanks to the use of chromium-vanadium steel with induction hardening and opaque surface blueing, BM screwdrivers offer high performance and last for a long time. The handle is made of bi-component reinforced elastomer, a non-sticky and corrosion resistant material.

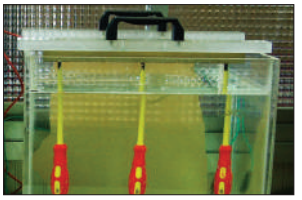


≙ 1 000 V EN 60900:2004
(IEC 60900:2004)


High temperature test, flame retardant test.


Low temperature test.


Individual tension tests.


Dielectric water bath test at 10000 V.

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · SLOTTED



TIP MATERIAL: burnished chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1112	2,5	75	145	1/12
1113	3	100	170	1/12
1114	4	100	200	1/12
1115	5,5	125	225	1/12
1116	6,5	150	260	1/12
1118	8	175	285	1/6

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · PHILLIPS HEAD (PH)



TIP MATERIAL: burnished chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code		(mm)	(mm)	
1120	0	60	130	1/12
1121	1	80	180	1/12
1122	2	100	210	1/12
1123	3	150	272	1/6

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · POZIDRIV HEAD (PZ)



TIP MATERIAL: burnished chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code		(mm)	(mm)	
1130	0	60	130	1/12
1131	1	80	180	1/12
1132	2	100	210	1/12
1133	3	150	272	1/6

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · NUT DRIVERS



HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1151	7	125	235	1/12
1152	8	125	235	1/12
1153	9	125	235	1/12
1154	10	125	235	1/12
1155	11	125	235	1/12
1156	12	125	235	1/12
1157	13	125	235	1/12

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · 5 PCS SET (SLOTTED + PH)



TIP MATERIAL: burnished chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	
1195	1/6

Component	⊖ (mm)	⊕	(mm)
1112	2,5		75
1114	4		100
1116	6,5		150
1121		1	80
1122		2	100

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · 7 PCS SET (SLOTTED + PH)



TIP MATERIAL: burnished chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	
1197	1/6

Component	⊖ (mm)	⊕	(mm)
1112	2,5		75
1113	3		100
1115	5,5		125
1116	6,5		150
1120		0	60
1121		1	80
1122		2	100

VDE

1000 V

INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS · 4 PCS SET (NUT DRIVERS)



HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component reinforced elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	
1194	1/1

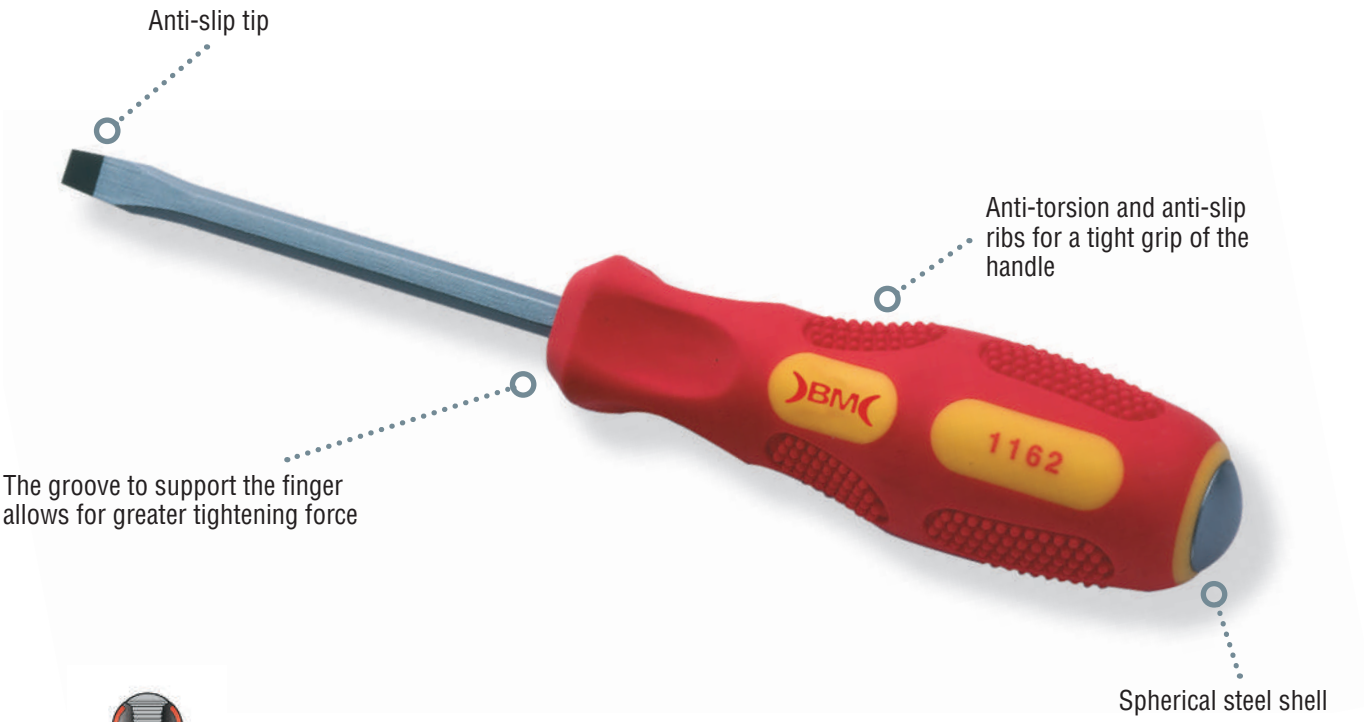
Component	○ (mm)	(mm)
1151	7	125
1152	8	125
1154	10	125
1157	13	125

VDE

1000 V

REINFORCED SCREWDRIVERS

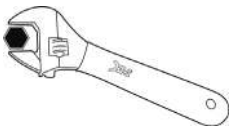
Made from a single piece of chrome vanadium chromium-plated steel, the shaft transfers the impact force from the spherical shell to the tip without straining the handle. Plus, thanks to its special design, it absorbs the vibrations produced by the impact, eliminating discomfort and stress on the hand.
Anti-torsion and anti-slip ribs for a tight grip of the handle.
The hexagonal shape of the shaft allows users to increase the torsion using a wrench.
The innovative design of the bi-component elastomer handle ensures a soft and comfortable anti-slip grip.





One piece chrome vanadium chromium-plated steel shaft

The hexagonal shape of the shaft allows users to increase the torsion using a wrench





REINFORCED SCREWDRIVERS · SLOTTED



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer

Code	⊖ (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1161	5	75	175	1/12
1162	6	100	210	1/12
1163	8	150	272	1/6

REINFORCED SCREWDRIVERS · PHILLIPS HEAD (PH)



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer

Code	⊕	(mm)	(mm)	
1166	1	75	175	1/12
1167	2	100	210	1/12

REINFORCED SCREWDRIVERS · POZIDRIV HEAD (PZ)



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer

Code	⊕	(mm)	(mm)	
1168	1	75	175	1/12
1169	2	100	210	1/12

REINFORCED SCREWDRIVERS · 7 PCS SET (SLOTTED + PH + PZ)

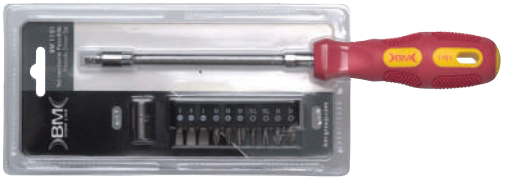


TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer

Code	
1190	1/1

Component	⊖ (mm)	⊕	⊕	(mm)
1161	5			75
1162	6			100
1163	8			150
1166		1		75
1167		2		100
1168			1	75
1169			2	100

FLEXIBLE DRIVER SET



12 pieces set including:
- flexible driver
- 1/4" bit holder
- slotted bits: 5 - 6 - 7 mm
- Phillips bits: N° 1 - N° 2 - N° 3
- Pozidriv bits: N° 1 - N° 2
- Torx bits: T15 - T20

Code	(mm)	(mm)	
1191	150	270	1/6

SCREWDRIVERS · TORX



Code		(mm)	(mm)	
1181	T8	75	145	1/12
1182	T9	75	145	1/12
1183	T10	100	200	1/12
1184	T15	100	200	1/12
1185	T20	100	200	1/12

SCREWDRIVERS · 5 PCS SET (TORX)



Code	
1196	1/12

Component		(mm)	(mm)
1181	T8	75	145
1182	T9	75	145
1183	T10	100	200
1184	T15	100	200
1185	T20	100	200

RETAINING SCREWDRIVER



Code	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1171	4	125	220	1/12

MAGNETIC BIT-HOLDER 1/4"



- chrome-vanadium steel

Code	Length (mm)	
11401	60	1/10

1/4” BITS FOR PHILLIPS SCREWS



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel

Code	✪	Length (mm)	
11402	1	100	1/10
11403	1	150	1/10
11404	2	100	1/10
11405	2	150	1/10

1/4” BIT SET · 7 PCS



- 1/4” magnetic screwdriver holder
- Slotted bits: 5,5 x 0,8 - 7 x 1,2
- Phillips bits: N° 1 - N° 2
- Pozidriv bits: N° 1 - N° 2

Code	Weight (g)	
1140	95	1/10

1/4” BITS FOR POZIDRIV SCREWS



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel

Code	✪	Length (mm)	
11406	1	100	1/10
11407	1	150	1/10
11408	2	100	1/10
11409	2	150	1/10

VOLTAGE TESTER 3X60



• protection resistance inserted in the bulb
• light (only 17g)

HANDLE MATERIAL: transparent plastic

HARDNESS: 52-55 HRC

SURFACE TREATMENT: nickel

Code	Voltage (VAC)	⊖ (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1141	120-250	3	60	140	1/10

VOLTAGE TESTER 3.5X100



• protection resistance inserted in the bulb
• light (only 30g)

HANDLE MATERIAL: transparent plastic

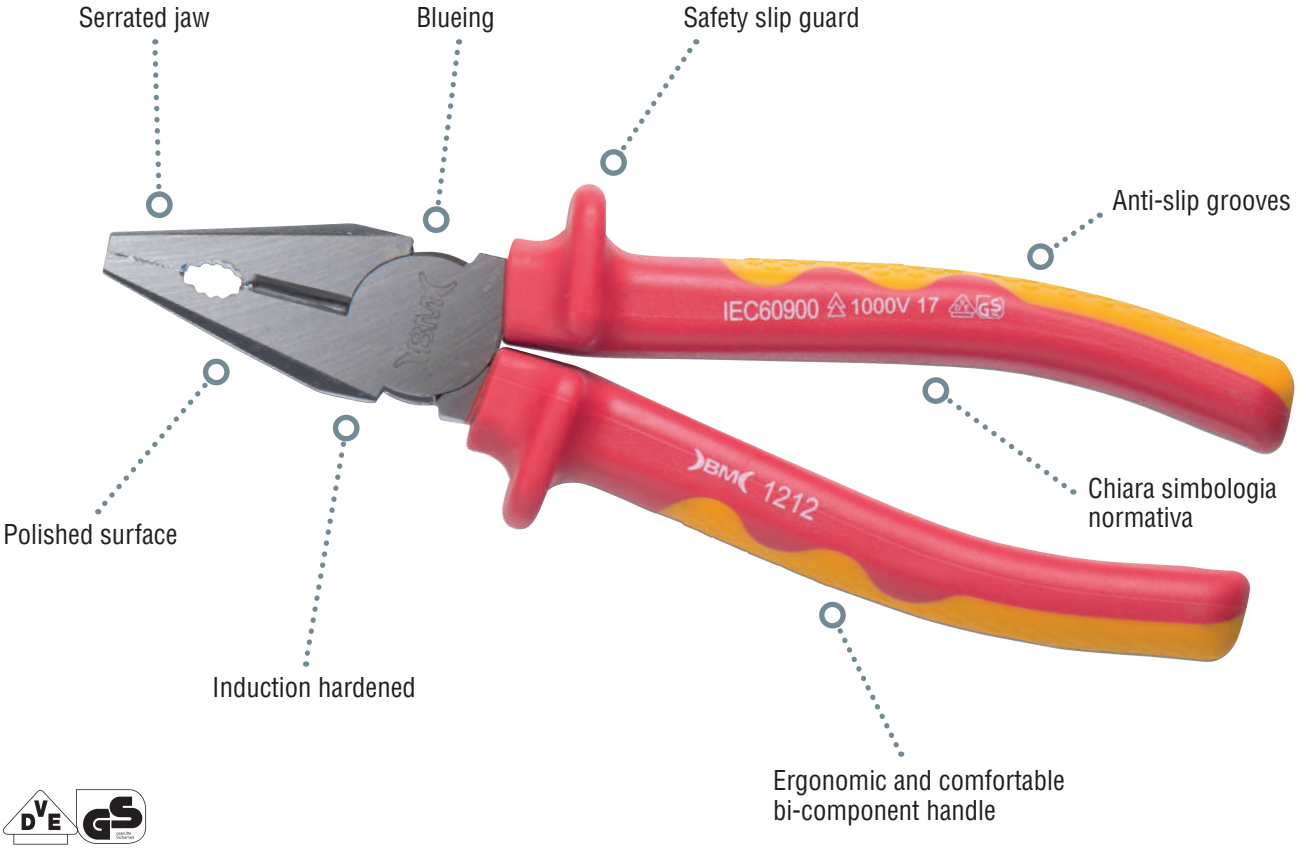
HARDNESS: 52-55 HRC

SURFACE TREATMENT: nickel

Code	Voltage (VAC)	⊖ (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1142	120-250	3,5	100	190	1/10

HIGH INSULATION PLIERS

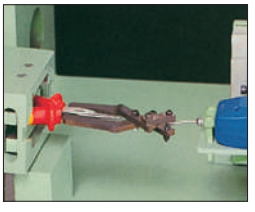
BM's high insulation pliers are manufactured and tested one by one at 10,000 V in conformity to EN 60900 for use with voltage up to 1,000 V approx. The steel used is high quality chromium-vanadium, with induction hardening treatment and opaque surface blueing, thus ensuring that BM's pliers achieve high performance and last for a long time. The pliers have an innovative design, which ensures a comfortable and ergonomic anti-slip grip. The bi-component plastic used for the handles is not sticky, it is corrosion resistant and ensures a firm grip even in heavy duty applications.



1 000 V EN 60900:2004
(IEC 60900:2004)


Low temperature test.


Indentation test.


Handles mechanical resistance test.


High temperature test, flame retardant test.


Dielectric water bath test to 10000 V.

INSULATED PLIERS · COMBINATION



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1211	160	230	1/6
1212	180	290	1/6
1213	200	350	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · SIDE CUTTERS



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1220	140	148	1/4
1221	160	220	1/6
1222	180	300	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · LONG CHAIN NOSE



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1232	160	150	1/4
1233	200	210	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · LONG CHAIN NOSE 45°



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1243	200	200	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · FLAT NOSE



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1251	160	170	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · WATER PUMP



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Max opening (mm)	
1273•	175	220	25	1/6
1274	250	400	35	1/6

• No VDE

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · WIRE STRIPPING



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1261	160	190	1/6

1000 V

INSULATED PLIERS · HEAVY DUTY SIDE CUTTERS



TIP MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel
HANDLE MATERIAL: bi-component elastomer
ACCORDING TO STD.: EN 60900:2004 (IEC 60900:2004)

Code	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
1225	200	334	1/4

1000 V

DRILL BITS · DIN 8039 MASONRY



BODY MATERIAL: carbide 1600 HVA

Code	Ø (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1911	4	40	75	1/5
1912	5	40	85	1/5
1913	6	55	100	1/5
1914	8	70	120	1/5
1915	10	70	120	1/5
1916	12	90	150	1/5

DRILL BITS · SDS-PLUS HAMMER



- SDS-PLUS drill bits
- for hammer drills
- with 4 spirals for faster feed and more debris discharge

BODY MATERIAL: 50÷55 HRC steel

HEAD MATERIAL: 1650 HVA carbide metal

Code	Ø (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1921	5	50	110	1/1
1922	6	50	110	1/1
1923	6	100	160	1/1
1924	8	50	110	1/1
1925	8	100	160	1/1
1926	10	100	160	1/1
19261	10	400	460	1/1
19262	10	550	600	1/1
1927	12	100	160	1/1
19271	12	400	460	1/1
19272	12	550	600	1/1

DRILL BITS · 5 PCS SET · DIN 8039 MASONRY



SET PIECES: 5

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1919	4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10	125	1/1

DRILL BITS · 6 PCS SET · SDS-PLUS HAMMER



- for hammer drills

SET PIECES: 6

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1929	5 - 6 x 110 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 x 160	355	1/1

DRILL BITS · 19 PCS SET · HSS DIN 338 ROLLED TWIST



- complete with saw holder, pilot tips and saw holder adapter

HEAD MATERIAL: HSS

SET PIECES: 19

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1949	1 ÷ 10 x 0.5	443	1/1

DRILL BITS · 19 PCS SET · HSS-TIN DIN 338



HEAD MATERIAL: HSS-TIN

SET PIECES: 19

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)
1950	1 ÷ 10 x 0.5	443

DRILL BITS · 19 PCS SET · MASONRY DIN 8039 AND HSS DIN 338



DIN 338 DRILL BIT APPLICATION: holes on iron and steel for non industrial uses

DIN 8039 DRILL BIT APPLICATION: holes on walls, cement, marble, non hard-stones with non-intensive use

SET PIECES: 19

Code	Masonry drill DIN 8039 (ISO 5468) (mm)	Drill HSS DIN 338 (mm)	Weight (g)	
1939	4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 8, 10	325	1/1

BI-METAL HSS HOLE SAW SET



• HSS bi-metal hole saws with variable toothing and positive scab for cutting any material including metal, plastic, wood, and plasterboard
• drilling depth max 30mm
• complete with saw holder, pilot drills and saw adapter

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1959	19 - 22 - 29 - 35 - 38 - 44 - 51 - 57 - 64	1470	1/1

ACCESSORIES FOR HOLE SAW · MANDREL



Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1972	14 ÷ 30	8.5	86	1/1
1973	32 ÷ 152	8.5	193	1/1

ACCESSORIES FOR HOLE SAW · MANDREL PILOT BIT



Code	Ø (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
1974	6,35	40	80	1/1

HSS BI-METAL HOLE SAWS



Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1960	19	26	1/1
1961	22	35	1/1
1962	29	60	1/1
1963	35	77	1/1
1964	38	89	1/1
1965	44	92	1/1
1966	51	118	1/1
1967	57	143	1/1
1968	60	159	1/1
1969	64	177	1/1
1970	68	193	1/1
1971	76	237	1/1

ADJUSTABLE CIRCULAR CUTTER WITH TRANSPARENT DUST PROTECTION



- cutter suitable for all types of drills with torque regulator
- easy fine adjustment of the cutting edges
- provided with dust cover
- suitable for plasterboard, fiber cement, wood, plywood veneer, stucco and acrylic materials, synthetic glass

Code	Ø (mm)	Cutting depth (mm)	Weight (g)	
1975	40 ÷ 125	30	1980	1/1
1976	40 ÷ 205	30	2470	1/1





CONE DRILL BIT · HSS



- for drilling metal sheets, pipes, metal or plastic rails up to 5 mm thick
- anti-slip joint
- coupling diameter 10 mm

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1941	3 ÷ 31	170	1/1

STEP DRILL BIT · HSS



- for drilling cylindrical and precise holes in metal sheets, pipes, metal or plastic rails up to 5 mm thick
- anti-slip joint
- coupling diameter 10 mm

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1944	4 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 24 - 26 - 28 - 30	140	1/1

STEP DRILL BIT · HSS · FOR PG THREADS



- for drilling cylindrical and precise holes in metal sheets, pipes, metal or plastic rails up to 5 mm thick
- anti-slip joint
- coupling diameter 10 mm
- suitable for thread-through holes from PG 7 to PG 29

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1942	13 - 16 - 19 - 21 - 23 - 26 - 29 - 32 - 35 - 38	160	1/1

STEP DRILL BIT · HSS · FOR METRIC THREADS



• specifically designed for drilling nut and through holes with threads from M12 x 1.5 to M40 x 1.5
• coupling diameter 12 mm

Code	Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	
1943	6 - 10.5 - 12.5 - 14.5 - 16.5 - 18.5 - 20.5 - 23.5 - 25.5 - 30.5 - 32.5 - 38.5 - 40.5	230	1/1

RATCHET TAP WRENCH



BODY MATERIAL: chrome steel

Code	For male (mm)	Weight (g)	
1930	M3 ÷ M10	155	1/1

DRILL TAPS HSS-G DIN 371/B

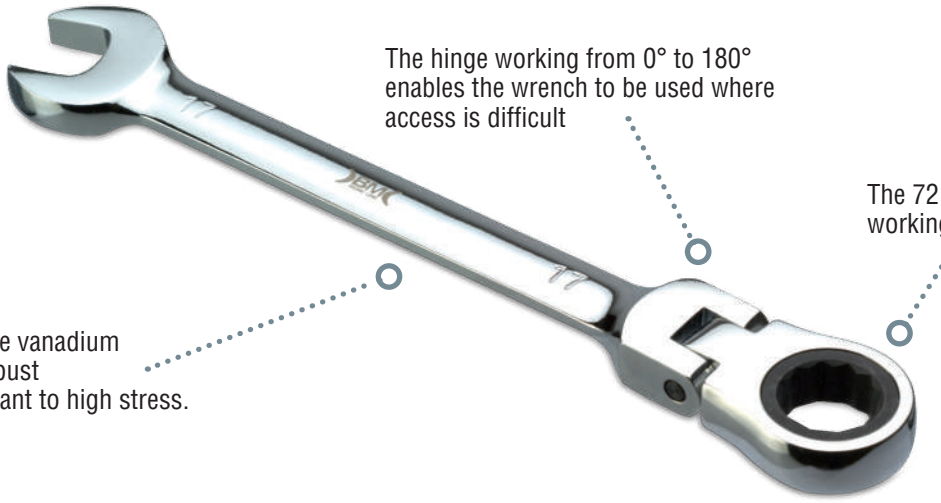


• metric thread ISO 2/6H, coarse pitch. Reinforced shank

Code	Thread (mm)	Weight (g)	
1934	M4	6	1/5
1935	M5	11	1/5
1936	M6	14	1/5
1938	M8	27	1/5

COMBINED RATCHET WRENCHES WITH SWIVEL POLYGON HEAD

BM combination ratcheting wrenches with flexible head are built and tested one by one to guarantee maximum efficiency and duration.



COMBINED RATCHET WRENCHES WITH SWIVEL POLYGON HEAD



MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel with shiny chrome plating

Code	○ (mm)	Length (mm)	Torque (Nm)	Weight (g)	
16608	8	140	36	54	1/5
16610	10	160	85	91	1/5
16613	13	176	138	119	1/5
16617	17	225	230	214	1/5

COMBINED RATCHET WRENCHES WITH SWIVEL POLYGON HEAD · 4 PCS SET



- the 72 tooth ratchet mechanism requires a shooting angle of only 5°
- the articulated and adjustable head up to 180° allows to operate in difficult access conditions

MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium steel with shiny chrome plating

SET CONSISTING OF: 4 pieces

Code	Weight (g)	
16698	500	1/5

Component	○ (mm)	Pcs
16608	8	1
16610	10	1
16613	13	1
16617	17	1

DOUBLE ENDED WRENCHES DIN 3110



MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 3110

Code	○ (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
16301	6 x 7	122	23	1/10
16302	8 x 9	140	39	1/10
16303	10 x 11	156	59	1/10
16304	12 x 13	172	81	1/10
16305	14 x 15	188	101	1/10
16306	16 x 17	203	125	1/5
16307	18 x 19	220	187	1/5
16308	20 x 22	233	217	1/5

DOUBLE ENDED WRENCHES DIN 3110 · 8 PCS SET



MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 3110
SET CONSISTING OF: 8 pieces

Code	Weight (g)	
1630	890	1/1

Component	○ (mm)	Pcs
16301	6 x 7	1
16302	8 x 9	1
16303	10 x 11	1
16304	12 x 13	1
16305	14 x 15	1
16306	16 x 17	1
16307	18 x 19	1
16308	20 x 22	1

COMBINATION WRENCHES DIN 3113



MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 3113

Code	○ (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
16506	6	100	15	1/10
16507	7	110	19	1/10
16508	8	120	29	1/10
16509	9	130	34	1/10
16510	10	140	37	1/10
16511	11	150	49	1/10
16512	12	160	55	1/10
16513	13	170	67	1/10
16514	14	180	86	1/10
16517	17	210	119	1/10
16519	19	230	167	1/10
16522	22	260	235	1/10

COMBINATION WRENCHES DIN 3113 · 12 PCS SET

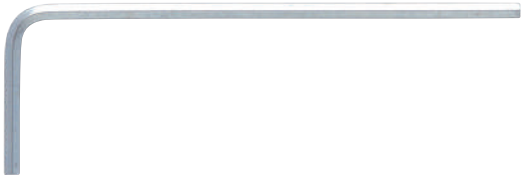


MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 3113
SET CONSISTING OF: 12 pieces

Code	Weight (g)	
1650	1020	1/1

Component	○ (mm)	Pcs
16506	6	1
16507	7	1
16508	8	1
16509	9	1
16510	10	1
16511	11	1
16512	12	1
16513	13	1
16514	14	1
16517	17	1
16519	19	1
16522	22	1

ALLEN WRENCHES DIN 911 BENDED 90°



MATERIAL: galvanized chrome-vanadium steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 911

Code	○ (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	
16201	1,5	45 x 14	1	1/10
16202	2	50 x 16	2	1/10
16203	2,5	56 x 18	3	1/10
16204	3	63 x 20	5	1/10
16205	4	71 x 25	10	1/10
16206	5	80 x 28	18	1/10
16207	6	90 x 32	30	1/10
16208	8	100 x 36	60	1/10
16209	10	112 x 40	103	1/10

ALLEN WRENCHES DIN 911 90° BENDED · 9 PCS SET



MATERIAL: galvanized chrome-vanadium steel
ACCORDING TO STD.: DIN 911
SET CONSISTING OF: 9 pieces

Code	Weight (g)	
1620	230	1/10

Component	○ (mm)	Pcs
16201	1,5	1
16202	2	1
16203	2,5	1
16204	3	1
16205	4	1
16206	5	1
16207	6	1
16208	8	1
16209	10	1

SPHERICAL HEAD ALLEN WRENCHES 90° BENDED· 9 PCS SET



9-piece set, sizes: 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10 mm
MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel
SET CONSISTING OF: 9 pieces

Code	Weight (g)	
1621	435	1/1

ADJUSTABLE WRENCH



- ergonomic handle with anti-slip surface
- metric measuring scale

MATERIAL: chrome-vanadium chromium-plated steel

Code	Length (mm)	Opening (mm)	Weight (g)	
1610	200	24	330	1/1

UNIVERSAL SWITCH CABINET WRENCH



- square shapes: 5-6-7÷8 mm
- triangular shape: 7÷8 mm
- double notch: 3÷5 mm

. adapter 1/4”

- screwdriver bit

Code	Weight (g)	
1625	60	1/5

1/4” SOCKET WRENCH SET · 47 PCS



47-piece chrome vanadium steel set in a plastic case:

- hexagonal sockets: 4 - 4,5 - 5 - 5,5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 mm
- slotted bit-sockets: 4 - 5,5 - 6,5 mm
- Phillips bit-sockets: N°1 - N°2 - N°3
- Pozidriv bit-sockets: N°1 - N°2 - N°3
- hexagonal bit-sockets: 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 mm
- Torx bit-sockets: T10 - T15 - T20 - T25 - T30 - T40
- hexagonal sockets extension : 8 - 10 - 11 - 13 mm
- allen wrenches 1,5 - 2 - 2,5 mm
- universal joint 40 mm
- extension bar 50 mm - 100 mm
- sliding T-handle 115 mm
- spinner handle 145 mm
- reversible ratchet handle 140 mm

Code	Weight (g)	
1640	1520	1/1

HAMMERS



• hardened and varnished C 45 steel. Shaped ash wood handle, nylon protection collar, steel wedge lock

Code	Weight (g)	
1715	200	1/12
1716	300	1/12

THREE-COMPONENT HAMMER



• hardened and varnished C 45 steel. Patented nylon handle, anti-slip rubber grip, aluminum alloy core, anti-vibration

Code	Weight (g)	
1710	300	1/6

SLEDGE HAMMER



• hardened and varnished C 45 steel. Shaped ash wood handle, nylon protection collar, steel wedge lock

Code	Weight (g)	
1720	800	1/18
1721	1000	1/18

RUBBER HAMMER



• rubber-covered hammer with metallic core

Code	Weight (g)	
1740	700	1/6

SUCTION LIFTER · 1 CUP



- universal suction lifter for different loads
- suitable for all kind of surfaces: flat, gas-proof, slightly curved or structural
- suction pad 120 mm
- aluminum structure
- handle and levers in synthetic material

Code	Description	Maximum load	Weight (g)	
1760	suction lifter 1 cup	30 kg - vert.	425	1/1
1761	spare cup			1/1

SUCTION LIFTER · 2 CUPS



- universal suction lifter for different loads
- suitable for all kind of surfaces: flat, gas-proof, slightly curved or structural
- suction pad 120 mm
- aluminum structure
- handle and levers in synthetic material

Code	Description	Maximum load	Weight (g)	
1770	suction lifter 2 cups	60 kg - parall.	860	1/1
1771	spare cup			

WOOD MEASURING RULER



• wood, with spring, millimetric graduation on both sides

Code	Length (m)	
1410	2	1/12

TAPE MEASURE



• body in bi-component material ABS and rubber, with back hook
• tape in hardened and painted steel C60, double-stop device, stop damper, movable butt for inner and outer measuring, reinforced with duralumin
• accuracy class: II (second)

Code	Length (m)	Height (mm)	
1423	3	16	1/12
1424	5	19	1/12

CE

REWINDING MEASURING TAPE



• shockproof rubber coated ABS case, folding tape winding crank, fiberglass tape. Centimetres and metres marks on both sides

Code	Length (m)	Height (mm)	
1421	20	14	1/1

CHALK REEL



• aluminium body, 15 metres long cotton twine, handle for rewinding and locking the cord

Code	Weight (g)	
1430	280	1/6

CHALK FOR CHALK REEL



Code	Weight (g)		Chalk colour	
1431	250		Blue	1/6
1432	250		Red	1/6

SPIRIT LEVEL · MINI



• made with painted structural aluminum, one vial. Accuracy 1 mm per 1 m

Code	Length (mm)	
1551	150	1/30

SPIRIT LEVEL · POCKET



• made with painted structural aluminium, two vials. Accuracy 0,5 mm per 1 m

Code	Length (mm)	
1552	220	1/20

SPIRIT LEVEL · WITH MAGNETIC BASE



• made with painted structural aluminum, two vials. Accuracy 0,5 mm per 1 m

Code	Length (mm)	
1553	220	1/20

SPIRIT LEVEL · MAXI



• made with painted structural aluminium, three vials with the possibility of adjusting the central one. Accuracy 0,5 mm per 1 m

Code	Length (mm)	
1554	400	1/10
1555	600	1/10

VOLTAGE TESTER



- protection class IP 65
- security alarm
- acoustic and LED continuity detector
- measuring category: cat IV 600 V - cat III 1000 V

ACCORDING TO STD.: IEC/EN 61243-3

Code	Voltage range (V)	
1143	12-1000	1/1

IP65

CONTINUITY AND LINE TESTER



- for low resistance testing
- with acoustic and visual alarms
- it can be used as a torch
- battery not included

ACCORDING TO STD.: IEC/EN 61010-1

Code	Electric resistance range (KΩ)	
1144	1, 10, 100	1/1

MULTI-DETECTOR



- simple three-function tool
- it detects wood, metal and active electric cables hidden in walls with an acoustics and luminous signal
- it is controlled by a processor
- the depth it can reach depends on the type of surface up to a maximum of 50 mm with plasterboard

Code	Weight (g)	
1560	200	1/1

TOOL CASES



POUCH



• empty reinforced nylon pouch

Code	Description
18030	Pouch

POUCH + TOOL SET (5 PCS)



reinforced nylon pouch
complete with 5 tools:
• VDE insulated Phillips screwdriver 1x8
• VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100
• VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100
• cutter/stripper scissor + case
• VDE insulated combination pliers 180

Code	Description
18030M1	Pouch + 5 tools

SOFT BACKPACK/TROLLEY



- canvas trolley backpack
- in high resistance fabric
- side handle
- double pocket and reflective band on the front
- internal compartment with mesh pocket and two removable tool panels that can be used separately

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1815	Canvas backpack/trolley	360x250x540

CANVAS SOFT BAG



- soft canvas bag
- in high resistance fabric
- two separate internal compartments with pockets and elastic tool holders
- it can be fully opened
- removable shoulder strap
- tubular aluminium handle with optional cover
- rigid base with rubber feet

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1814	Canvas soft bag	370x270x360

SOFT BACKPACK/TROLLEY + TOOL SET (14 PCS)



canvas trolley backpack
in high resistance fabric
side handle
double pocket and reflective band on the front
internal compartment with mesh pocket and two removable tool panels that can be used separately
complete with 14 tools:
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 5,5x125
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 6,5x150
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 0 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 1 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 2 head
- voltage tester 3x60 250 V
- VDE insulated combination pliers 180
- cutter/stripper scissors + case
- pocket saw
- measuring tape: 3 m - W=16 mm bi-component
- pocket spirit level 220 mm
- hammer 300 gr

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1815A1	Canvas backpack/trolley + 14 tools	360x250x540

Components	Description
1815	Canvas backpack/trolley
18A1	14-piece tool set

CANVAS SOFT BAG + TOOL SET (14 PCS)



soft canvas bag
in high resistance fabric
two separate internal compartments with pockets and elastic tool holders
it can be fully opened
removable shoulder strap
tubular aluminium handle with optional cover
rigid base with rubber feet
complete with 14 tools:
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 5,5x125
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 6,5x150
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 0 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 1 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 2 head
- voltage tester 3x60 250 V
- VDE insulated combination pliers 180
- cutter/stripper scissors + case
- pocket saw
- measuring tape: 3 m - W=16 mm bi-component
- pocket spirit level 220 mm
- hammer 300 gr

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1814A1	Canvas soft bag + 14 tools	370x270x360

Components	Description
1814	Canvas soft bag
18A1	14-piece tool set

WATERPROOF CASE



- case made of Ultra High-Impact and dust-proof ABS plastic
- the seal along the entire closing line guarantees airtight sealing and watertightness
- internal air pressure compensation valve
- resistant to weather and corrosive agents
- document pocket, tool panel, thermoformed tray
- removable shoulder strap

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1816	Waterproof case	430x286x159

WATERPROOF CASE + TOOL SET (14 PCS)



case made of Ultra High-Impact and dust-proof ABS plastic. the seal along the entire closing line guarantees airtight sealing and watertightness. internal air pressure compensation valve. resistant to weather and corrosive agents. document pocket, tool panel, thermoformed tray, removable shoulder strap.
complete with 14 tools:
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 5,5x125
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 6,5x150
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 0 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 1 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 2 head
- voltage tester 3x60 250 V
- VDE insulated combination pliers 180
- cutter/stripper scissors + case
- pocket saw
- measuring tape: 3 m - W=16 mm bi-component
- pocket spirit level 220 mm
- hammer 300 gr

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1816A1	Waterproof case + 14 tools	430x286x159

Components	Description
1816	Waterproof case
18A1	14-piece tool set

ALUMINIUM CASE



- aluminium case with rounded and reinforced corners
- chrome-plated handle with soft grip
- locks with keys
- two toolholder panels
- thermoformed tray
- removable shoulder strap

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
18500	Aluminium case	450x330x152

ALUMINIUM CASE + TOOL SET (14 PCS)



aluminium case with rounded and reinforced corners, chrome-plated handle with soft grip, locks with keys, two toolholder panels, thermoformed tray, removable shoulder strap.
complete with 14 tools:
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 5,5x125
- VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 6,5x150
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 0 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 1 head
- VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 2 head
- voltage tester 3x60 250 V
- VDE insulated combination pliers 180
- cutter/stripper scissors + case
- pocket saw
- measuring tape: 3 m - W=16 mm bi-component
- pocket spirit level 220 mm
- hammer 300 gr

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
18500A1	Aluminium case + 14 tools	450x330x152

Components	Description
18500	Aluminium case
18A1	14-piece tool set

ALUMINIUM TROLLEY



- aluminium trolley case
- rounded and reinforced corners
- chrome-plated handle with soft grip
- locks with keys
- document pocket
- two toolholder panels
- thermoformed tray

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
18400	Aluminium trolley	482x340x205

ABS TROLLEY TOP



- thermoformed ABS trolley case with aluminium seals
- robust trolley with telescopic handle
- locks with keys
- chrome-plated handle with soft grip
- wheels with a 110 mm diameter, ideal for all surfaces
- document pocket
- two toolholder panels
- thermoformed ABS tray
- two boxes for small components

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1817	ABS trolley	510x375x240

CHOOSE THE BAG OR CASE THAT BEST SUITS YOUR NEEDS AND COMPLETE IT WITH THE MOST APPROPRIATE TOOL ASSORTMENT FOR YOU

On the next page you can find three different assortment proposals to choose from:

- **33 tools for every need**
- **29 frequently used tools**
- **14 essential tools**

Please, remember to put

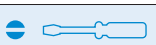
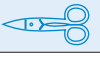
THE BAG CODE

+

THE ASSORTMENT CODE

in your order.

ASSORTMENTS

		18A3 33-Piece tool set	18A2 29-Piece tool set	18A1 14-Piece tool set
Code	**Description**			
1113	VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 3x100 mm			
1114	VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 4x100 mm			
1115	VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 5.5x125			
1116	VDE insulated slotted screwdriver 6.5x150			
1120	VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 0 head			
1121	VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 1 head			
1122	VDE insulated screwdriver, PH 2 head			
1131	VDE insulated screwdriver Pozidriv 1			
1132	VDE insulated screwdriver Pozidriv 2			
1141	Voltage tester 3x60 mm 250 V			
1212	VDE insulated combination pliers 180 mm			
1221	VDE insulated side cutter 160 mm			
1251	VDE insulated flat nose pliers 160 mm			
1274	VDE insulated water pump pliers			
1325	Cutter/stripper scissors + case			
1370	Automatic stripping tool 0,2-6 mm^2			
534	Crimping pliers for 0.5-6 mm insulated terminals			
1341	Pocket saw			
1423	Measuring tape 3 m - W=16 mm bi-component			
1552	Pocket spirit level 220 mm			
1716	Hammer 300 gr			
1630	Double ended wrenches - 8 pcs set	 x8	 x8	
1625	Universal switch cabinet wrench			
1140	1/4 bits - 7 pcs set	●	●	
1430	Chalk reel	●	●	
1431	Blue chalk for chalk reel	●	●	

CASE WITH BOXES FOR SMALL COMPONENTS



- case with propylene boxes
- double hook locking system
- roomy storage under the lid
- strong frame that can be used as a seat

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1818	Case with boxes for small components	420x303x400

PLASTIC CASE



- plastic case
- removable containers

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
00405	Plastic case	420x330x65

TOOL BOX



- shockproof plastic box
- tray and 2 removable boxes for small components

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1880	Tool box	520x290x270

BOX FOR SMALL COMPONENTS



Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Slots
1881		230x125x35	18
1882		292x186x42	18
1883		382x234x48	24

APPENDICES

CRIMPING TOOL GUIDE	pag. 389
DEFINITIONS	pag. 398
STANDARDS	pag. 399
RETIE CERTIFIED CODES	pag. 400
APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN SECTIONS OF THE AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN STANDARD	pag. 401
CONDUCTOR RESISTENCE VALUES	pag. 402
DEGREES OF PROTECTION PROVIDED BY CASINGS (IP CODE)	pag. 403
ANALYTICAL INDEX	pag. 404

FOR CLASS 1,2,5,6 UNINSULATED TERMINALS AND GROUND NETWORK

L.V. COPPER TERMINAL LUGS
- uninsulated from sheet: ring
  fork
  round pin
  silver alloy brazed DIN 46234
- uninsulated from tube: straight, bent 45°, bent 90°
  for class 6 conductors
  with small plate
  fork
  pin

COPPER TERMINAL FOR GROUND NETWORK
- uninsulated long barrel for land network
- uninsulated with ring for land network
- uninsulated rectangular for land network

L.V. BUTT CONNECTORS
- uninsulated butt connectors (L.V.)
- uninsulated parallel connectors (L.V.)

Crimping tool			**Section** mm² (AWG)																							
Type		Code	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
manual	HB	**522**																							
	CRIM	**535**																							
		5305 (kit)																							
	CRIMDEM	**5351**																							
		5345 (kit)																							
	CRIMPAR	**53P000 + 53M5N2**																							
		53P000 + 53M5N1																							
		53KPBF (kit)																							
	parallel	**6534 + 635D**																							
	long handles	**526**																							
		510																							
		512																							
		523																							
		582 + series 82																							
pneumatic		**1661 + 535D**																							
hydraulic	50 kN	**182/182P (*) + series 82**																			CL5				
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																			CL5				
		1823P + series 82																			CL5				
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																			CL5				
		200 + series 82																			CL5				
		200PA + series 82																			CL5				
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	120 kN	**184P/184PL + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**																			CL5	CL5			
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
		38A130L + series 84																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
head	50 kN	**200A + series 82**																			CL5				
	60 kN	**2833 + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	80 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**																			CL5	CL5			
	120 kN	**284/284L + series 84**																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
		286 + series 84																			CL5	CL5	CL5		
	230 kN	**270 + series 70**																							

(*) item running out
CL5 = only Class 5 terminals (no Class 6 terminals that have sections not greater than 185 mm²)

FOR L.V. DIN AND NFC TERMINALS

L.V. COPPER TERMINAL LUGS
- uninsulated compliant to DIN 46235 (L.V.)
- uninsulated compliant to DIN 46235 in untinned copper (L.V.)
- uninsulated 90° bended obtained from terminal lugs compliant to DIN 46235 (L.V.)
- uninsulated NFC terminals (L.V.)

L.V. BUTT CONNECTORS
- uninsulated compliant to DIN 46267/1 (L.V.)

Crimping tool			**Section** mm² (AWG)																						
Type		Code	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
manual	long handles	**524**																							
		525																							
		511																							
		513																							
		582 + series 82																							
hydraulic	50 kN	**182/182P (*) + series 82**																							
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																							
		1823P + series 82																							
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																							
		200 + series 82																							
		200PA + series 82																							
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**							NF	NF															
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**							NF	NF															
	120 kN	**184P + series 84**								NF															
		184PL + series 84								NF													NF		
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**								NF													NF		
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**								NF													NF		
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**							NF	NF															
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**							NF	NF															
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**								NF												NF			
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**								NF															
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**								NF															
		38A130L + series 84								NF													NF		
head	50 kN	**200A + series 82**																							
	60 kN	**2833 + series 83**							NF	NF															
	80 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**							NF	NF															
	120 kN	**284 + series 84**								NF															
		284L + series 84								NF													NF		
		286 + series 84																							

(*) item running out
NF = only FNC terminals (no DIN terminals)

FOR UNINSULATED TERMINALS M.V.

M.V. COPPER TERMINAL LUGS
- uninsulated
- uninsulated with double hole

M.V. COPPER JOINTS
- uninsulated

Crimping tool			Section mm² (AWG)															
Type		Code	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
hydraulic	50 kN	**582 + series 82**																
		182/182P (*) + series 82																
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																
		1823P + series 82																
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																
		200 + series 82																
	60 kN	**200PA + series 82**																
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**																
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**																
	120 kN	**184P/184PL + series 84**																
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**																
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**																
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**																
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**																
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**																
		38A130L + series 84																
head	50 kN	**200A + series 82**																
	60 kN	**2833 + series 83**																
	80 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**																
	120 kN	**284/284L + series 84**																
		286 + series 84																

(*) item running out

FOR UNINSULATED ALUMINUM AND BIMETALLIC TERMINALS

ALUMINUM TERMINAL LUGS
• uninsulated for aluminum conductors DIN 48201

BIMETALLIC TERMINAL LUGS
• uninsulated ring
• uninsulated ring DIN 48201

ALUMINUM JOINTS
• uninsulated for DIN 48201 aluminum conductors
• uninsulated for Medium Voltage aluminum conductors
• uninsulated reduction joints for Medium Voltage aluminum or copper conductors

Crimping tool			Section mm² (AWG)															
Type		Code	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
manual	long handles	**582 + series 82**																
hydraulic	50 kN	**182/182P (*) + series 82**																
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																
		1823P + series 82																
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																
		200 + series 82																
		200PA + series 82																
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**											D					
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**											D					
	120 kN	**184P/184PL + series 84**																
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**																
		186 + series 86																
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**											D					
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**											D					
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**																
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**																
		38A130L + series 84																
head	50 kN	**200A + series 82**																
	60 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**											D					
	80 kN	**2833 + series 83**											D					
	120 kN	**284/284L + series 84**																
		286 + series 84																
		286 + series 86																

(*) item running out
D = only aluminum and bimetallic DIN

FOR INSULATED TERMINALS

PVC INSULATED TERMINALS
• insulated from sheet: ring
fork
round and blade pin

• insulated from sheet and anti-vibrating: ring
fork
round pin

L.V. NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS
• insulated from sheet: ring
fork
round blade pin

• insulated from tube: black
black nylon for class 6 conductors
black with small plate
black with fork
black with blade pin
coloured

BUTT CONNECTORS
• PVC insulated
• nylon insulated
• with heat shrinking insulation (only with "T")

ONE -WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS
• close end connectors for clamping (only with "C")

Crimping tool			**Section** mm² (AWG)																							
Type		Code	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
manual	HB	**536**		+T	+T	+T	+T	+T	+T	+T															
	CRIM	**534**																							
		5305 (kit)																							
	CRIMDEM	**5341**																							
		5345 (kit)																							
	CRIMPAR	**53P02H**																							
		53P000 + 53M02H																							
		53KPBF (kit)																							
	parallel	**6534 + 634D**																							
		6534 + 636D																							
	long handles	**528**		C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T															
		582 + series 82																							
pneumatic		**1661 + 534D**																							
hydraulic	50 kN	**182/182P (*) + series 82**																							
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																							
		1823P + series 82																							
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																							
		200 + series 82																							
		200PA + series 82																							
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**																							
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**																							
	120 kN	**184P/184PL + series 84**																							
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**																							
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**																							
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**																							
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**																							
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**																							
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**																							
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**																							
		38A130L + series 84																							
head	55 kN	**200A + series 82**																							
	60 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**																							
	80 kN	**2833 + series 83**																							
	120 kN	**284/284L + series 84**																							
		286 + series 84																							

(*) item running out
CT = butt connectors with heat shrinking insulation and close end connectors
+T = the tool crimps butt connectors with heat shrinking insulation in addition to PVC and nylon insulated terminals

CRIMPING TOOL GUIDE

FOR END-SLEEVES

- uninsulated single cable
- insulated single cable
- insulated single cable in a strap (only with “S”)
- insulated double cable

Crimping tool			Section mm² (AWG)																					
Type		Code	0,08 (28)	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)
manual	HB	540																				
		541																				
		542																				
	CRIM	537																				
		539																				
		533																				
		5305 (kit)																				
	CRIMDEM	5371																				
		5391																				
		5331																				
		5345 (kit)																				
	CRIMPAR	53P02E																				
		53P000 + 53M02E																				
		53P2E1																				
		53P000 + 53M2E1																				
		53P000 + 53M5D2																				
		53P5D1																				
		53P000 + 53M5D1																				
		53KPBF (kit)																				
		53P000 + 53M2E4			D	D	D	D	D	D	D											
		53P000 + 53M2E5										D	D									
	CRIMQ	5382																				
		53816																				
	long handles	527																				
		582 + series 82																				
	strap	5375			S	S	S	S	S													
pneumatic		1661 + 537D																				
		1661 + 539D																				
hydraulic	50 kN	182/182P (*) + series 82																				
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																				
		1823P + series 82																				
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																				
		200 + series 82																				
		200PA + series 82																				
	60 kN	1833/1833A1 + series 83																				
	80 kN	183/183P (*) + series 83																				
	120 kN	184P/184PL + series 84																				
	125 kN	184 (*) + series 84																				
	130 kN	186 + series 84																				
battery	55 kN	37A055/37A055A1 + series 83																				
	60 kN	383 (*) + series 83																				
	62 kN	38A062 + series 85																				
	120 kN	384 (*) + series 84																				
	130 kN	38A130 + series 84																				
		38A130L + series 84																				
head	55 kN	200A + series 82																				
	60 kN	2833 + series 83																				
	80 kN	283 (*) + series 83																				
	120 kN	284/284L + series 84																				
		286 + series 84																				

(*) item running out
S = only end-sleevs in a strap
D = only double cable end-sleeves

CRIMPING TOOL GUIDE

FOR UNINSULATED BRASS QUICK-CONNECTORS

- uninsulated female
- uninsulated female flag type
- uninsulated male
- uninsulated female+male
- uninsulated from sheet open brass

Crimping tool				**Section** mm² (AWG)								
Type			Code	0,1 (27)	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)
in-line	**manual**	HB	**530**			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		CRIM	**531**			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			5305 (kit)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		CRIMDEM	**5313**			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			5345 (kit)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		CRIMPAR	**53P000 + 53M2CL**			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			53P000 + 53M02C			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		parallel	**6534 + 631D**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
			6534 + 6311D			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			6534 + 6321D			■	■	■	■	■		
			6534 + 6322D						■	■	■	■
	pneumatic		**1661 + 531D**			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
lateral	**manual**	CRIM	**5311**			■	■	■				
			5312					■	■	■		
		CRIMDEM	**5314**			■	■	■				
			5315					■	■	■		
		parallel	**6534 + 6321D**			■	■	■				
			6534 + 6322D						■	■		

FOR INSULATED QUICK-CONNECTORS

PVC QUICK-CONNECTORS TERMINALS
• insulated and anti-vibrating: female
female totally insulated
male
female+male

NYLON QUICK-CONNECTORS TERMINALS
• insulated and anti-vibrating: female totally insulated
male totally insulated

• flag type totally insulated: female

PVC CYLINDER PLUG
• insulated cylinder plug and anti-vibrating: female
male

NYLON CYLINDER PLUG
• insulated cylinder plug and anti-vibrating: female
male

Crimping tool				**Section** mm² (AWG)								
Type			Code	0,1 (27)	0,25 (22)	0,5 (20)	0,75 (18)	1 (17)	1,5 (16)	2,5 (14)	4 (12)	6 (10)
in-line	**manual**	HB	**536**									
		CRIM	**534**									
			5305 (kit)									
		CRIMDEM	**5341**									
			5345 (kit)									
		CRIMPAR	**53P02H**									
			53P000 + 53M02H									
			53KPBF (kit)									
		parallel	**6534 + 636D**									
	pneumatic		**1661 + 534D**									
lateral	**manual**	CRIM	**532**									
		CRIMPAR	**53P000+53M02F**									

FOR C-SHUNT

- copper bright
- tinned

Crimping tool			Section mm² (AWG)															
Type		Code	6 (10)	10 (8)	16 (6)	25 (4)	35 (2)	50 (1/0)	70 (2/0)	95 (3/0)	120 (4/0)	150 (300)	185 (400)	240 (500)	300 (600)	400 (800)	500 (1000)	630 (1250)
manual	long handles	**529**																
		582 + series 82																
hydraulic	50 kN	**182/182P (*) + series 82**																
		1823/1824 (*) + series 82																
		1823P + series 82																
		1823A1/A2/A3/A4 + series 82																
		200 + series 82																
		200PA + series 82																
	60 kN	**1833/1833A1 + series 83**																
	80 kN	**183/183P (*) + series 83**																
	120 KN	**184P/184PL + series 84**																
	125 kN	**184 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**186 + series 84**																
battery	55 kN	**37A055/37A055A1 + series 83**																
	60 kN	**383 (*) + series 83**																
	62 kN	**38A062 + series 85**																
	120 kN	**384 (*) + series 84**																
	130 kN	**38A130 + series 84**																
		38A130L + series 84																
head	55 kN	**200A + series 82**																
	60 kN	**283 (*) + series 83**																
	80 kN	**2833 + series 83**																
	120 kN	**284/284L + series 84**																
		286 + series 84																

(*) item running out

DEFINITIONS

Term	Definition	Reference
BARREL (OF TERMINAL LUG, CONNECTOR, ETC)	Part of a device into which the conductor to be connected is introduced.	IEV 461-17-06
CLASS 1 CONDUCTORS	Copper or aluminium solid conductors with circular or shaped cross-section for single-core and multi-core cables.	EN 60228
CLASS 2 CONDUCTORS	Copper or aluminum stranded (multiple wires) circular non-compacted (wires with the same circular section) or circular compacted (wires with different circular sections) or shaped for single-core and multiple-core cables.	EN 60228
CLASS 5 CONDUCTORS	Copper flexible conductors (multiple wires) with wires with the same circular section for single-core and multiple-core cables.	EN 60228
CLASS 6 CONDUCTORS	Copper flexible conductors (which are more flexible than class 5 conductors) with wires with the same circular section for for single-core and multiple-core cables.	EN 60228
COMPRESSION JOINTING	Method of securing a connector to a conductor by using a special tool to produce permanent deformation of connector and conductor.	---
MECHANICAL JOINTING	Method of securing a connector to a conductor, for example by means of a bolt or screw working on the latter or by alternative methods.	---
CONNECTOR (CABLES)	Metallic device for connecting a conductor to an equipment terminal or for connecting two or more conductors to each other.	EN 61238-1
INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR (IPC)	Connector in which the electrical contact with the conductor is made by metallic protusions which pierce the insulation of the cable core.	IEV 461-11-08
BRANCH CONNECTOR	Metallic device for connecting a branch conductor to a main conductor at an intermediate point on the latter.	IEV 461-17-05
TERMINAL LUG	Metallic device to connect a cable conductor to other electrical equipment.	IEV 461-17-01
CORRENTE NOMINALE	Valore di corrente assegnato dal costruttore, che il connettore può portare con continuità (senza interruzione) e contemporaneamente attraverso tutti i suoi contatti, cablati con il conduttore specificato di più elevata Section, preferibilmente ad una temperatura ambiente di 40°C, senza che sia superata la temperatura limite superiore.	EN 61984
MULTIWAY TERMINAL DEVICE	Connecting device that is made of several terminals, insulated from each other in a common housing of insulation material, which can be split by the user to make connecting devices with one or more terminals.	EN 60998-1
CLEARANCE	Shortest distance between two conductive parts or between a conductive part and the device accessible surface.	EN 60335-1
CABLE TIE	Band or length of material, employing a docking device, used for bundling or tying groups of cables together, securing and/or supporting the cables.	EN 62275
THROUGH CONNECTOR	Metallic device for connecting two consecutive lenghts of a conductor.	IEV 461-17-04
TERMINAL BLOCK	Assembly of terminals in a housing or body of insulating material to facilitate the interconnection amoung multiple conductors.	IEV 581-26-26
FLAT QUICK-CONNECT TERMINAL	Electrical connection consisting of a male tab and a female connector, which can be inserted and withdrawn with or without a tool.	EN 61210
PALM (OF A TERMINAL LUG)	Part of a terminal lug used for the connection to an electrical equipment.	IEV 461-17-07
CABLE GLAND	A device designed to allow the entry of a cable, a flexible cable or an insulated conductor in a casing and to provide sealing and tightness.	EN 62444
RATED IMPULSE VOLTAGE	Voltage derived from the rated voltage and the overvoltage category of the devices, characterizing the specified resistance capability of its insulation against transient overvoltages.	EN 60335-1
RATED VOLTAGE	Value of voltage assigned by the manufacturer to the connector and to which operation and performance characteristics are referred.	EN 61984
RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE	r.m.s. withstand voltage value assigned by the manufacturer to the connector , characterizing the specified (long term) withstand capability of its insulation. The rated insulation voltage is not necessarily equal to the rated voltage, which is primarily related to functional performance.	EN 61984

STANDARDS

Standard	Title
DIN 46228-1	Tubular ferrules without plastic sleeve.
DIN 46228-4	Tubular ferrules with plastic sleeve.
DIN 46234	Terminal ends for solderless connections; ring type without insulation sleeve for copper conductors.
DIN 46235	Cable lugs for compression connections for copper conductors > 6 mm^2.
DIN 46267-1	Uninsulated connectors not resistant to high tensile stress for copper conductors > 6 mm2.
DIN 48083-1	Dies for pressure connections; mechanical presses with nominal compressive force up to 15 and to 60 kN. Fitting dimensions.
DIN 48083-3	Dies for pressure connections; hydraulic presses with nominal compressive force up to 300, up to 450 and up to 1000 kN. Fitting dimensions.
DIN 48083-4	Press dies for compression connections; dimensions of the hexagonal pressing shapes.
DIN 48201-1	Copper stranded conductors.
DIN 48201-5	Aluminium stranded conductor.
EN 60228	Conductors for insulated cables.
EN 60335-1	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety. Part 1: General requirements.
EN 60352-2	Solderless connections. Part 2: Crimped connections – General requirements, test methods and pratical guidance.
EN 60454-3-1	Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes. Part 3: Specifications for individual materials. Sheet 1: PVC film tapes with pressure-sensitive adhesive.
EN 60695-2-10	Fire hazard testing. Part 2-10: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods. Glow-wire apparatus and common test procedure.
EN 60695-2-11	Fire hazard testing. Part 2-11: Glowing/hot wire based tests methods – Glow-wire flammability test method for end products.
EN 60695-2-12	Fire hazard testing. Part 2-12: Glowing/hot wire based tests methods. Glow-wire flammability test method for materials.
EN 60947-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 1: General uses
EN 60947-7-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 7-1: Ancillary equipment – Terminal blocks for copper conductors.
EN 60998-1	Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes. Part 1: General requirements.
EN 60998-2-1	Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes. Part 2-1: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screw-type clamping units.
EN 61210	Connecting devices – Flat quick-connect terminations for electrical copper conductors – Safety requirements
EN 61386-1	Conduit systems for cable management. Part 1: General requirements.
EN 61386-21	Conduit systems for cable management. Part 21: Particular requirements – Rigid conduit systems.
EN 61984	Connectors - Safety requirements and tests.
EN 62275	Cable management systems. Cable ties for electrical installations.
EN 62444	Cable glands for electrical installations.
UL 310	Quick-Connect Terminals.
UL 486A-486B	Wire connectors
UL 486C	Splicing Wire Connectors
UL 486F	Bared and Covered ferrules

RETIE CERTIFIED CODES

Terminals

00107, 00113, 00114, 00119, 00120, 00125, 00126, 00130, 00131, 00132, 00137, 00140, 00143, 00145, 00148, 00150, 00151, 00160, 00180, 00190, 00191, 00192, 00193, 00198, 00208, 00213, 00214, 00219, 00220, 00225, 00226, 00230, 00231, 00231B, 00232, 00234, 00237, 00240, 00244, 00245, 00248, 00250, 00251, 00252, 00260, 00280, 00290, 00291, 00292, 00298, 00313, 00314, 00319, 00319B, 00320, 00325, 00326, 00330, 00331, 00332, 00337, 00338, 00340, 00343, 00350, 00352, 00360, 00380, 00390, 00391, 00392, 00395, 00419, 00431, 00438, 00450, 00512, 00520, 00521, 00525, 00531, 00537, 00549, 00562, 00637, 00737, 01002, 01005, 01016, 01017, 01018, 01119, 01120, 01126, 01149, 01191, 01225, 012251, 01226, 01280, 01290, 01319, 013251, 013311, 01390, 01391, 01401, 01411, 01419, 01431, 01437, 01443, 01460, 01525, 01531, 015319, 01537, 01543, 01549, 01560, 01625, 01631, 016319, 01637, 01643, 01649, 01660, 01731, 01737, 017379, 01743, 01749, 01760, 01831, 01837, 01843, 01849, 01860, 01931, 01937, 01943, 01949, 01960, 02145, 02290, 02437, 02443, 02449, 02837, 03137, 03143, 03149, 03155, 03160, 03237, 03243, 03249, 03260, 03343, 03349, 03360, 03449, 03455, 03460, 03461, 03549, 03555, 03560, 03561, 03649, 03661, 03761, 03767, 03861, 03867, 60015, 60025, 60120, 60130, 60142, 60225, 61015, 61020, 61025, 61125, 61130, 61142, 61225, 61230, 70004, 70005, 70007, 71537, 71637, 71643, 71737, 71743, 71843, 71943, 73035, 73125, 73143, 73149, 73202, 73203, 73204, 73208, 73210, 73240, 73249, 74015, 76017, 76026, 80180, 80191, 80280, 80291, 80380, 80392, 80431, 81760, 91103, 91104, 91105, 91205

Screw connections

5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5266

Terminal blocks

00110, 00170, 00210, 00270, 00310, 00370, 092, 92/2, 9200, 9201, 9202, 9203, 9204, 94CS2, 94CS3, 9517, 9518, 9520, 9521, 9523, 9524, 95262, 95GF/2, 95GF3, 975, 9904, 9905, 9906, 9907, 9911, 9915, 9926, 996, 997, 998, 9981, 99811, 9982, 99821, 9983, 999, M092, M093, M094, M095, M9023, M9024, M9033, M9034, M9053, M9054, M93CS, M95CS, M95GF

Cable glands

24592, 24692, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2516, 2520, 2521, 2525, 2529, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2542, 2548, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2720, 2725, 2732, 2740, 2832, 2840, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3620, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 4597, 4598, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4612, 4616, 4620, 4625, 4650, 4712, 4807, 4809, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4816, 4817, 4820, 4821, 4825, 4829, 4832, 4836, 4842, 4848, 4850, 4863, 4907, 4909, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4916, 4917, 4920, 4921, 4925, 4929, 4932, 4936, 4942, 4948, 4950, 4963

APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN SECTIONS OF THE AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN STANDARD

American Standard sections			European standard sections
AWG	MCM	(mm²)	mm²
30	-	0,0507	-
29	-	0.0647	-
28	-	0,0804	0,08
27	-	0,102	0,1
26	-	0,128	0,14
25	-	0,162	-
24	-	0,205	0,2 - 0,25
23	-	0,259	0,25
22	-	0,324	0,34
21	-	0,412	-
20	-	0,519	0,5
19	-	0,653	-
18	-	0,823	0,75 - 1
17	-	1,04	1
16	-	1,31	1,5
15	-	1,65	
14	-	2,08	2,5
13	-	2,63	
12	-	3,31	4
11	-	4,17	
10	-	5,26	6
9	-	6,63	
8	-	8,37	10
7	-	10,6	
6	-	13,3	16
5	-	16,8	
4	-	21,2	25
3	-	26,7	
2	-	33,6	35
1	-	42,4	-
1/0 (0)	-	53,5	50
2/0 (00)	-	67,4	70
3/0 (000)	-	85,0	95
4/0 (0000)	-	107,2	120
-	250	127	
-	300	152	150
-	350	177	185
-	400	203	
-	500	253	240
-	600	304	300
-	700	355	-
-	800	405	400
-	900	456	-
-	1000	507	500
-	1250	633	630
-	1500	760	800
-	1750	887	-
-	2000	1010	1000

The table shows the approximate correspondences between the sections of the American standard and the European ones.

NOTE

American and European standards provide normalized sections.

The American standard defines the normalized cross sections of conductors in AWG (American Wire Gauge) and MCM (short for thousands of circular mils or kcmil). These sections are reported respectively in the first and second columns of the table.
All sections of the American standard can be expressed in cmil, but for all practical purposes only the sections starting from 250 kcmil are expressed in kcmil (1 MCM = 1kcmil = 1000 cmil), while the lower sections are expressed in AWG. The American standard also provides both even and odd AWG, but only few manufacturers have cables with odd AWG sections in their catalog. The third column shows the equivalences in mm² (exact correspondences) of the American standard section. These equivalences are taken from UL 1581 (Reference Standard for Electrical Wires, Cables, and Flexible Cords).

The European standard is based on the metric system and defines the normalized cross-sections of conductors in square millimeters (mm²). These sections are in the fourth column of the table and are taken from the EN 60228 standard for sections greater than 0,5 mm².

As you can see, there is no exact correspondence between the normalized sections of the two standards. This means that there are only approximate matches and that each approximation is either over or under. For example, the European standard section of 1,5 mm² can be approximated up or down by the American harmonized sections AWG 15 and AWG 16.

BM terminal lugs have been designed to be used with both native European and American conductors. For this reason, the normalized section of the conductor is specified for each terminal according to both standards. From terminal selection point of view, following cases may arise:
1) Terminal selection for a European standard cable
2) Terminal selection for an American standard cable

To select the terminal, look at conductor section and look for this value in the “mm²” column for the European standard cable and in the “AWG / MCM” column for the American standard cable.

When you need to replace a European standard cable with an American standard cable or vice versa, you must first find the corresponding cable section based on the design specifications and then select the terminal based on that section.

CONDUCTOR RESISTENCE VALUES

Normalized section of the conductor			Exact conversion	Resistance
mm²	AWG	MCM	mm²	W/km
-	30	-	0,0507	347
-	29	-	0.0647	271
-	28	-	0,0804	218
-	27	-	0,102	172
-	26	-	0,128	138
-	25	-	0,162	108
-	24	-	0,205	85,9
-	23	-	0,259	67,9
-	22	-	0,324	54,3
-	21	-	0,412	42,7
0,5	-	-	0,500	39,0
-	20	-	0,519	33,9
-	19	-	0,653	26,9
0,75	-	-	0,750	26,0
-	18	-	0,823	21,4
1,0	-	-	1,00	19,5
-	17	-	1,04	16,9
-	16	-	1,31	13,5
1,5	-	-	1,50	13,3
-	15	-	1,65	10,6
-	14	-	2,08	8,45
2,5	-	-	2,50	7,98
-	13	-	2,63	6,69
-	12	-	3,31	5,31
4	-	-	4,00	4,95
-	11	-	4,17	4,22
-	10	-	5,26	3,343
6	-	-	6,00	3,300
-	9	-	6,63	2,652
-	8	-	8,37	2,102
10	-	-	10,0	1,910
-	7	-	10,6	1,667
-	6	-	13,3	1,323
16	-	-	16,0	1,210
-	5	-	16,8	1,049
-	4	-	21,2	0,8315
25	-	-	25,0	0,7800
-	3	-	26,7	0,6595
-	2	-	33,6	0,5231
35	-	-	35,0	0,5540
-	1	-	42,4	0,4146
50	-	-	50,0	0,3860
-	1/0 (0)	-	53,5	0,3287
-	2/0 (00)	-	67,4	0,2608
70	-	-	70,0	0,2720
-	3/0 (000)	-	85,0	0,2069
95	-	-	95,0	0,2060
-	4/0 (0000)	-	107,2	0,1640
120	-	-	120	0,1610
-	-	250	127	ns
150	-	-	150	0,1290
-	-	300	152	ns
-	-	350	177	ns
185	-	-	185	0,1060
-	-	400	203	ns
240	-	-	240	0,0801
-	-	500	253	ns
300	-	-	300	0,0641
-	-	600	304	ns
-	-	700	355	ns
400	-	-	400	0,0486
-	-	800	405	ns
-	-	900	456	ns
500	-	-	500	0,0384
-	-	1000	507	ns
630	-	-	630	0,0287
-	-	1250	633	ns
-	-	1500	760	ns
-	-	1750	887	ns
-	-	2000	1010	ns

The table shows the resistance values for the normalized sections of the European standard expressed in square millimeters (mm²) and normalized sections of the American standard expressed in AWG (American Wire Gauge) and MCM (short for thousands of circular mils or kcmil).

NOTES

The resistances of the European normalized sections are taken from the EN 60228 standard starting from 0.5 mm², while the resistances of the American normalized sections are taken from the UL 1581 standard (Reference Standard for Electrical Wires, Cables, and Flexible Cords). In both cases, the resistances are for bare conductors at 20° C. The acronym 'ns' stands for 'not specified'.

The European and American standard have normalized sections, however there is no exact correspondence between the normalized sections of the two standards. This means that replacing a native mm² cable with a native AWG/MCM cable always involves oversizing or undersizing and vice versa. The replacement is therefore not an automatic operation but must be performed from time to time according to the application and project specifications.

The conductor resistance value is a fundamental parameter for evaluating the different impact of the Joule effect as the conductor section changes.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION PROVIDED BY CASING (IP CODE)

IP degree ranks and evaluates the degree of protection provided by casings against the intrusion of solid particles (such as objects and dust) and the access of fluids, according to EN 60529. The IP degree is given by the combination of the first and the second digit of the following tables.

1° DIGIT
GRADE OF PROTECTION AGAINST SOLID OBJECTS

MEANING FOR THE PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT	DEGREE	MEANING FOR THE PROTECTION OF PEOPLE
No protection	 0	
Protection against solid objects with a diameter up to 50 mm	 1	Protection against contact with large areas of the body (e.g. back of the hand)
Protection against solid objects with a diameter up to 12.5 mm	 2	Protection against contact with fingers
Protection against solid objects with a diameter up to 2.5 mm	 3	Protection against tools and wires with a diameter over 2.5 mm
Protection against solid objects with a diameter up to 1 mm	 4	Protection against tools and wires with a diameter over 1 mm
Protection against dust: limited ingress (i.e. no harmful deposit)	 5	Dust protection
Total protection against dust	 6	Dust protection

2° DIGIT
DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST WATER

DEGREE	MEANING FOR THE PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT
 0	No protection
 1	Protection against vertically falling drops of water (e.g. condensation) for 10 minutes
 2	Protection against direct sprays of water up to 15 degrees from the vertical for 2.5 minutes for each position
 3	Protection against direct sprays of water up to 60 degrees from the vertical for 10 minutes
 4	Protection against water sprayed from all directions for 10 minutes
 5	Protected against low-pressure jets of water from all directions for at least 3 minutes
 6	Protected against strong jets of water from all directions for at least 3 minutes
 7	Protected against the effect of immersion between 15 cm and 1 m for 30 minutes
 8	Protected against the conditions given by the manufacturer, which must be stricter than for digit 7

ANALYTICAL INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
00101	18	00262	27	00444	81	00544	81	006431	77	00831	82	01066	125
00102	21	00270	28	004491	77	00547	81	006431	79	008311	77	01068	125
00105	29	00280	31	004491	79	00549	81	00644	81	008314	79	01069	125
00107	18	00290	29	00450	84	005491	77	00649	81	00832	82	01101	41
001071	81	00291	30	00470	28	005491	79	006491	77	00837	82	01102	42
00108	21	00292	30	00500	44	00550	84	006491	79	008371	77	01107	41
00109	18	00293	30	005001	44	00551	47	006492	81	008374	79	011071	48
00110	28	00298	29	005002	44	00552	47	00650	84	00838	82	01108	42
00113	18	00310	28	005003	44	00553	47	00651	47	00843	82	01113	41
00114	21	00313	18	005004	44	005531	47	00652	47	008431	77	01114	42
00119	18	00314	21	005005	44	00554	47	00653	47	008434	79	01119	41
001191	81	00319	18	00501	44	00555	47	006531	47	00844	82	011191	48
00120	21	003191	81	005011	44	005551	47	00654	47	00849	82	01120	42
00125	18	00320	21	005012	44	005552	47	00655	47	008491	77	01125	41
001251	81	00325	18	00502	44	00556	47	006551	47	008494	79	011251	48
00126	21	003251	81	005021	44	00557	47	006552	47	00852	82	01126	42
00130	33	00326	21	005022	44	005571	47	00656	47	00855	82	01131	41
00131	18	00330	33	005023	44	00558	47	00657	47	008551	77	011311	48
001311	81	00331	18	00503	44	00559	47	006571	47	00856	82	01132	42
00132	21	003311	81	005031	44	00560	47	00661	47	009314	79	01137	41
00137	18	00332	21	005032	44	00561	47	00662	47	00937	82	01143	41
00140	32	00337	18	005033	44	00562	47	00663	47	009371	77	01145	35
00143	18	003371	81	00504	44	00563	47	00700	101	009374	79	01146	35
00145	29	00338	21	005041	44	00600	100	00701	44	00943	82	01148	35
00148	29	00340	32	005042	44	00601	44	00702	44	009431	77	01149	35
00150	23	00343	18	005043	44	006011	44	007021	44	009434	79	01150	42
00151	23	003431	81	00505	44	006012	44	007022	44	00949	82	01151	42
00152	25	00344	21	00506	44	00602	44	007023	44	009491	77	01160	64
00153	25	00350	23	005061	45	006021	44	007034	44	009494	79	01162	64
00160	26	00352	25	005062	44	006022	44	007036	44	00955	82	01180	37
00162	27	00353	25	00507	45	006023	44	00706	44	009551	77	01181	37
00170	28	00360	26	00508	45	00603	44	007061	45	009554	79	01190	35
00180	31	00362	27	005081	45	006031	44	00707	45	00961	82	01191	35
00190	29	00370	28	00509	45	006032	44	007071	44	009611	77	01195	36
00191	30	00380	31	00510	45	006033	44	00708	45	009614	79	01196	36
00192	30	00390	29	00511	45	00604	44	007081	45	01002	37	01198	36
00193	30	00391	29	00512	45	006041	44	00709	45	01005	37	01199	36
00198	29	00392	30	00513	45	006042	44	00710	45	01009	37	01201	41
00201	18	00393	29	00514	45	006043	44	00711	45	01011	38	01202	42
00202	21	00395	29	00515	45	00605	44	00712	45	01013	38	01207	41
00205	29	00405	385	00516	45	00610	45	00713	45	01014	38	01208	42
00207	18	00410	126	005161	45	00611	45	00714	45	01016	38	01213	41
00208	21	00411	94	005162	45	00612	45	00715	45	01017	38	01214	42
00209	18	00412	95	00517	45	00613	45	00716	45	01018	39	01219	41
00210	28	00413	96	005171	45	00614	45	007161	45	01019	39	012191	48
00213	18	00417	97	005172	45	00615	45	007162	45	01020	38	01220	42
00214	21	00419	81	00518	45	00616	45	00731	81	01021	38	01225	41
00219	18	004191	77	005181	45	006161	45	007311	77	01022	39	012251	48
002191	81	004191	79	00519	45	006162	45	007314	79	01023	39	01226	42
00220	21	00420	81	00520	45	006163	45	00732	81	01031	124	01231	41
00225	18	004201	83	00521	45	00617	45	00737	82	01032	124	012311	48
002251	81	00421	85	00522	45	006171	45	007371	77	01033	124	01232	42
00226	21	00422	85	005231	83	006172	45	007374	79	01033R	124	01237	41
00230	33	00423	86	00525	81	006173	45	00738	82	01034	124	01243	41
00231	18	00424	86	005251	77	00618	45	00743	82	01036	124	01250	42
002311	81	004261	83	005251	79	006181	45	007431	77	01039	124	01251	42
00232	21	00431	81	00526	81	00625	81	007434	79	01041	124	01260	64
00234	33	004311	77	005261	83	006251	77	00744	82	01042	124	01262	64
00237	18	004311	79	00531	81	006251	79	00749	82	01043	124	01280	37
00240	32	00432	81	005311	77	00626	81	007491	77	01043R	124	01281	37
00243	18	00437	81	005311	79	00631	81	007494	79	01044	124	01290	35
00244	32	004371	77	00532	81	006311	77	00752	82	01046	124	01291	35
00245	29	004371	79	00537	81	006311	79	00753	47	01049	124	01295	36
00248	29	00438	81	005371	77	00632	81	007533	47	01060B	125	01296	36
00250	23	00441	98	005371	79	00637	81	00758	47	01060N	125	01298	36
00251	23	00442	99	00538	81	006371	77	00760	47	01060R	125	01299	36
00252	25	00443	81	00543	81	006371	79	00761	47	01060V	125	01313	41
00253	25	004431	77	005431	77	00638	81	00762	47	01064	125	01314	42
00260	26	004431	79	005431	79	00643	81	00763	47	01065	125	01319	41

Code	Page
013190	48
013191	48
01320	42
01325	41
013250	48
013251	48
01326	42
01331	41
013310	48
013311	48
01332	42
01337	41
013370	48
013371	48
01338	42
01343	41
013431	48
01344	42
01350	42
01360	64
01362	64
01390	35
01391	35
01395	35
01396	35
01400	73
014001	74
01401	73
014011	74
01402	73
014021	74
01403	73
014031	74
01404	73
014041	74
01405	73
014051	74
01406	73
014061	74
01407	73
014071	74
01408	73
014081	74
01409	73
014091	74
01410	73
014101	74
01411	73
014111	74
01412	73
014121	74
01413	73
014131	74
01414	73
014141	74
01415	73
014151	74
01416	73
014161	74
01417	73
014171	74
01418	73
014181	74
01419	48
01419	56
014191	50
0141945	54
014199	52
01420	83
01421	73
014211	74
01426	83
01431	48
01431	56
014311	50
0143145	54
014319	52
01437	48
01437	56
014371	50
0143745	54
014379	52
01443	48
01443	56
014431	50
0144345	54
014439	52
01449	48
01449	56
014491	50
0144945	54
014499	52
01450	84
01460	64
01501	43
01502	43
01503	43
01504	43
01505	43
01506	43
01507	43
01508	43
01509	43
01510	43
01511	43
01512	43
01513	43
01514	43
01515	43
01516	43
01517	43
01518	43
01519	43
01520	43
01521	43
01523	83
01525	48
01525	56
015251	50
0152545	54
015259	52
01526	83
01531	48
01531	56
015311	50
0153145	54
015319	52
01537	48
01537	56
015371	50
0153745	54
015379	52
01543	48
01543	56
015431	50
0154345	54
015439	52
01549	48
01549	56
015491	50
0154945	54
015499	52
01550	84
01560	64
01625	48
01625	56
016251	50
0162545	54
016259	52
01631	48
01631	56
016311	50
0163145	54
016319	52
01637	48
01637	56
016371	50
0163745	54
016379	52
01643	48
01643	56
016431	50
0164345	54
016439	52
01649	48
01649	56
016491	50
0164945	54
016499	52
01650	84
01660	64
01731	48
017311	50
017313	57
017314	56
0173145	54
017319	52
01737	48
017371	50
017374	56
0173745	54
017379	52
01743	48
017431	50
017434	56
0174345	54
017439	52
01749	48
017491	50
017494	56
0174945	54
017499	52
01750	84
01760	64
01831	48
018311	50
018313	57
018314	56
0183145	54
018319	52
01837	48
018371	50
018373	57
018374	56
0183745	54
018379	52
01843	48
018431	50
018433	57
018434	56
0184345	54
018439	52
01849	48
018491	50
018494	56
0184945	54
018499	52
01850	84
01855	48
018551	50
0185545	54
018559	52
01860	64
01931	48
019311	50
019313	57
019314	56
0193145	54
019319	52
01937	48
019371	50
019374	56
0193745	54
019379	52
01943	48
019431	50
019433	57
019434	56
0194345	54
019439	52
01949	48
019491	50
019494	56
0194945	54
019499	52
01950	84
01955	48
019551	50
019554	56
0195545	54
019559	52
01960	64
01961	48
019611	50
019614	56
0196145	54
019619	52
02002	37
02005	37
02009	37
02011	38
02013	38
02014	38
02050	84
02145	35
02146	35
02148	35
02149	35
02180	37
02181	37
02190	35
02191	35
02195	36
02196	36
02198	36
02199	36
02230	123
02240	123
02280	37
02281	37
02290	35
02291	35
02295	36
02296	36
02298	36
02299	36
02390	35
02391	35
02395	35
02396	35
02425	59
02431	59
02437	59
02443	59
02449	59
02525	59
02531	59
02537	59
02543	59
02549	59
02561	59
02631	59
02637	59
02643	59
02649	59
02655	59
02661	59
02731	59
02737	59
02743	59
02749	59
02755	59
02761	59
02837	59
02843	59
02849	59
02855	59
02861	59
02937	59
02943	59
02949	59
02955	59
03137	49
031371	50
031373	57
031374	56
0313745	54
031379	52
03143	49
031431	50
031433	57
031434	56
0314345	54
031439	52
03149	49
031491	50
031494	56
0314945	54
031499	52
03155	49
031551	50
031554	56
0315545	54
031559	52
03160	64
03161	49
031611	50
031614	56
0316145	54
031619	52
03237	49
032371	50
032373	57
032374	56
0323745	54
032379	52
03243	49
032431	50
032433	57
032434	56
0324345	54
032439	52
03249	49
032491	50
032494	56
0324945	54
032499	52
03255	49
032551	50
032554	56
0325545	54
032559	52
03260	64
03261	49
032611	50
032614	56
0326145	54
032619	52
03337	49
033371	50
033373	57
033374	56
0333745	54
033379	52
03343	49
033431	50
033433	57
033434	56
0334345	54
033439	52
03349	49
033491	50
033494	56
0334945	54
033499	52
03355	49
033551	50
033554	56
0335545	54
033559	52
03360	64
03361	49
033611	50
033614	56
0336145	54
033619	52
03367	49
033671	50
033674	56
0336745	54
033679	52
03443	49
034431	50
0344345	54
034439	52
03449	49
034491	50
034493	57
034494	57
0344945	54
034499	52
03455	49
034551	50
034554	57
0345545	54
034559	52
03460	64
03461	49
034611	51
034614	57
0346145	55
034619	53
03467	49
034671	51
034674	57
0346745	55
034679	53
03543	49
035431	51
03549	49
035491	51
035493	57
0354945	55
035499	53
03555	49
035551	51
0355545	55
035559	53
03560	64
03561	49
035611	51
0356145	55
035619	53
03567	49
035671	51
0356745	55
035679	53
03649	49
036491	51
03655	49
036551	51
03660	64
03661	49
036611	51
03667	49
036671	51
03669	49
036691	51
03749	49
037491	51
03755	49
037551	51
03760	64
03761	49
037611	51
03767	49
037671	51
03769	49
037691	51
03860	64
03861	49
038611	51
03867	49

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
038671	51	05449	82	1166	360	1555	378	1817	383	183495	269	184670	270
03960	64	054491	77	1167	360	1560	379	1818	385	183512	269	184695	270
03961	49	054494	80	1168	360	1600	290	182010	268	183515	269	184706	270
039611	51	05455	82	1169	360	161	290	182015	268	183550	269	184710	270
03967	49	054551	77	1171	361	1610	374	182016	268	183570	269	184712	270
039671	51	054554	80	1181	361	16187	289	182018	268	183595	269	184715	270
04137	59	05461	82	1182	361	162	290	182024	268	183612	269	184716	270
04143	59	054611	77	1183	361	1620	373	182025	268	183615	269	184718	270
04149	59	054614	80	1184	361	16201	373	182035	268	183650	269	184724	270
04155	59	05467	82	1185	361	16202	373	182110	268	183670	269	184725	270
04161	59	054671	77	1190	360	16203	373	182116	268	183695	269	184730	270
04243	59	054674	80	1191	361	16204	373	182125	268	183704	269	184735	270
04249	59	05549	82	1194	358	16205	373	182135	268	183706	269	184740	270
04255	59	055491	78	1195	358	16206	373	182150	268	183710	269	184750	270
04261	59	05555	82	1196	361	16207	373	182170	268	183715	269	184770	270
04267	59	055551	78	1197	358	16208	373	182195	268	183716	269	184795	270
04343	60	05561	82	1211	365	16209	373	182210	268	183718	269	184P	260
04349	60	055611	78	1212	365	1621	373	182225	268	183724	269	184PL	260
04355	60	05567	82	1213	365	1625	374	182235	268	183725	269	185	281
04361	60	055671	78	1220	365	16250	289	182310	268	18400	383	18500	382
04367	60	05649	78	1221	365	163	291	182316	268	184010	270	18500A1	382
05137	82	05661	78	1222	365	1630	372	182325	268	184012	270	185010	271
051371	77	05667	78	1225	366	16301	372	182335	268	184015	270	185012	271
051374	79	1100	202	1232	365	16302	372	1823A1	259	184016	270	185015	271
05143	82	1101	202	1233	365	16303	372	1823A2	259	184018	270	185016	271
051431	77	1105	205	1243	365	16304	372	1823A3	259	184024	270	185018	271
051434	79	1107	123	1251	366	16305	372	1823A4	259	184025	270	185024	271
05149	82	1108	213	1261	366	16306	372	1823P	259	184030	270	185025	271
051491	77	11081	213	1273	366	16307	372	182435	268	184035	270	185030	271
051494	79	11082	213	1274	366	16308	372	182450	268	184040	270	185035	271
05155	82	1112	357	1310	351	1640	374	182495	268	184050	270	185050	271
051551	77	1113	357	1311	351	1650	373	182512	268	184070	270	18506	280
051554	79	1114	357	1320	352	16506	372	182515	268	184095	270	185070	271
05161	82	1115	357	1321	352	16507	372	182550	268	184110	270	18508	280
051611	77	1116	357	1325	351	16508	372	182570	268	184112	270	185095	271
051614	79	1118	357	1330	351	16509	372	182595	268	184115	270	185110	271
05237	82	1120	357	1332	351	16510	372	182612	268	184116	270	185116	271
052371	77	1121	357	1335	353	16511	372	182615	268	184118	270	185125	271
052374	79	1122	357	1340	352	16512	372	182650	268	184124	270	185135	271
05243	82	1123	357	1341	355	16513	372	182670	268	184125	270	185150	271
052431	77	1130	357	1342	355	16514	372	182695	268	184135	270	18516	280
052434	79	1131	357	1344	355	16517	372	183010	269	184150	270	185170	271
05249	82	1132	357	1345	355	16519	372	183016	269	184170	270	18518	280
052491	77	1133	357	1350	353	16522	372	183024	269	184195	270	185195	271
052494	79	1136	353	1351	353	16608	371	183025	269	184210	270	185210	271
05255	82	1140	362	1353	353	1661	289	183035	269	184212	270	185225	271
052551	77	11401	361	1354	353	16610	371	183050	269	184225	270	185235	271
052554	79	11402	362	1354	353	16613	371	183110	269	184235	270	185250	271
05261	82	11403	362	1355	354	16617	371	183116	269	184270	270	185310	271
052611	77	11404	362	1356	354	16698	371	183125	269	184295	270	185316	271
052614	79	11405	362	1357	354	168	285	183135	269	184310	270	185325	271
05337	82	11406	362	1360	355	1710	375	183150	269	184316	270	185424	271
053371	77	11407	362	1361	355	1715	375	183170	269	184325	270	185435	271
053374	79	11408	362	1363	355	1716	375	183195	269	184424	270	185450	271
05343	82	11409	362	1364	355	1720	375	183210	269	184435	270	185495	271
053431	77	1141	363	1370	354	1721	375	183225	269	184450	270	185512	271
053434	79	1142	363	1371	354	1740	375	183235	269	184495	270	185515	271
05349	82	1143	379	1372	354	1760	376	183270	269	184512	270	185550	271
053491	77	1144	379	1410	377	1761	376	183295	269	184515	270	185570	271
053494	79	1151	357	1421	377	1770	376	1833	260	184518	270	185595	271
05355	82	1152	357	1423	377	1771	376	183310	269	184524	270	1856	281
053551	77	1153	357	1424	377	18030	380	183316	269	184530	270	185650	271
053554	79	1154	357	1430	377	18030M1	380	183324	269	184540	270	185670	271
05361	82	1155	357	1431	377	1814	381	183325	269	184550	270	185695	271
053611	77	1156	357	1432	377	1814A1	381	183335	269	184570	270	185706	271
053614	79	1157	357	1551	378	1815	381	183350	269	184595	270	185710	271
05367	82	1161	360	1552	378	1815A1	381	1833A1	260	184612	270	185712	271
053671	77	1162	360	1553	378	1816	382	183435	269	184615	270	185715	271
053674	80	1163	360	1554	378	1816A1	382	183450	269	184650	270	185716	271

Code	Page
185718	271
185724	271
185725	271
185730	271
185735	271
185750	271
185770	271
185795	271
186	261
186415	272
186424	272
186470	272
186715	272
186724	272
186750	272
186770	272
186815	272
186824	272
186850	272
186870	272
18691	272
18692	272
18693	272
18694	272
187	275
188	276
1880	385
1881	385
1882	385
1883	385
189	276
18A1	384
18A2	384
18A3	384
1911	367
1912	367
1913	367
1914	367
1915	367
1916	367
1919	367
1921	367
1922	367
1923	367
1924	367
1925	367
1926	367
19261	367
19262	367
1927	367
19271	367
19272	367
1929	367
1930	370
1934	370
1935	370
1936	370
1938	370
1939	368
1941	369
1942	369
1943	370
1944	369
1949	367
1950	368
1959	368
1960	369
1961	369
1962	369
1963	369
1964	369
1965	369
1966	369
1967	369
1968	369
1969	369
1970	369
1971	369
1972	368
1973	368
1974	368
1975	369
1976	369
200	286
200A	287
200CC	288
200F	288
200PA	286
200PF	286
200PT	286
200T	287
22	106
23	106
2300	109
2301	109
2302	109
2303	109
2304	109
2305	109
2350	109
2351	109
2352	109
2353	109
2354	109
2355	109
2450	188
2451	188
2452	188
2453	188
2454	188
2455	188
2456	188
2457	188
2458	188
2459	188
24592	188
24593	188
2460	188
2461	188
2462	188
2463	188
2464	188
2465	188
2466	188
2467	188
2468	188
2469	188
24692	188
24693	188
2507	185
2507L	185
2509	185
2509L	185
2511	185
2511L	185
2512	182
2512L	182
2513	185
2513L	185
2516	185
2516L	185
2517	182
2517L	182
2520	182
2520L	182
2521	185
2521L	185
2525	182
2525L	182
2529	185
2529L	185
2532	182
2532L	182
2536	185
2536L	185
2540	182
2540L	182
2542	185
2542L	185
2548	185
2548L	185
2550	182
2550L	182
2563	182
2563L	182
2596	186
2597	186
2598	186
2599	186
2600	186
2601	186
2602	186
2603	186
2604	186
2605	186
2612	184
2616	184
2620	184
2625	184
2632	184
2640	184
265	295
2650	184
2663	184
267	295
26708	295
26710	295
26711	295
26714	295
26715	295
26717	295
26718	295
26719	295
26722	295
267E	295
2691	226
269111	227
269112	227
269113	227
269114	227
26912	227
269121	227
269122	227
269123	227
26913	226
26914	226
2696	186
2697	186
2698	186
2699	186
270	293
2700	186
2701	186
2702	186
2703	186
2704	186
2705	186
2712	183
2716	183
2720	183
2725	183
2732	183
2740	183
2750	183
2763	183
2796	187
2797	187
2798	187
2799	187
2800	187
2801	187
2802	187
2803	187
2804	187
2805	187
2812	183
2816	183
2820	183
2825	183
2832	183
2833	291
284	292
2840	183
284L	292
2850	183
286	292
2863	183
287	294
288	294
289	294
301	283
302	283
303	283
304	283
310	284
311	284
312	284
313	284
314	284
320	285
321	285
322	285
323	285
324	285
3451	181
3452	181
3453	181
3454	181
3455	181
3461	181
3462	181
3463	181
3464	181
3465	181
3596	176
3597	176
3598	176
3599	176
3600	176
3601	176
3602	176
3603	176
3604	176
3605	176
3696	177
3697	177
3698	177
3699	177
3700	177
3701	177
3702	177
3703	177
3704	177
3705	177
37A055	263
37A055A1	263
37T055	277
38A062	264
38A130	265
38A130L	265
38T130	278
39B2AH	266
39B2AH	279
39B5AH	266
39B5AH	279
39C220	266
39C220	279
4007	172
4007L	175
4007LN	175
4007N	172
4007S	176
4007SN	176
4009	172
4009L	175
4009LN	175
4009N	172
4009S	176
4009SN	176
4011	172
4011L	175
4011LN	175
4011N	172
4011S	176
4011SN	176
4013	172
4013L	175
4013LN	175
4013N	172
4013S	176
4013SN	176
4016	172
4016L	175
4016LN	175
4016N	172
4016S	176
4016SN	176
4021	172
4021L	175
4021LN	175
4021N	172
4021S	176
4021SN	176
4029	172
4029L	175
4029LN	175
4029N	172
4036	172
4036L	175
4036LN	175
4036N	172
4042	172
4042L	175
4042LN	175
4042N	172
4048	172
4048L	175
4048LN	175
4048N	172
4206	189
4213	189
4220	189
4228	189
4238	189
4307	172
4309	172
4311	172
4313	172
4316	172
4321	172
4329	172
4336	172
4342	172
4348	172
4596	179
4596N	179
4597	179
4597N	179
4598	179
4598N	179
4599	179
4599N	179
4600	179
4600N	179
4601	179
4601N	179
4602	179
4602N	179
4603	179
4603N	179
4604	179
4604N	179
4605	179
4605N	179
4612	171
4612N	171
4616	171
4616N	171
4620	171
4620N	171
4625	171
4625N	171
4632	171
4632N	171
4640	171
4640N	171
4650	171
4650N	171
4663	171
4663N	171
4707	173
4707N	173
4709	173
4709N	173
4711	173
4711N	173
4712	167
4712N	167
4713	173
4713N	173
4716	173
4716N	173
4717	167
4717N	167
4720	167
4720N	167
4721	173
4721N	173
4725	167
4725N	167
4729	173
4729N	173
4732	167
4732N	167
4736	173
4736N	173
4740	167
4740N	167
4742	173
4742N	173
4748	173
4748N	173
4750	167
4750N	167
4763	167
4763N	167
4807	178
4807N	178
4809	178
4809N	178
4811	178
4811N	178
4812	170
4812N	170
4813	178
4813N	178
4816	178
4816N	178
4817	170
4817N	170
4820	170
4820N	170
4821	178
4821N	178
4825	170
4825N	170
4829	178
4829N	178
4832	170
4832N	170
4836	178
4836N	178
4840	170
4840N	170
4842	178
4842N	178
4848	178
4848N	178
4850	170
4850N	170
4863	170
4863N	170
4907	174

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
49071	174	4963G	171	531D	289	60166	220	70402	71	73240	66	80137	20
4907G	180	4963L	168	532	236	60215	220	70403	71	73243	58	80140	33
4909	174	4963LN	168	532D	289	60220	220	70404	71	73249	58	80143	20
49091	174	4963N	166	533	234	60225	220	70405	71	73255	58	80150	24
4909G	180	500D	289	5331	239	60230	220	70406	71	73261	58	80160	26
4911	174	510	256	534	233	61015	219	70407	71	73300	66	80180	32
49111	174	511	257	5341	238	61017	219	70408	71	73349	58	80191	30
4911G	180	512	257	5345	242	61020	219	70409	71	73355	58	80192	30
4912	166	513	257	534D	289	61025	219	70602	72	73361	58	80193	30
4912G	171	5140	107	535	236	61115	219	70603	72	73367	58	80195	31
4912L	168	5141	107	5351	241	61120	219	70604	72	73400	66	80207	20
4912LN	168	5142	107	535D	289	61125	219	70605	72	73455	58	80208	23
4912N	166	5143	107	536	230	61130	219	70606	72	73461	58	80213	20
4912S	169	5144	108	537	234	61135	219	70607	72	73467	58	80214	23
4912SN	169	5145	108	5371	239	61142	219	70608	72	735	293	80219	20
4913	174	5146	108	5375	251	61157	219	70609	72	73500	66	80220	23
49131	174	5147	108	537D	289	61166	219	71537	58	73555	58	80225	20
4913G	180	5148	108	53816	249	61215	219	716	293	73561	58	80226	23
4916	174	5149	108	5382	250	61220	219	71637	58	73567	58	80230	34
49161	174	5150	108	539	234	61225	219	71643	58	73630	66	80231	20
4916G	180	5151	108	5391	239	61230	219	71737	58	73661	58	80232	23
4917	166	5152	108	539D	289	6311D	253	71743	58	73761	58	80237	20
4917G	171	5153	108	53K000	247	6313D	253	71837	58	75010	68	80240	33
4917L	168	5160	107	53KPBF	246	6314D	253	71843	58	75016	68	80243	20
4917LN	168	5161	107	53L02C	244	6315D	253	71849	58	75017	68	80250	24
4917N	166	5162	107	53M02C	244	6316D	253	71943	58	75025	68	80260	26
4917S	169	5163	107	53M02E	244	6317D	253	71949	58	75035	68	80280	32
4917SN	169	5164	107	53M02F	244	631D	253	71955	58	75050	68	80291	30
4920	166	5165	107	53M02H	244	6321D	253	71961	58	75070	68	80292	30
4920G	171	5166	107	53M03C	244	6322D	253	72025	67	75095	68	80293	30
4920L	168	5167	107	53M2C2	244	634D	253	72035	67	76016	69	80295	31
4920LN	168	5211	105	53M2E1	244	635D	253	72050	67	76017	69	803	117
4920N	166	5212	105	53M5D1	244	636D	253	72070	67	76025	69	80314	23
4920S	169	5213	105	53M5D2	244	6534	252	72095	67	76026	69	80319	20
4920SN	169	5214	105	53M5N1	244	65341	253	72120	67	76035	69	80320	23
4921	174	5215	105	53M5N2	244	65342	253	72150	67	76036	69	80325	20
49211	174	5216	105	53MMC4	244	70000	72	72200	67	76050	69	80326	23
4921G	180	5217	105	53P000	244	70001	72	72240	67	76051	69	80331	20
4925	166	5218	105	53P02E	245	70002	72	72300	67	76070	69	80332	23
4925G	171	5219	105	53P02H	245	70003	72	72400	67	76071	69	80337	20
4925L	168	522	231	53P2E1	245	70004	72	72500	67	76095	69	80338	23
4925LN	168	5220	105	53P5D1	246	70005	72	72630	67	76096	69	80343	20
4925N	166	5221	105	53P5YA	246	70006	72	73025	66	76097	69	80344	23
4925S	169	5222	105	540	231	70007	72	73035	66	76120	69	80350	24
4925SN	169	5223	105	541	232	70008	72	73050	66	76121	69	80360	26
4929	174	523	256	542	232	70009	72	73070	66	76150	69	80380	32
49291	174	524	254	543	236	70010	72	73095	66	76151	69	80390	30
4929G	180	525	254	5431	241	70202	70	73120	66	76152	69	80392	30
4932	166	5251	104	543D	289	70203	70	73125	66	76185	69	80395	30
4932G	171	5252	104	544	355	70204	70	73143	58	76186	69	80401	90
4932L	168	5253	104	549	248	70205	70	73149	58	76187	69	80402	93
4932LN	168	526	255	568	273	70206	70	73150	66	76240	69	80403	89
4932N	166	5261	104	5681	273	70207	70	73155	58	76241	69	80404	92
4936	174	5262	104	570	274	70208	70	73161	58	76242	69	80405	91
49361	174	5263	104	571	275	70209	70	73200	66	770	293	80411	87
4936G	180	5264	104	572	275	70232	70	73201	67	79135	75	80412	88
4940	166	5265	104	575	274	70243	70	73202	67	79235	75	80415	87
4940G	171	5266	104	576	274	70253	70	73203	67	795	293	80416	88
4940L	168	527	256	582	258	70254	70	73204	67	80107	20	80425	61
4940LN	168	528	255	60015	220	70264	70	73205	67	80108	23	804251	62
4940N	166	529	255	60020	220	70265	70	73206	67	80113	20	80431	61
4942G	180	530	231	60025	220	70275	70	73207	67	80114	23	804311	62
4948G	180	5305	237	60115	220	70276	70	73208	67	80119	20	80460	26
4950	166	531	235	60120	220	70284	70	73209	67	80120	23	805	117
4950G	171	5311	235	60125	220	70285	70	73210	67	80125	20	80531	61
4950L	168	5312	235	60130	220	70286	70	73211	67	80126	23	805311	62
4950LN	168	5313	240	60135	220	70287	70	73212	67	80130	34	80537	61
4950N	166	5314	240	60142	220	70297	70	73213	67	80131	20	805371	62
4963	166	5315	240	60157	220	70298	70	73214	67	80132	23	805379	63

Code	Page
80543	61
805431	62
805439	63
80560	26
80631	61
806311	62
80637	61
806371	62
80643	61
806431	62
80649	61
806491	62
806499	63
80660	26
80737	61
807371	62
80743	61
807431	62
80749	61
807491	62
807499	63
80837	61
808371	62
80843	61
808431	62
80849	61
808491	62
808499	63
80861	61
808611	62
80937	61
809371	62
80943	61
809431	62
80949	61
809491	62
809499	63
80961	61
809611	62
81001	76
81002	76
81006	76
81010	76
81016	76
81025	76
81035	76
81050	76
81070	76
81095	76
81120	76
81150	76
81185	76
81240	76
81300	76
81400	76
81460	65
81560	65
81660	65
81760	65
81860	65
81960	65
83143	61
831431	62
83149	61
831491	62
831499	63
83160	65
83161	61
831611	62
831619	63
83243	61
832431	62
83249	61
832491	62
83260	65
83261	61
832611	62
832619	63
83267	61
832671	62
83343	61
833431	62
83349	61
833491	62
83360	65
83361	61
833611	62
83367	61
833671	62
83443	61
834431	62
83449	61
834491	62
83460	65
83461	61
834611	62
83467	61
834671	62
83549	61
835491	62
83560	65
83561	61
835611	62
83567	61
835671	62
90107	19
90108	22
90113	19
90114	22
90119	19
90120	22
90125	19
90126	22
90131	19
90132	22
90137	19
90143	19
90150	24
90151	24
90160	27
90207	19
90208	22
90213	19
90219	19
90220	22
90225	19
90226	22
90231	19
90232	22
90237	19
90243	19
90250	24
90251	24
90260	27
90314	22
90319	19
90320	22
90325	19
90326	22
90331	19
90332	22
90337	19
90343	19
90350	24
90360	27
90501	46
90502	46
90503	46
90504	46
90506	46
90601	46
90602	46
90603	46
90604	46
90702	46
90706	46
91103	40
91104	40
91105	40
91113	40
91114	40
91115	40
91203	40
91204	40
91205	40
91213	40
91214	40
91215	40
91501	46
91502	46
91503	46
91504	46
91506	46
91601	46
91602	46
91603	46
91604	46
91702	46
91706	46
917313	80
918313	80
918433	80
919313	80
919433	80
92/1	133
92/10	133
92/11	133
92/2	133
92/3	133
92/4	133
92/5	133
92/6	133
92/7	133
92/8	133
92/9	133
9200	129
9201	129
9202	129
9203	129
9204	129
92103	40
92104	40
92105	40
92113	40
92114	40
92115	40
92203	40
92204	40
92205	40
92213	40
92214	40
92215	40
92CS1	134
92CS10	134
92CS11	134
92CS2	134
92CS3	134
92CS4	134
92CS5	134
92CS6	134
92CS7	134
92CS8	134
92CS9	134
92FS1	149
92FS10	149
92FS11	149
92FS2	149
92FS3	149
92FS4	149
92FS5	149
92FS6	149
92FS7	149
92FS8	149
92FS9	149
92GF1	148
92GF10	148
92GF11	148
92GF2	148
92GF3	148
92GF4	148
92GF5	148
92GF6	148
92GF7	148
92GF8	148
92GF9	148
92GFCS	149
93/1	135
93/10	135
93/11	135
93/2	135
93/3	135
93/4	135
93/5	135
93/6	135
93/7	135
93/8	135
93/9	135
931373	80
931433	80
932373	80
932433	80
933	146
933373	80
933433	80
933GF	158
934493	80
935	146
935493	80
935GF	158
93CS1	136
93CS10	136
93CS11	136
93CS2	136
93CS3	136
93CS4	136
93CS5	136
93CS6	136
93CS7	136
93CS8	136
93CS9	136
93FS1	151
93FS10	151
93FS11	151
93FS2	151
93FS3	151
93FS4	151
93FS5	151
93FS6	151
93FS7	151
93FS8	151
93FS9	151
93GF1	150
93GF10	150
93GF11	150
93GF2	150
93GF3	150
93GF4	150
93GF5	150
93GF6	150
93GF7	150
93GF8	150
93GF9	150
93GFCS	151
93HCS1	138
93HCS10	138
93HCS11	138
93HCS2	138
93HCS3	138
93HCS4	138
93HCS5	138
93HCS6	138
93HCS7	138
93HCS8	138
93HCS9	138
93HFS1	153
93HFS10	153
93HFS11	153
93HFS2	153
93HFS3	153
93HFS4	153
93HFS5	153
93HFS6	153
93HFS7	153
93HFS8	153
93HFS9	153
93HGF1	152
93HGF10	152
93HGF11	152
93HGF2	152
93HGF3	152
93HGF4	152
93HGF5	152
93HGF6	152
93HGF7	152
93HGF8	152
93HGF9	152
9416	113
9425	113
9435	113
94CS1	140
94CS10	140
94CS11	140
94CS2	140
94CS3	140
94CS4	140
94CS5	140
94CS6	140
94CS7	140
94CS8	140
94CS9	140
94FS1	155
94FS10	155
94FS11	155
94FS2	155
94FS3	155
94FS4	155
94FS5	155
94FS6	155
94FS7	155
94FS8	155
94FS9	155
94GF1	154
94GF10	154
94GF11	154
94GF2	154
94GF3	154
94GF4	154
94GF5	154
94GF6	154
94GF7	154
94GF8	154
94GF9	154
94GFCS	155
95/1	141
95/10	141
95/11	141
95/2	141
95/3	141
95/4	141
95/5	141
95/6	141
95/7	141
95/8	141
95/9	141
9516	159
9517	159
9518	159
9519	159
9520	159
9521	159
9522	159
9523	159
9524	159
95261	118
95262	118
95263	118
95264	118
95CS1	142
95CS10	142
95CS11	142
95CS2	142
95CS3	142
95CS4	142
95CS5	142
95CS6	142
95CS7	142
95CS8	142
95CS9	142
95FS1	157
95FS10	157
95FS11	157
95FS2	157
95FS3	157
95FS4	157
95FS5	157
95FS6	157
95FS7	157
95FS8	157
95FS9	157
95GF1	156
95GF10	156
95GF11	156
95GF2	156
95GF3	156
95GF4	156
95GF5	156
95GF6	156
95GF7	156
95GF8	156
95GF9	156
95GFCS	157
963	143
963CS	143
963T	145
971	144
971CS	145
972	144
972CS	145
973	144
973CS	145
974	144
974CS	145
975	144
975CS	145
9904	217
9905	217
9906	217
9907	218
991	112
9911	218
9915	218
992	112
9924	112
9924Q	113
9926	216
993	112
993Q	113
994	112
994Q	113
995	112
996	114
9960	112
99601	116
9961	112
997	115
998	114
9981	115
99811	116
9982	116
99821	116
9983	115
99831	116
9984	114
99841	116
B0824	192
B0901	201
B0902	201
B0903	201
B0904	202
B0905	200
B0906	200
B1025	192
B1025M	192

Code	Page
B1025V0	194
B1090	192
B1225	192
B1225M	192
B1248	192
B1290	192
B1436	192
B1436M	192
B1536V0	194
B1576	192
B1590	192
B1625	192
B1625M	192
B1648	192
B1648M	192
B1948	192
B1948M	192
B2025	192
B2025M	192
B2036	192
B2036M	192
B2036V0	194
B2048	192
B2048M	192
B2048V0	194
B2076	192
B2548	192
B2548M	192
B2936	192
B2936M	192
B2976	192
B3048	192
B3048M	192
B3048V0	194
B3736	192
B3748	192
B3776	192
B3848V0	194
B3876V0	194
B3948	192
B4348	192
B4390	192
B4576	192
B5348	192
B5390	192
B5476	192
B7190	192
B7576	192
B7890	192
B8190	192
B9021	119
B9022	119
B9023	119
B9024	119
B9031	120
B9032	120
B9033	120
B9034	120
B9051	121
B9052	121
B9053	121
B9054	121
BH1125	196
BH2048	196
BH3076	196
BL1025	195
BL1436	195
BL2025	195
BL2048	195
BL3048	195
BL3748	195
BL3776	195
BP1536	197
BP2048	197
BR1576	196
BR2076	196
BR3076	196
BT11125	198
BT12248	198
BT21025	197
BT22025	197
BV2312	203
BV2319	203
BX1025	194
BX1536	194
BX2036	194
BX2048	194
BX3048	194
BX3848	194
BX3876	194
EAB1909NE	301
ESB1510BI	298
ESB1510BL	298
ESB1510GI	298
ESB1510GR	298
ESB1510GV	298
ESB1510MA	298
ESB1510NE	298
ESB1510RO	298
ESB1510VE	298
ESB1525BI	298
ESB1525BL	298
ESB1525GI	298
ESB1525GR	298
ESB1525GV	298
ESB1525MA	298
ESB1525NE	298
ESB1525RO	298
ESB1525VE	298
ESB1925BI	298
ESB1925BL	298
ESB1925GI	298
ESB1925GR	298
ESB1925GV	298
ESB1925MA	298
ESB1925NE	298
ESB1925RO	298
ESB1925VE	298
ESB2525BI	298
ESB2525BL	298
ESB2525GI	298
ESB2525GR	298
ESB2525GV	298
ESB2525MA	298
ESB2525NE	298
ESB2525RO	298
ESB2525VE	298
ESC1920NE	299
ETA1920NE	300
F0001	316
F0002	316
F0003	316
F0004	316
F0005	316
F0011	317
F0012	317
F0013	317
F0014	317
F0021	317
F0022	317
F0023	317
F0032	318
F0042	319
F0052	318
F0062	318
F0073	317
F0074	317
F0092	319
F0093	319
F0101	328
F0102	328
F0103	328
F0111	329
F0112	329
F0113	329
F0201	320
F0202	320
F0203	320
F0211	321
F0212	321
F0213	321
F0311	322
F0312	322
F0331	323
F0332	323
F0341	324
F0342	324
F0351	323
F0352	323
F0361	323
F0362	323
F0381	324
F0382	324
F0411	325
F0412	325
F0431	326
F0432	326
F0441	327
F0442	327
F0451	326
F0452	326
F0461	326
F0462	326
F0481	327
F0482	327
F0501	347
F0511	347
F0521	346
F0531	346
F1014	332
F1034	333
F1054	333
F1084	333
F1136	330
F1186	331
F1311	334
F1411	335
F2001	338
F2002	338
F2003	338
F2004	338
F2011	339
F2012	339
F2013	339
F2014	339
F2031	339
F2032	339
F2033	339
F2034	339
F2051	340
F2052	340
F2053	340
F2054	340
F2081	340
F2082	340
F2083	340
F2084	340
F3114	336
F3116	336
F3126	336
F3128	336
F3131	336
F3137	336
F7001	341
F7002	341
F7003	341
F7004	341
F7011	342
F7012	342
F7013	342
F7014	342
F7031	342
F7032	342
F7033	342
F7034	342
F7051	343
F7052	343
F7053	343
F7054	343
F7081	343
F7082	343
F7083	343
F7084	343
F8003	337
F8004	337
F8005	337
F8006	337
F8007	337
F8008	337
F8009	337
F8010	337
F8011	337
F8012	337
F9032	345
F9033	345
F9052	345
F9053	345
F9054	345
F9082	345
F9084	345
F9085	345
F9087	345
F9401	344
F9402	344
F9403	344
F9404	344
F9502	344
F9503	344
F9504	344
F9904	347
GBA030SNE	212
GBA060SNE	212
GBA090SNE	212
GBA120SNE	212
GBA190SNE	212
GBA240SNE	212
GBS012BBI	208
GBS012BBL	208
GBS012BNE	208
GBS012BRO	208
GBS012BTR	208
GBS016BBI	208
GBS016BBL	208
GBS016BNE	208
GBS016BRO	208
GBS016BTR	208
GBS016MBL	210
GBS016MNE	210
GBS016MRO	210
GBS024BBI	208
GBS024BBL	208
GBS024BNE	208
GBS024BRO	208
GBS024BTR	208
GBS024MBL	210
GBS024MNE	210
GBS024MRO	210
GBS024SBI	211
GBS024SBL	211
GBS024SNE	211
GBS024SRO	211
GBS024STR	211
GBS032BBI	208
GBS032BBL	208
GBS032BGV	208
GBS032BNE	208
GBS032BRO	208
GBS032BTR	208
GBS032MBL	210
GBS032MGV	210
GBS032MNE	210
GBS032MRO	210
GBS032SBI	211
GBS032SBL	211
GBS032SGV	211
GBS032SNE	211
GBS032SRO	211
GBS032STR	211
GBS048BBI	208
GBS048BBL	208
GBS048BGV	208
GBS048BNE	208
GBS048BRO	208
GBS048BTR	208
GBS048MBL	210
GBS048MGV	210
GBS048MNE	210
GBS048MRO	210
GBS048SBI	211
GBS048SBL	211
GBS048SGV	211
GBS048SNE	211
GBS048SRO	211
GBS048STR	211
GBS064BBI	208
GBS064BBL	208
GBS064BGV	208
GBS064BNE	208
GBS064BRO	208
GBS064BTR	208
GBS064MBL	210
GBS064MGV	210
GBS064MNE	210
GBS064MRO	210
GBS064SBI	211
GBS064SBL	211
GBS064SGV	211
GBS064SNE	211
GBS064SRO	211
GBS064STR	211
GBS095BBI	208
GBS095BBL	208
GBS095BGV	208
GBS095BNE	208
GBS095BRO	208
GBS095BTR	208
GBS095MBL	210
GBS095MGV	210
GBS095MNE	210
GBS095MRO	210
GBS095SBI	211
GBS095SBL	211
GBS095SGV	211
GBS095SNE	211
GBS095SRO	211
GBS095STR	211
GBS102BBI	209
GBS102BBL	209
GBS102BNE	209
GBS102BRO	209
GBS102BTR	209
GBS127BBI	208
GBS127BBL	208
GBS127BGV	208
GBS127BNE	208
GBS127BRO	208
GBS127BTR	208
GBS127MBL	210
GBS127MGV	210
GBS127MNE	210
GBS127MRO	210
GBS127SBI	211
GBS127SBL	211
GBS127SGV	211
GBS127SNE	211
GBS127SRO	211
GBS127STR	211
GBS190BBI	209
GBS190BBL	209
GBS190BGV	209
GBS190BNE	209
GBS190BRO	209
GBS190BTR	209
GBS190MBL	210
GBS190MGV	210
GBS190MNE	210
GBS190MRO	210
GBS190SBI	211
GBS190SBL	211
GBS190SGV	211
GBS190SNE	211
GBS190SRO	211
GBS190STR	211
GBS254BBI	209
GBS254BBL	209
GBS254BGV	209
GBS254BNE	209
GBS254BRO	209
GBS254BTR	209
GBS254MBL	210
GBS254MGV	210
GBS254MNE	210
GBS254MRO	210
GBS254SBI	211
GBS254SBL	211
GBS254SGV	211
GBS254SNE	211
GBS254SRO	211
GBS254STR	211
GBS318BBI	209
GBS318BBL	209
GBS318BNE	209
GBS318BRO	209
GBS318BTR	209
GBS380BBI	209
GBS380BBL	209
GBS380BGV	209
GBS380BNE	209
GBS380BRO	209
GBS380BTR	209
GBS380SBI	212
GBS380SBL	212
GBS380SGV	212
GBS380SNE	212
GBS380SRO	212
GBS380STR	212
GBS510BBI	209
GBS510BBL	209
GBS510BNE	209
GBS510BRO	209
GBS510BTR	209
GBS510SBI	212
GBS510SBL	212
GBS510SGV	212
GBS510SNE	212
GBS510SRO	212
GBS510STR	212
GBS760BBI	209
GBS760BBL	209
GBS760BNE	209
GBS760BRO	209
GBS760BTR	209
GCP006MGR	225
GCP006MNE	225
GCP008MGR	225
GCP008MNE	225
GCP010MGR	225
GCP010MNE	225
GCP015MGR	225
GCP015MNE	225
GCP020MGR	225
GCP020MNE	225
GCP030MGR	225
GCP030MNE	225
GCP040MGR	225
GCP040MNE	225
M092	133
M093	135
M093H	137
M094	139
M095	141
M096	143
M0983	146
M0984	146
M098C	146
M099	147
M9021	119
M9022	119
M9023	119
M9024	119
M9031	120
M9032	120
M9033	120

Code	Page
M9034	120
M9039	122
M9051	121
M9052	121
M9053	121
M9054	121
M92CS	134
M92GF	148
M932	189
M93CS	136
M93GF	150
M93H1	137
M93H10	137
M93H11	137
M93H2	137
M93H3	137
M93H4	137
M93H5	137
M93H6	137
M93H7	137
M93H8	137
M93H9	137
M93HCS	138
M93HGF	152
M93HGFCS	153
M94/1	139
M94/10	139
M94/11	139
M94/2	139
M94/3	139
M94/4	139
M94/5	139
M94/6	139
M94/7	139
M94/8	139
M94/9	139
M94CS	140
M94GF	154
M95CS	142
M95GF	156
N0824	193
N0824M	193
N0901	201
N0902	201
N0903	201
N0905	200
N0906	200
N1012	199
N1025	193
N1025M	193
N1090	193
N1225	193
N1248	193
N1290	193
N1436	193
N1436M	193
N1576	193
N1590	193
N1625	193
N1625M	193
N1648	193
N1890	199
N1948	193
N2025	193
N2036	193
N2048	193
N2048M	193
N2076	193
N2412	199
N2548	193
N2690	199
N2936	193
N2936M	193
N2976	193
N3048	193
N3048M	193
N3690	199
N3736	193
N3748	193
N3776	193
N3948	193
N4348	193
N4390	193
N4576	193
N4912	199
N5348	193
N5390	193
N5476	193
N7190	193
N7412	199
N7576	193
N7890	193
N8190	193
N8912	199
N9201	130
N9201/1	130
N9201/10	130
N9201/11	130
N9201/2	130
N9201/3	130
N9201/4	130
N9201/5	130
N9201/6	130
N9201/7	130
N9201/8	130
N9201/9	130
N9201CS	131
N9201CS1	131
N9201CS10	131
N9201CS11	131
N9201CS2	131
N9201CS3	131
N9201CS4	131
N9201CS5	131
N9201CS6	131
N9201CS7	131
N9201CS8	131
N9201CS9	131
N9202	132
N9202/1	132
N9202/10	132
N9202/11	132
N9202/2	132
N9202/3	132
N9202/4	132
N9202/5	132
N9202/6	132
N9202/7	132
N9202/8	132
N9202/9	132
NL1025	195
NL1436	195
NL2025	195
NL2048	195
NL3048	195
NL3748	195
NL3776	195
NV2312	203
Q104	283
Q138	283
Q143	283
Q175	283
Q20	283
Q24	283
Q30	283
Q40	283
Q46	283
Q50	283
Q57	283
Q68	283
Q92	283
QB1221518	221
QB1241518	221
QB1242518	221
QB1251518	221
QB1551625	221
QB1552617	221
QB2011825	221
QB2051625	221
QB2052517	221
QB2052625	221
QB2541620	221
QB3011825	221
QB3012825	221
QB3052625	221
QB3251625	221
QHEP01604	222
QHEP02004	222
QHEP02006	222
QHEP02505	222
QHEP02506	222
QHEP03006	222
QHEP03008	222
QHEP03506	222
QHEP03508	222
QHEP03510	222
QHEP04006	222
QHEP04008	222
QHEP04010	222
QHEP04506	222
QHEP04508	222
QHEP04510	222
QHEP05006	222
QHEP05008	222
QHEP05010	222
QHEP05012	222
QHEP06008	222
QHEP06010	222
QHEP06012	222
QHEP07010	222
QHEP07012	222
QHEP07512	222
QSCP015M4	223
QSCP015M5	223
QSCP015M6	223
QSCP020M4	223
QSCP020M5	223
QSCP020M6	223
QSCP025M4	223
QSCP025M5	223
QSCP025M6	223
QSCP030M4	223
QSCP030M5	223
QSCP030M6	223
QSCP040M4	223
QSCP045M5	223
QSCP045M6	223
QSCP055M4	223
QSCP055M5	223
QSCP060M4	223
QSCP060M6	223
QSCP070M5	223
QSCP070M6	223
QSCP085M5	223
QSCP090M4	223
QSCP120M5	223
QSCP120M6	223
QSMS015M4	224
QSMS015M5	224
QSMS015M6	224
QSMS020M4	224
QSMS020M5	224
QSMS020M6	224
QSMS025M4	224
QSMS025M5	224
QSMS025M6	224
QSMS030M4	224
QSMS030M5	224
QSMS030M6	224
QSMS040M4	224
QSMS040M5	224
QSMS040M6	224
QSMS050M4	224
QSMS050M5	224
QSMS050M6	224
QSMS060M4	224
QSMS060M5	224
QSMS060M6	224
QSMS080M5	224
QSMS080M6	224
R2036	284
R2226	284
R2230	284
R2236	284
R2242	284
R2249	284
R2345	284
R2445	284
R2658	284
R2951	284
R2971	284
R3046	284
R3251	284
R3276	284
R3646	284
R3752	284
R3757	284
R3797	284
R3865	284
R4011	284
R4672	284
S1079	204
S1345	204
S2045	204
S2079	204
S3045	204
S3079	204
S3745	204
S3779	204
S5079	204
S5245	204
S6845	204
S6879	204
S8445	204
S8479	204
SC1345	205
SC2045	205
SC2079	205
SC3045	205
SC3079	205
SC3745	205
SC3779	205
SC5079	205
SC5245	205
SC6845	205
SC6879	205
SC8445	205
SC8479	205
T1050	282
T1150	282
T1200	282
T1300	282
T1400	282
T1530	282
T1550	282
T1600	282
T1700	282
T1950	282
T2000	282
T2100	282
T2250	282
T2400	282
T2550	282
T2650	282
T2850	282
T3050	282
T3250	282
T3500	282
T3850	282
T4000	282
T4200	282
T4500	282
T4800	282
T5050	282
T5400	282
T5550	282
T5700	282
T6050	282
T6200	282
T6500	282
T7050	282
T7200	282
T7500	282
T8050	282
T9100	282
TP4CU16	307
TP4CU20	307
TP4CU25	307
TP4CU32	307
TP4CU40	307
TP4CU50	307
TP4MA16	307
TP4MA20	307
TP4MA25	307
TP4MA32	307
TP4MA40	307
TP4MA50	307
TP5RGG10	311
TP5RGG12	311
TP5RGG14	311
TP5RGG16	311
TP5RGG20	311
TP5RGG22	311
TP5RGG25	311
TP5RGG28	311
TP5RGG32	311
TP5RGG35	311
TP5RGG40	311
TP5RGG50	311
TP5RGGN10	311
TP5RGGN12	311
TP5RGGN14	311
TP5RGGN16	311
TP5RGGN20	311
TP5RGGN22	311
TP5RGGN25	311
TP5RGGN28	311
TP5RGGN32	311
TP5RGGN35	311
TP5RGGN40	311
TP5RGGN50	311
TP5RGM10	309
TP5RGM12	309
TP5RGM16	309
TP5RGM20	309
TP5RGM25	309
TP5RGM32	309
TP5RGM40	309
TP5RGM50	309
TP5RGMN10	309
TP5RGMN12	309
TP5RGMN16	309
TP5RGMN20	309
TP5RGMN25	309
TP5RGMN32	309
TP5RGMN40	309
TP5RGMN50	309
TP5RGP10	310
TP5RGP12	310
TP5RGP12/13	310
TP5RGP14	310
TP5RGP16	310
TP5RGP16/13	310
TP5RGP16/16	310
TP5RGP20	310
TP5RGP22	310
TP5RGP25	310
TP5RGP28	310
TP5RGP32	310
TP5RGP35	310
TP5RGPN10	310
TP5RGPN12	310
TP5RGPN12/13	310
TP5RGPN14	310
TP5RGPN16	310
TP5RGPN16/13	310
TP5RGPN16/16	310
TP5RGPN20	310
TP5RGPN22	310
TP5RGPN25	310
TP5RGPN28	310
TP5RGPN32	310
TP5RGPN35	310
TP7CR16	305
TP7CR20	305
TP7CR25	305
TP7CR32	305
TP7CR40	305
TP7CR50	305
TP7TG16	306
TP7TG16/12	306
TP7TG20	306
TP7TG20/16	306
TP7TG25	306
TP7TG25/20	306
TP7TG32	306
TP7TG40	306
TP7TG50	306
TP7TS16	304
TP7TS20	304
TP7TS25	304
TP7TS32	304
TP7TS40	304
TP7TS50	304
TP7TT16	305
TP7TT20	305
TP7TT25	305
TP7TT32	305
TP7TT40	305
TP7TT50	305
TPZFF16/32	308
TPZFF40/63	308
TPZFS16	308
TPZFS20	308
TPZFS25	308
TPZFS32	308
TPZFS40	308
TPZFS50	308

EXPORT SALES NETWORK

BM products range is available and distributed worldwide through a distribution network of more than 100 importers and distributors and a subsidiary in Slovenia.

BM worldwide presence:

Albania	Croatia	Lithuania	Romania
Saudi Arabia	Denmark	Republic of Macedonia	Russia
Argentine	Ecuador	Malta	Serbia
Australia	United Arab Emirates	Morocco	Singapore
Austria	Estonia	Mexico	Slovakia
Azerbaijan	France	Moldova	Slovenia
Belgium	Germany	Montenegro	Spain
Bosnia Herzegovina	Greece	Nicaragua	United States
Bulgaria	Honk Kong	Norway	South Africa
Canada	India	New Zealand	Sweden
Chile	Ireland	Netherlands	Switzerland
China	Iceland	Panama	Hungary
Cyprus	Israel	Peru	Uruguay
Columbia	Lebanon	Poland	
Costa Rica	Libya	United Kingdom	

For further information please contact:

BM Export Dept.
Viale Milano, 54/56, 20089 Rozzano (MI) - Italy
+39.02.89.23.91.241/228/204
export@bm-group.com

BM-WIRE CONNECTIONS s.r.l.
Strada Drumul Găzarului 43-45 sector 4
Bucureşti România
+40 770 292425
info.bmwire@bm-group.com
www.bm-wireconnections.com

BM-ELEKTROMATERIAL d.o.o
Industrijska cesta 2c 6310 Izola Slovenija
+386 (0)5 9046 500 / +386 (0)5 9046 501
sales@bm-elektromaterial.com
www.bm-elektromaterial.com

AGENCIES IN ITALY

PIEMONTE, VALLE D'AOSTA

D.G.E. RAPPRESENTANZE Snc

Via Finalmarina 32 - 10126 Torino
011.6638041 / 011.6964851 011.6965292
piemonte@bm-spa.com

LOMBARDIA

Milano, Como, Lecco, Lodi, Monza e Brianza, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese + Verbania (PIEMONTE)

RAMEL Srl

Via Grandi 26/28 - 20060 Pessano c/ Bornago (MI)
02.95740341
lombardiaovest@bm-spa.com

Milano

ROSSI & ROSSI RAPPRESENTANZE

Via Tommaso Grossi 25/C - 20017 Rho (MI)
351.8645666 348.2264560
milanonord@bm-spa.com

Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantova

B&C RAPPRESENTANZE Srl

Via Palazzolo 146 (1°Piano) - 25031 Capriolo (BS)
030.7461375 030.7461061
lombardiaest1@bm-spa.com

LIGURIA

S.EL.L. Sas di Monteleone S. e Reggiardo M.

Via Napoli 5R - 16135 Genova
010.2722358
liguria@bm-spa.com

VENETO, TRENTINO-ALTO ADIGE, FRIULI-VENEZIA GIULIA

A.RI.M.E.T. - Agenzie RIunite Materiale Elettrico Triveneto

Via Panà 56/b - 35027 Noventa Padovana (PD)
049.717237
triveneto@bm-spa.com

EMILIA ROMAGNA

CUTRUPI ANTONIO

Via G. Leopardi 3 - 40040 Vado di Monzuno (BO)
336.566330
emiliaromagna@bm-spa.com

TOSCANA

IN5 Srl - 2P ELETTRORAPPRESENTANZE

Via Ilio Barontini 15/b - 50018 Scandicci (FI)
055.7224231 055.7227178
toscana@bm-spa.com

ABRUZZO, MARCHE, MOLISE, UMBRIA

G.R.A. Snc di Brandimarti G., Cardinali M. & Fatabbi A.

Via S. Pellico 10 c/o Palazzo Affari - 62012 Civitanova Marche (MC)
0733.688304 346-0671582
marche-abruzzo-umbria@bm-spa.com

LAZIO

SR RAPPRESENTANZE Snc di Anastasi R. & Pandolfi S. & C.

Via Gasperina 304 - 00173 Roma
06.87165024
lazio@bm-spa.com

CAMPANIA

ELVETICO RAPPRESENTANZE Snc

Viale Colli Aminei 279 - 80131 Napoli
081.5228660 081.5228660
campania@bm-group.com

PUGLIA, BASILICATA

LUCAIOLI Snc

Via Buccari 143 - 70124 Bari
080.5427488
puglia-basilicata@bm-spa.com

CALABRIA

SANTISE A. & C. Sas

Via Carcara 9 - 88068 Soverato (CZ)
0967.521421 392.9706433
calabria@bm-spa.com

SICILIA

FIORE RAPPRESENTANZE Snc

Via Aspromonte 57 - 90144 Palermo
091.6269961 091.6269953
sicilia@bm-spa.com

SARDEGNA

SERGI RAPPRESENTANZE di Sergi Manuela

Via Pontida 1 - 09134 Cagliari
070.9790211 340.3552763
sardegna@bm-spa.com

NOTES

NOTES

BM SPA

Viale Milano 54/56 - 20089 Rozzano (MI) Italia
(+39) 02.8923911(r.a.)
(+39) 02.8256873
info@bm-group.com

www.bm-group.com

The published images and drawings have representative purpose only.
BM spa reserves the right to update and improve its product range without notice.
Please refer to the website to keep up to date.

Edition 60 - Printed in January 2022

© Copyright BM SPA - Milan
All right reserved.

BM SPA

Viale Milano 54/56 - 20089 Rozzano (MI) Italia
(+39) 02.8923911(r.a.)
(+39) 02.8256873
info@bm-group.com
www.bm-group.com

8 013629 265172
99CATEN